



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~ADDED~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~~~

~~FORMS ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~~~

~~CHANGES ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Ree / No.

60 ~

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

50

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 18, 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HAKATA MARU**

arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

San Francisco 18, 1921, from the port of **Kobe, Japan.** *Via Yokohama* 11/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Temioke	Yaemon	Captain		Yokohama	No	Yes	39	male	Japanese	Japan	ft. 5.5	lbs. 150	no
✓ 2	Yoshida	Hisauki	Chief Officer	23/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.2	130	mole on the nose
✓ 3	Ariyoshi	Sakae	Second	29/3/21	Uraga	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.3	116	no
✓ 4	Matsubara	Fumie	Third			No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.7	130	
✓ 5	Furumae	Seichi	Deck App.	18/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.2	120	
✓ 6	Uchida	Kazumasa	"	1/8/21	Moji	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	
✓ 7	Nakane	Dsuichi	Chief Engineer	7/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5.4	100	mole on under the left eye
✓ 8	Miyata	Genichi	First	9/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.5	123	no
✓ 9	Wada	Masayoshi	Second	19/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
✓ 10	Okamoto	Saburo	Third	18/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
✓ 11	Yokoyama	Yoshio	Third	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
✓ 12	Motomura	Nashushi	Engineer App.	19/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
✓ 13	Miyaji	Yoshio	"	20/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
✓ 14	Ishisaki	Kiichi	Doctor	4/4/21	Uraga	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
✓ 15	Iwasaki	Hideo	Purser	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
✓ 16	Imoto	Shunso	Wireless Operator	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
✓ 17	Miura	Risuke	"	23/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
✓ 18	Akutsu	Ryoichi	Clerk	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
✓ 19	Fukukawa	Hiroe	"	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
✓ 20	Kubo	Terakichi	Chief Steward	19/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 21	Takahashi	Masao	Boatswain	20/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	bold spot at the left temple
✓ 22	Ishibashi	Hatsutaro	Carpenter	28/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	bold spot at the top of head
✓ 23	Wakamiya	Tatsunosuke	Quarter Master	4/7/17	Kobe	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	no
✓ 24	Maruyama	Tomokichi	"	15/3/16	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.5	127	"
✓ 25	Misawa	Sanchichi	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
✓ 26	Motoki	Hikoichi	"	28/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 27	Furukawa	Masajiro	"	20/4/21	Nagoya	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 28	Yamada	Minosuke	"	4/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
✓ 29	Nojima	Tetsuzo	Deck Store Keeper	19/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	she mole on under the right ear
✓ 30	Kudau	Chotaro	Sailor	2/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	no

Line **Seattle Line.**

Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha.**

Local Agents **Kobe Branch.**

14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39313

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAKATA MARUarriving at SEATTLE, WASH.19 , from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Sato	Koshi	Sailor	7/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	male	Japanese	Japan	ft. 5.8	lbs. 110	a false eye left eye
✓ 2	Hosoumi	Keitaro	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	no
✓ 3	Nagafuji	Shosaku	"	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
✓ 4	Nakamura	Zenjiro	"	14/8/21	Moji	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
✓ 5	Ikeda	Shigemo	"	25/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
✓ 6	Hayashi	Soji	"	20/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
✓ 7	Urayama	Yoshizo	"	9/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
✓ 8	Tominaga	Yoshie	"	20/4/21	Nagoya	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
✓ 9	Mori	Susumu	" App.	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 10	Nishida	Kenichi	" App.	"	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
✓ 11	Kosuge	Tsunosuke	Sailor	19/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 12	Okizaki	Rokusaburo	No. 1 Oiler	20/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
✓ 13	Nakamura	Eikichi	Oiler	2/8/21	Moji	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
✓ 14	Goda	Haruji	"	18/6/17	Kobe	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 15	Nishida	Tomo	"	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
✓ 16	Mie	Kasaku	"	19/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
✓ 17	Shinoyama	Yuji	"	15/3/18	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
✓ 18	Matsuzawa	Sakuji	Engine not a Keeper	19/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
✓ 19	Saito	Saichiro	Fire man	4/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.5	121	"
✓ 20	Sawada	Tekichi	"	14/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
✓ 21	Ogihara	Takuoichi	"	10/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
✓ 22	Akazawa	Kiyoji	"	28/7/19	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
✓ 23	Nakada	Manjusuke	"	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
✓ 24	Shirahata	Zensaku	"	14/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
✓ 25	Yasuda	Suekichi	"	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
✓ 26	Ruboki	Fukuzo	"	4/4/21	Uraga	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
✓ 27	Saito	Ganzen	"	13/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
✓ 28	Ishikawa	Iwao	"	22/1/19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
✓ 29	Sudzuki	Shinji	"	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
✓ 30	Koide	Fukuo	"	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.1	105	"

Line

Seattle line.

Owners

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents

Kobe Branch.

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99313
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAKATA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 from the port of KOBE, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watanabe	Yoshikane	Coal carrier	10/9/20	Shanghai	No	Yes	20	male	Japanese	Japan	ft. 5.2	lbs. 140	no
2	Nakayama	Dzukichi	"	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Kobashi	Kiyoshi	"	"	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
4	Matsui	Takaji	"	28/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
5	Sakurai	Kiichi	"	29/3/21	Uraga	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.0	115	"
6	Kono	Tokiharu	"	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
7	Hirata	Yonesaburo	" App.	16/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
8	Ohoki	Goro	"	"	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
9	Hiroi	Taizo	Fire man	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
10	Ishido	Shuntaro	Foreign cook	19/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
11	Oda	Gitaro	"	5/9/20	Mojiri	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
12	Okawa	Shotaro	" App.	24/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
13	Chiba	Terakichi	Japanese cook	2/4/21	Uraga	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
14	Kunimatsu	Jigoro	"	30/3/21	Uraga	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.6	122	"
15	Tanaka	Sakuzo	" App.	20/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
16	Imamura	Yoshio	1st class Waiter	19/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
17	Mitsui	Takizo	"	1/8/21	Moji	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
18	Umemoto	Kasuo	"	2/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.0	100	"
19	Matsumoto	Ushinosuke	2nd class Waiter	29/3/21	Uraga	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
20	Sudzuki	Sadakichi	"	19/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
21	Ine	Shigeji	Waiter App.	20/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.0	120	"
22	Wakatsuki	Motoyoshi	"	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Date

OCT 23 1921

Service No. 2038



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. J. Tompkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAKATA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 20 1921, from the port of Kobe, JAPAN.

Arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 20 1921, from the port of Kobe, JAPAN.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Katow	Ishio	Third Officer	30/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	male	Japanese	Japan	ft. 5.4	137	
✓ 2	Matsuzaki	Kokichi	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.2	110	
✓ 3	Shimada	Terakichi	Chief Steward	28/10/21	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.2	120	
✓ 4	Uemura	Hijiro	Quarter Master	30/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.1	110	
✓ 5	Toya	Shoichiro	Sailer	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.1	112	
✓ 6	Hase	Kiso	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.2	122	
✓ 7	Asa	Kanetami	"	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	141	
✓ 8	Shimomura	Teruhisa	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.2	105	
✓ 9	Kitamura	Tokichi	" App'	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.3	142	
✓ 10	Harada	Seiichi	Oiler	28/10/21	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.0	100	
✓ 11	Takeyama	Moriji	Fire Man	"	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.0	110	
✓ 12	Tokuda	Goromatsu	"	"	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	
✓ 13	Ryi	Jungo	"	1/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3	120	The manly
✓ 14	Hisuka	Gisaburo	"	28/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	Korean	"	5.2	140	
✓ 15	Taukamoto	Haruichi	"	1/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	Japanese	"	5.1	112	
✓ 16	Ito	Sakuhel	"	1/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.1	120	Small
✓ 17	Inaba	Seiji	Coal Carrier	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	
✓ 18	Ogata	Yutaka	"	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.1	123	
✓ 19	Nishijima	Minoru	"	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	
✓ 20	Ogawa	Seiso	Japanese Cook	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.0	113	
✓ 21	Seki	Yoshiteru	1st Class Waiter	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.2	124	
✓ 22	Motoyoshi	Motoyuki	"	28/10/21	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.2	112	
✓ 23	Shimizu	Shigeichi	2nd Class Waiter	"	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.1	123	
24														

During this voyage no
medical examinations
to any member of the crew
for a contagious disease

11/15/21
Seattle Wash
checked in on arrival &
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smith

K. Ishiyama
Doctor

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL. YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
Norman L. Broomall Vice Consul of the United States of America.	
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Seattle	10140
Norman L. Broomall Date November 1, 1921 Vice Consul.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

39313

9313 Ent.
S. S. *Harata Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Nov 18 1921*
Port *Seattle*

I, *Mashio*, of the *Harata Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Dec 3 1921*
Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *H. H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Nov* 1921

J. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from *Seattle*
Destination *Orient via Vancouver B.C.*

Chas. F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Harata Maru*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *70* Disease
No exceptions
C. F. Shirley
Medical Examiner

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KADUMASA TANAKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SUWA MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of NOVEMBER, 19 21
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-528

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

NOVEMBER 23, 1911

39814/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter the United States for permanent residence. b. To enter the United States for temporary residence. c. To enter the United States for other purpose.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.						
																			Place of birth.						
																			Country.	City or town.					
1	Government	600	on board	Left U.S. 12-10-11	to be presented at the	Portuguese Legation in	Washington and go to	Portugal after	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SHIBA MURADEUMI**, Master, of the S.S. "SUWA MARU", from **HONGKONG, CHINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** **23** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **21**
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kodumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 21 at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

John W. Ellinger

Notes:—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39314/9

S. S.

SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

November 9th, 1921

-191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended time of permanent residence.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Pruessman	Otto	43	M	M			U.S.A.		
2	ADMITTED	Goettling	Gladys Whitney	27	F	M			U.S.A.	English	Wash Seattle
3	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Mond	Frida Helena	28	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	British	England Kent Messrs. Brunner Mond & Co. Main Street Yokohama
4	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Merritt	Emily	38	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	British	England Kent Messrs. Brunner Mond & Co. Main Street Yokohama
5	ADMITTED.	Kashin	Oleb	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia Vladivostok Mr. L. Kashin.
6	ADMITTED	Lavrov	Konstantine	40	M	S	Industry	Yes	Russian	Russian	Japan Tokio Tokyo Station Hotel
7	ADMITTED	Stadinehenko	Jaisia	28	F	S	Chemist	Yes	Russian	Russian	Japan Tokio Russian Embassy, Tokio
8	ADMITTED	Alexin	Michel	38	M	S	Industry	Yes	Russian	Russian	Japan Sendai Mr. C. W. J

NOV 23 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 15-17 & 20
HELD B. S. I. LINES 16
HELD T. D. LINES 16

James Grant Inspector
R. M. Patterson

NOV 23 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting
Joseph J. Volter
Inspector of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 15-17 & 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle ... Wash.

November 2nd 1921, -191

39314/2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master Shiba Marasumi**, of the **S.S. "Suwa Maru"**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** ²³ day of **November**, 19 **21**
at **Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.**

H. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KADZUMASA TANAKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SUWA MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of NOVEMBER, 19 21
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NO. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39314/2

S. S. SUWA KAKU

Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

NOVEMBER 5

194.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.								
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED	11-4-21	Ueda	Shinji	29	Married	Physician	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Tomonaga, 20 Oken-machi, Hamamatsu city.	Ill. Chicago.
ADMITTED	10-2-21	Ueda	Shinji	20	Married	Student	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife Kiyoko, 20 Nishigomori-machi, Hamamatsu city.	N.Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 23 1971

ADMITTED LINES.....1-2-

HELD B. S. I. LINE

FILED 1. 0 11:00

Immigrant Inspector

Robert A. Peterson

NOV 23 1921

191

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Wesley H. Volter

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

About . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84-019

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List NO. One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER

1921

39314/3

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, SHIMA MURADEUMI, of the S.S. "SUWA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of NOVEMBER, 1921

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsunaga Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sama Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 21

H. W. Tullough

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

30314/4

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

280W

RECEIVED 5th. 1921 5-191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HOOK	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
2	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
3	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
4	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
5	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
6	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
7	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
8	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
9	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
10	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
11	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
12	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
13	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
14	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
15	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
16	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
17	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
18	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
19	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
20	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
21	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
22	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
23	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
24	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1
25	ADMITTED	11/1/12	Male	44/2	1008-1	on R.P. 1/5/36	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1	1008-1		

NOV 23 1921

SEATTLE WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES..

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 2 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. #1
D. H. Haney

Medical Examiner of All...

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Abstract

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by 72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-0138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON U.S.A.

NOVEMBER

23

1921

-194

39214/4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	20.00	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Harg 15174	For employment	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Black	Black	None	Sweden
2	No	Self	20.00	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Harg 15174	For employment	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Black	Black	None	Sweden
3	No	Self	20.00	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Harg 15174	For employment	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Black	Black	None	Sweden
4	No	Self	20.00	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Harg 15174	For employment	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Black	Black	None	Sweden
5	No	Self	20.00	Yes	Friend Mr. F. Harg 15174	For employment	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Black	Black	None	Sweden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karlsson Torsten, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1918

Serial Number	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Teeth	Limbs	Other	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
2	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
3	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
4	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
5	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
6	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
7	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
8	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
9	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
10	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
11	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
12	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
13	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
14	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
15	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
16	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
17	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
18	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
19	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
20	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
21	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
22	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
23	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
24	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
25	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
26	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
27	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
28	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
29	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
30	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
31	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
32	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
33	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
34	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
35	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
36	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
37	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
38	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
39	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
40	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
41	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
42	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
43	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
44	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
45	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
46	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
47	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
48	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
49	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
50	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
51	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
52	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
53	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
54	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
55	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
56	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
57	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
58	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
59	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
60	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
61	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
62	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
63	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
64	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
65	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
66	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
67	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
68	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
69	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
70	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
71	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
72	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
73	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
74	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
75	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
76	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
77	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
78	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
79	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
80	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
81	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
82	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
83	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
84	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
85	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
86	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
87	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
88	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
89	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
90	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
91	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
92	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
93	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
94	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
95	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
96	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
97	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
98	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		
99	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	Good	Strong		
100	Jane Smith	30	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blond	Good	Strong		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races" people determined by the stock and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Serbo-Croatian.	(Roumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39314/5

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

TOKIO JAPAN

NOV 1961

194

22-60
PT 12
T 1
ST 1
A 18
MAY 3
GO
MAY
USC

Total passengers . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . .	.....
Above . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

MOVEMENT

1921

191

39314/5

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
2	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
3	No	Father	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
4	No	Father	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
5	No	Father	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
6	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
7	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
8	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
9	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
10	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
11	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
12	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
13	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
14	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
15	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
16	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
17	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
18	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
19	Yes	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
20	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
21	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
22	No	Myself	No	No	Seattle	Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	None	Japan Osaka-fu
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master John H. H. H., of the U.S.S. H. H. H., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 19 21 John H. H. H. Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Name of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. In this column should be expressed in years or months, the last day of those of the year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The answer should be (married), (single), (widowed), or (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. It should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and should be given in full, and not simply as Italy, Switzerland, or any other country. If the alien is born in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, the entry should be given in full, and not simply as Italy, Switzerland, or any other country. If the alien is born in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, the entry should be given in full, and not simply as Italy, Switzerland, or any other country.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Suwa Maru", arriving at Seattle, 23rd Nov, 1921, from the port of Yokohama 11/18/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitsuo	Commodore	Jan-20-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	170	None
2	Kate	Chief-Officer	Oct-5-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None
3	Kaname	1st-Officer	Jan-20-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
4	Isabel	2nd-Officer	Nov-13-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
5	Mitsuo	3rd-Officer	Apr-17-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
6	Kate	App-Officer	Jan-20-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	107	None
7	Takashi	App-Officer	Jan-20-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	116	None
8	Haruo	Chief-Engineer	Dec-4-20 Yokohama	NO	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	161	None
9	Masao	1st-Engineer	Oct-5-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-8	127	None
10	Tsunetaro	Sr. 2nd-Engineer	Apr-11-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
11	Tatsuo	Jr. 2nd-Engineer	Jan-20-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	None
12	Yasuo	Sr. 3rd-Engineer	Jan-20-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	105	None
13	Chuji	2nd-Engineer	Mar-3-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	138	None
14	Toshio	App-Engineer	Apr-21-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	137	None
15	Shinji	App-Engineer	Oct-1-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
16	Sho	Purser	Mar-3-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	152	None
17	Masao	1st-Purser	Apr-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
18	Saburo	2nd-Purser	Aug-17-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
19	Kazumasa	Doctor	Nov-12-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
20	Jitsui	Assistant-Doctor	Oct-3-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	164	None
21	Koshiro	Wireless-Operator	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	None
22	Isaji	Band-Master	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	105	None
23	Kunio	Band-Man	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	154	None
24	Renji	Band-Man	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	103	None
25	Kichitaro	Band-Man	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	109	None
26	Hirofumi	Band-man	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
27	Akio	Tally-Clerk	Nov-7-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	102	None
28	Masao	DO	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None
29	Yunoi	DO	Apr-21-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	107	None
30	Shu	DO	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	107	None

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hong Kong

39314
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Maschida, of the Surabaya declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/18682 ✓ 1	Yoshida	Yoshiya	Chief-Steward	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
S/18682 ✓ 2	Kishi	Tadashi	2nd-Steward	Apr-19-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	144	None
S/17469 ✓ 3	Nonaka	Yeiiji	DO	Apr-19-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
S/17469 ✓ ④	Kinami	Zenkichi	DO	May-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	103	None
S/17469 ✓ 5	Aso	Fukujiro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	187	None
S/17414 ✓ 6	Sato	Kinzoro	DO	Apr-4-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	136	None
S/4201 ✓ 7	Shoji	Yonezo	Baker	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	148	None
S/4174 ✓ 8	Arakawa	Momoyo	Stewardess	May-28-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	107	None
S/18134 ✓ 9	Kunisada	Matsuno	DO	Oct-26-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	44	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	114	None
10	Nakayama	Maki	DO	Oct-5-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	29	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	107	None
11	Kihara	Junichi	Boatswain	Oct-4-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	107	None
S/4186 ✓ 12	Ochiai	Chiyoichi	Carpenter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	159	None
S/4186 ✓ 13	Fujimi	Motokichi	NO. 1 Oiler	Apr-19-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	143	None
S/17551 ✓ 14	Kawamoto	Kakuichi	Carpenter	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-2	120	None
S/4244 ✓ 15	Hataoka	Iauke	Quarter-Master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	Scar little finger left hand
S/4244 ✓ 16	Mihira	Kyutaro	DO	Jan-27-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	Second finger right hand off
S/4244 ✓ 17	Iokuda	Masataka	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	103	None
S/16062 ✓ 18	Tominsga	Jiro	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
S/18682 ✓ 19	Kanamori	Sakujiro	DO	AUG-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	98	None
4248 ✓ 20	Shimazu	Asaharu	Do	July-2-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	Scar on jaw
S/4248 ✓ 21	Ikeda	Manzo	Store-keeper	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
S/4248 ✓ 22	Arita	Toyoho	Sailor	Apr-21-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	Mole beside right eye
S/11848 ✓ 23	Shishiura	Hisatsugu	DO	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Scar beside left eye
S/12413 ✓ 24	Kawasee	Masaichi	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	133	None
S/11848 ✓ 25	Kumohara	Shigeto	DO	Jan-11-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	145	Scar beside left ear
S/6512 ✓ 26	Ito	Yeiichi	DO	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
27	Kato	Jiichi	DO	OCT-6-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
28	Komiyama	Tomisaku	DO	Oct-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
S/16737 ✓ 29	Hesaka	Shigern	DO	May-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	None
S/4230 ✓ 30	Kawakami	Yenematsu	DO	JULY-17-21	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89314
7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39314 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/16722 ✓ 1	Kadoi	Shozaemon	Fire-man	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
S/18616 ✓ 2	Inouye	Naoichi	DO	Jul-9-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	112	None
S/18617 ✓ 3	Morinaga	Shinkichi	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
S/17574 ✓ 4	Yasuda	Zentoku	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	133	None
S/16091 ✓ 5	Midzutori	Shokichi	DO	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
S/13434 ✓ 6	Iihara	Shigeji	DO	May-15-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
S/16721 ✓ 7	Matsubara	Shigeji	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
S/9401 ✓ 8	Watanabe	Ryu	DO	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	119	None
S/18633 ✓ 9	Takagi	Toraichi	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	None
S/17556 ✓ 10	Ishidzuka	Fukuichiro	DO	Apr-17-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
S/16102 ✓ 11	Kubota	Yasuhiro	DO	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	129	None
S/17576 ✓ 12	Kobayashi	Saheiji	Coal-passer	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
S/16066 ✓ 13	Midzutsu	Masaji	DO	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
S/18664 ✓ 14	Yamada	Seihei	DO	Jul-13-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
S/17575 ✓ 15	Yasuda	Wakamatsu	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
S/16097 ✓ 16	Tanaka	Jukichi	DO	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	None
S/16068 ✓ 17	Nakagawa	Toshio	DO	Nov-20-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
18	Kobayashi	Shinsaku	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
19	Kambe	Ichihiro	DO	Oct-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	Mole above right eye
S/16082 ✓ 20	Shinohara	Kumekichi	DO	Dec-5-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
S/16083 ✓ 21	Yetsure	Teppe	DO	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	None
S/18631 ✓ 22	Idzumi	Shigeo	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
S/18632 ✓ 23	Ikeda	Chiyokichi	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
S/16714 ✓ 24	Fukushiro	Masunichi	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	134	None
S/16712 ✓ 25	Masuda	Kaneo	DO	Jan-24-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
S/18638 ✓ 26	Tsukakoshi	Shokichi	App-Fireman	Jul-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	134	None
S/18640 ✓ 27	Iribe	Tamotsu	DO	Jul-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
S/18639 ✓ 28	Miura	Toshiharu	DO	Jul-13-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	127	None
S/17579 ✓ 29	Ito	Seitaro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	99	None
S/18626 ✓ 30	Yamaguchi	Keisaku	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/17597 ✓ 1	Abe	Kentaro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
S/17555 ✓ 2	Sudzuki	Zenshiro	DO	Apr-21-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	99	None
3	Kitahara	Shigezo	DO	Oct-5-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
S/18661 ④	Tatsumi	Hisaaji	DO	Jul-14-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	None
5	Murakami	Tomekichi	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	Scar left arm
6	Tabata	Takesuke	DO	Oct-5-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	None
S/11878 ✓ 7	Hotta	Gohei	Barber	Jan-8-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
S/16152 ✓ 8	Nakamiya	Fusao	DO	Dec-5-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
S/16720 ⑨	Kurajima	Gempai	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
S/16727 ✓ 10	Pato	Bunya	DO	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
S/17580 ✓ 11	Yoshizawa	Iohimatsu	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
12	Wadsumoto	Saiji	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	None
S/8899 ✓ 13	Kaneko	Kisuke	COOK	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	128	Scar on left middle-finger
S/18653 ✓ 14	Tamura	Asachiro	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	131	None
S/16124 ✓ 15	Uchida	Soiro	DO	Jul-19-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	116	None
S/16133 ✓ 16	Murata	Ippai	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	94	None
S/16733 ⑪	Mitsumoto	Tetsuzo	DO	Jul-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
S/16102 ✓ 18	Iwaki	Shichiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	Long scar on right hand
S/4218 ✓ 19	Nagami	Tokuo	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	106	None
S/4217 ✓ 20	Sakaida	Bunjiro	DO	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	103	Mole right cheek
S/4197 ✓ 21	Yoshikawa	Roppai	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	None
S/16732 ✓ 22	Majima	Yeihiro	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	None
S/4219 ✓ 23	Nakayamada	Kesagoro	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	99	None
S/17571 ⑫	Kato	Tetsu	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
S/4195 ✓ 25	Hayasaki	Kakuzo	DO	Feb-28-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
S/4205 ✓ 26	Sakuma	Moriichi	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
S/18657 ✓ 27	Umino	Genji	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	None
S/16158 ✓ 28	Miki	Idzumi	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	106	None
S/16160 ✓ 29	Negoro	Shinkichi	DO	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	None
S/16108 ⑬	Yamaya	Taku	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37314
10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-12a

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notes.

39314
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sasaki	Tadao	Waiter	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	114	Mole under right eye
2	Katani	Magakiyo	Waiter	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	None
S/18623	3	Aikichi	Waiter	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	110	None
S/17551	4	Shinichi	Waiter	Apr-20-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	114	None
S/18624	5	Matsutaro	Waiter	Aug-15-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	111	None
S/17596	6	Mee	Cook	May-4-21	Hongkong	NO	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	110	None
7	Ogasawara	Toshio	Barber	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	110	Mole under right ear
S/4214	8	Shuzo	Waiter	May-15-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	110	None
9	Lai	mon	Cook	Oct-26-21	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	130	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59314
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, M. Masada, of the Suwa Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Oct 27-1911

I hereby certify that the vessel referred to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United
States of America



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
Date Oct 27-1911
For the Consul to the United States
By W. H. H. H. H.
Consul
Date Oct 27-1911
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of issue. Two months if the holder is a resident of the United States.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.H.W.A. M.A.R.U., arriving at Seattle, Wash., USA, 22nd November, 1931, from the port of Hongkong

, arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S., 22nd November, 1921, from the port of Hongkong														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muradsumi	Shima	Commander	Nov-8-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
2	Kashima	Mitsutaro	2nd-Officer	"	"	NO	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
3	Matsuno	Kiyohide	App-Officer	"	"	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
4	Akiyoshi	Seiichi	Chief-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-3	134	None
5	Kazama	Seiji	Sr. 2nd-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
6	Iida	Tadasuke	3rd-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	122	None
7	Furuya	Shiro	App-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	126	None
8	Toyouara	Shigeki	Wireless-Operator	"	"	NO	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-2	107	None
9	Midsuno	Toshio	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
10	Hakajo	Michitaka	Mail-Officer	"	"	NO	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
11	Fujimori	Iifu	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
12	Moriyama	Keisuke	App-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	124	None
13	Kawai	Kame	Stewardess	"	"	NO	Yes	48	F	"	"	5-1	111	None
14	Sato	Tetsuro	Sailor	"	"	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	124	None
15	Takeda	Fudeshiro	App-Sailor	"	"	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	115	None
16	Miyamoto	Sukeichiro	Fireman	"	"	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	115	None
17	Nawa	Tashichi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	109	None
18	Kogo	Keisaburo	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	126	None
19	Matsuda	Tajitsu	App-Fireman	"	"	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	135	None
20	Terada	Eiichi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
21	Endo	Akira	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	132	None
22	Ohtaka	Michi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
23	Hakamura	Takezo	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	134	None
24	Ohno	Kishinosuke	COOK	"	"	NO	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-1	124	None
25	Takeda	Umeji	Baker	"	"	NO	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	109	None
26	Hashimoto	Kwan	Waiter	"	"	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
27	Akeno	Kichijiro	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-1	107	None
28	Watanabe	Tamotsu	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-1	115	None
29	Kashima	Bikiohi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	115	None
30	Hiraga	Hideo	Cook	"	"	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	119	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39314
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IWASAKI	TAKESHI	Cook	Nov-8-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
2	Yamaguchi	Rinzaburo	Fireman	Nov-8-21	"	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	133	None
3	Akatsuka	Toru	Fireman	Nov-8-21	"	NO	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
4	Harada	Kazuchi	Oilier	Nov-8-21	"	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOK HAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 10390
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle

Herman L. Broomall
Vice Consul.
November 9, 1921

Supplementary Visa

Seattle Hatch
Nov 23, 1921
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
198 Japanese
2 Chinese
196 Total crew
Chas F. Smith
Hatchman

Seattle Hatch
Nov 23rd 1921
No medicine was furnished to any
member of the crew on this voyage
for infectious or contagious disease

[Signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39314
14

99314

ENV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese

S. S. Suwa MaruI, Shima Murodguni, of the S. S. Suwa Maru, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 23, 1921Port SeattleDeparted Nov 24, 1921Port Seattle

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Bears from SeattleDestination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle WashMed. Exam. 11-23-21except no exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov, 1921C. L. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Suruga Maru, arriving at Laguna, Wash., Nov. 29th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 28th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Michio	Michio	Commodore	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	170	None
2	Shinsuke	Shinsuke	Chief-Officer	Oct-5-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
3	Kaname	Kaname	1st-Officer	Jan-20-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
4	Sadahei	Sadahei	2nd-Officer	Nov-13-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
5	Mitsuo	Mitsuo	3rd-Officer	Apr-17-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
6	Shigesaku	Shigesaku	App-Officer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	107	None
7	Juko	Juko	App-Officer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	116	None
8	Haruzo	Haruzo	Chief-Engineer	Dec-4-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	161	None
9	Masatsugu	Masatsugu	1st-Engineer	Oct-6-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-8	127	None
10	Tsunetara	Tsunetara	Sr. 2nd-Engineer	Apr-11-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
11	Tatsuo	Tatsuo	Jr. 2nd-Engineer	Jan-20-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	None
12	Yasita	Yasita	Sr. 3rd-Engineer	Oct-17-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	105	None
13	Chuji	Chuji	3rd-Engineer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	138	None
14	Toshio	Toshio	App-Engineer	Apr-21-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	137	None
15	Shinji	Shinji	App-Engineer	Oct-1-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
16	Sho	Sho	Purser	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	152	None
17	Masaaki	Masaaki	2nd-Purser	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
18	Saburo	Saburo	2nd-Purser	Aug-17-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
19	Yadumasa	Yadumasa	Doctor	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
20	Jitsunji	Jitsunji	Assistant-Doctor	Oct-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	134	None
21	Koshira	Koshira	Wireless-Operator	Aug-19-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	None
22	Isaji	Isaji	Band-Master	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	105	None
23	Kunio	Kunio	Band-Man	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	154	None
24	Benji	Benji	Band-Man	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	103	None
25	Kichitaro	Kichitaro	Band-Man	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	109	None
26	Hiezarabe	Hiezarabe	Band-man	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
27	Akeo	Akeo	Tally-Clark	Nov-7-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	102	None
28	Masao	Masao	DC	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
29	Yuhel	Yuhel	DO	Apr-21-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	107	None
30	Shu	Shu	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	107	None

Line N. Y. K. line
Owners N. Y. K.
Local Agents N. Y. K.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/11/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsumoto	Fatsutaro	Sailor	Oct-6-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
2	Saito	Yoshimi	DO	Dec-25-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
3	Murakami	Takichi	DO	Oct-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
4	On	Minayoshi	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	126	None
5	Yama	Kentaro	DO	Jul-14-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	133	None
6	Fukunawa	Nagao	DO	Oct-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
7	Tsuruta	Tsunec	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	141	None
8	Wada	Masakichi	DO	Jul-14-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
9	Fujimoto	Kensichi	App-Sailor	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	147	None
10	Fujiwara	Takesaku	DO	Oct-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
11	Sakaguchi	Benzo	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	143	None
12	Matsumoto	Sakaya	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	None
13	Kato	Fyuschi	DO	Jan-18-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar left side of head
14	Miyajima	Matsuke	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Scar on left hand
15	Muramatsu	Udenke	DO	Dec-5-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	None
16	Takayama	Takashi	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	143	None
17	Ogata	Tatsemon	DO	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	105	None
18	Shibata	Chuji	DO	Jul-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	105	None
19	Yoshida	Iwataro	Store-keeper	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	138	None
20	Naganuma	Hanzo	Fire-man	May-16-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	None
21	Nozaki	Seiko	DO	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	Scar beside eye
22	Kitani	Masamitsu	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	None
23	Adzuma	Tomotoki	DO	Jul-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	136	None
24	Yamamoto	Yonosuke	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	None
25	Saito	Yoshitaro	DO	May-16-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
26	Yamada	Bunjiro	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	None
27	Sekishi	Akira	DO	Oct-8-19	Kobe	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	Scar left eye
28	Kobayashi	Jitsuji	DO	Feb-13-19	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	Long scar back left hand
29	Anaka	Tokumatsu	DO	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	None
30	Nakamura	Toshio	DO	Jul-12-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39314
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

191 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/16722	1	Kadoi ✓	Shozaemon	Fire-man	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
S/18616	2	Imaye	Naoichi	DO	Jul-9-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	112	None
S/18617	3	Marinaga ✓	Shinkiohi	DO	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
S/17574	4	Yasuda ✓	Zentoku	DO	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	133	None
S/16091	5	Midori	Shokio	DO	Nov-4-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	108	None
S/18618	6	Yokota	Shigeji	DO	May-15-20 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
S/18619	7	Yokota	Shigeji	DO	May-15-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
S/18620	8	Yokota	Shigeji	DO	May-15-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	119	None
S/17586	9	Ishidaka	Fukushiro	DO	Apr-17-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	None
S/16102	10	Kadoi	Yasuhira	DO	Nov-4-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
S/17576	11	Kotayashi	Shinsaku	DO	Oct-2-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	129	None
S/16066	12	Mizutani	Maraji	DO	Nov-5-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
S/18624	13	Yamada ✓	Seihei	DO	Jul-13-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
S/17575	14	Yasuda	Wakamatsu	DO	May-25-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
S/16097	15	Tanaka ✓	Jukichi	DO	Nov-4-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
S/16068	16	Nakagawa ✓	Toshio	DO	Nov-20-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	None
S/16092	17	Kotayashi	Shinsaku	DO	Oct-2-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	133	None
S/16093	18	Kambe	Ichijiro	DO	Oct-3-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
S/16094	19	Shinohara ✓	Kumetochi	DO	Dec-5-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	Mole above right eye
S/16095	20	Yetsure ✓	Teppe	DO	Nov-5-20 Nagasaki	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
S/18631	21	Idzumi	Shigeo	DO	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	None
S/18632	22	Ikeda	Chiyokichi	DO	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	122	None
S/16714	23	Fukushima	Masunichi	DO	Mar-3-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
S/16712	24	Masuda	Kaneo	DO	Jan-24-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
S/18626	25	Yokota	Shigeji	DO	May-15-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
S/18627	26	Yokota	Shigeji	DO	May-15-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
S/18640	27	Iribe	Tamotsu	DO	Jul-11-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
S/18639	28	Miya	Toshiharu	DO	Jul-13-21 Kobe	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	134	None
S/17579	29	Ito	Seitaro	DO	May-20-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
S/18625	30	Yasuda	Wakamatsu	DO	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	99	None
S/18628	31	Yokota	Shigeji	DO	Aug-18-21 Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/17597	1	Abe	Kentaro	Cook	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
S/17555	2	Sudzuki	Zenshiro	DO	Apr-21-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	99	None
	3	Kitahara	Shigezo	DO	Oct-5-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
S/19861	4	Tatsumi	Hisaaji	DO	Jan-14-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	None
	5	Murakami	Tomokichi	DO	Jan-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	118	Scar left arm
	6	Tabata	Takesuke	DO	Jan-5-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	None
S/11979	7	Hotta	Gohei	DO	Jan-20-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
S/16152	8	Nagaura	Fusao	DO	Jan-5-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
S/16770	9	Yamada	Genpei	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
S/16727	10	Yama	Bunpa	DO	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
S/17530	11	Yoshitaka	Iohimatsu	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
	12	Nishimura	Saichi	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	None
S/8993	13	Kaneko	Kisuke	DO	Jan-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	128	Scar on left middle-finger
S/18653	14	Tanaka	Asachiro	DO	Apr-19-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
S/16125	15	Uchida	Saifiro	DO	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
S/16133	16	Murata	Ippei	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	94	None
S/16733	17	Mitsumoto	Tetsuzo	DO	Jan-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
S/16109	18	Iwai	Shichifuro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	Long scar on right hand
S/4218	19	Nagami	Tokuo	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	106	None
S/4217	20	Sakaida	Banjiro	DO	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	11	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	103	Mole right cheek
S/4197	21	Yoshikawa	Roppai	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	None
S/16732	22	Majima	Yasjiro	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	None
S/4219	23	Nakayamada	Kesagoro	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	89	None
S/17571	24	Kato	Tetsu	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
S/4195	25	Hayasaki	Kakuzo	DO	Feb-28-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
S/4205	26	Sakuma	Moriichi	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
S/18657	27	Umino	Genji	DO	Aug-12-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	None
S/16158	28	Miki	Idzumi	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	105	None
S/16180	29	Negoro	Shinichi	DO	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	None
S/16108	30	Yamaya	Taku	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39314
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
S/17535	1	Takagaki	Shizuo	Waiter	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
S/15111	2	Hirade	Takao	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
NY/112949	3	Isono	Teiichi	DO	Jul-11-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	Mole right side upper lip
S/11394	4	Naito	Kiyoshi	DO	Dec-5-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
S/18617	5	Yamada	Matsunosuke	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	99	None
	6	Yamaguchi	Jun	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	134	None
	7	Ueto	Shizuki	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	None
S/17570	8	Utagawa	Matsuyoshi	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	131	None
S/18656	9	Takahashi	Tateuji	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	None
S/17593	10	Narikawa	Sannosuke	DO	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	112	None
S/18655	11	Nishikawa	Tadasu	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	139	None
S/17181	12	Okamoto	Sadayuki	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	110	None
S/4206	13	Miura	Zensaku	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	138	None
S/4221	14	Yamamoto	Harujiro	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	None
S/16121	15	Yaitoku	Shigekiohi	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	115	Scar under left eye
S/18622	16	Hamano	Contaro	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	96	None
S/16164	17	Tanuchi	Kikujiro	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	Scar on right thumb
S/17552	18	Numajiri	Kiyoshi	DO	Apr-16-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	148	None
S/16131	19	Yoshida	Seiso	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	None
S/16740	20	Yabizawa	Suehiro	DO	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	100	None
S/18625	21	Tokuda	Morio	DO	Aug-18-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
S/17564	22	Iijima	Geniohiro	DO	May-25-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	None
S/10425	23	Takanashi	Yeiensuke	DO	Nov-15-19	Yokohama	NO	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
S/17553	24	Asami	Chuse	DO	Apr-20-21	Kobe	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	89	None
S/13408	25	Maeda	Suehiko	DO	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	129	None
S/4224	26	Haruna	Shintaro	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	NO	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	mole right cheek
S/4223	27	Ohto	Manji	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	110	None
S/13415	28	Shimazu	Genzo	DO	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	29	Komatsu	Shigeru	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	30	Tomoka	Yoshio	DO	Oct-2-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39314
21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39314 \\ 21 \end{array}$$

U. S.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Machida, master, of the S/S "Suwa Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muradzumi	Shima	Commander	Nov-8-21	Yokohama	NO	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
2	Kashima	Mitsutaro	2nd-Officer	"	"	NO	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
3	Matsuno	Kiyohide	App-Officer	"	"	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
✓ 4	Aiiyoshi	Seiichi	Chief-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-3	134	None
5	Kazama	Seiji	Sr. 2nd-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
6	Iida	Tadasuke	3rd-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	122	None
7	Furuya	Shiro	App-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	126	None
8	Toyoura	Shigeki	Wireless-Operator	"	"	NO	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-2	107	None
9	Midzuno	Toshio	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
10	Nakajo	Michitaka	Mail-Officer	"	"	NO	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-2	123	None
11	Fujimori	Iffu	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
12	Moriyama	Keisuke	App-Engineer	"	"	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	124	None
13	Kawai	Kame	Stewardess	"	"	NO	Yes	48	F	"	"	5-1	111	None
14	Sato	Tetsuro	Sailor	"	"	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	124	None
✓ 15	Takeda	Fudeshiro	App-Sailor	"	"	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	115	None
✓ 16	Miyamoto	Sukeichiro	Fireman	"	"	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	115	None
✓ 17	Nawa	Tashichi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	109	None
✓ 18	Kogo	Keisaburo	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	126	None
✓ 19	Matsuda	Tajitsu	App-Fireman	"	"	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
✓ 20	Terada	Eiichi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
✓ 21	Endo	Akira	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	132	None
✓ 22	Ohtaka	Michi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
✓ 23	Nakamura	Takezo	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124	None
✓ 24	Ohno	Kishinosuke	COOK	"	"	NO	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-1	124	None
25	Takeda	Umeji	Baker	"	"	NO	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	109	None
26	Hashimoto	Kwan	Waiter	"	"	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	None
27	Akano	Kichijiro	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-1	107	None
28	Watanabe	Tamotsu	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-1	113	None
✓ 29	Kashima	Eikichi	DO	"	"	NO	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	115	None
30	Hiraga	Hideo	Cook	"	"	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	119	None
						NO	Yes			"	"	5-2	119	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39314
22

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{29219}{203}$$

314 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Suma Kura

Arrived Jan 22 1911

Port Lasun, Wash

Departed Jan 22 1911

Port Lasun

I, Shiba Muragumi, Master, of the S/S "Suwa Kura", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Health

Destination Orient

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 1911

John S. Satchler

Immigrant Inspector.

Shiba Muragumi
Master, First or Second Officer.

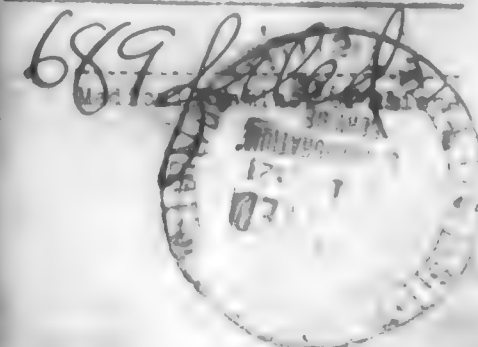
Port Lasun Date Jan 22 1911
Medically examined and passed except Disease

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE Nov 25 1911
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original copy of this document.

local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No. 2540
For the purpose of the law of the United States, the validity of the foregoing is hereby certified.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.
Vessel *YOKO MARU*

, arriving at *San Francisco*, NOV 28 1927, 192, from the port of *Kobe.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Risano	Otojiro	Captain	Jan. 5 1921.	Kobe	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-13	140	
2	Otsuka	Takematsu	Chief officer	May 10 1921.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Miyake	Sanjiuro	2nd.	Jun 16	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Shimada	Kunio	3rd.	May 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Toyota	Migaku	4th.	May 19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	
6	Ishimatsu	Sakaye	Boat swain	May 19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Shiratori	Gennosuke	Carpenter	Mar. 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Haraoka	Minoru	Quarter master	May 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	145	
9	Nakano	Sanjiuro	Do.	Jan. 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
10	Yanase	Tachiro	Do.	May 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	
11	Hada	Rikijiro	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	
12	Ito	Yasaburo	Store keeper	Jan 10	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	115	
13	Munehira	Yeiichi	Sailor	Jap. 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
14	Mirao	Takichi	Do.	May 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	
15	Fudita	Yoshiyuki	Do.	July 31	Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	
16	Misaka	Yeiigi	Do.	May 19	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	150	
17	Shigeyoshi	Isakichi	Do.	July 31	Moji	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	
18	Hirayama	Takazo	Do.	May 19	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Taneda	Tsunematsu	App. sailer	July 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
20	Okada	Heijiro	Chief engineer	Oct 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	Izumi	Hidetake	1st.	Jan. 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	115	
22	Iwakawa	Shujiro	2nd.	May 13	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	125	
23	Tanaka	Yoshitaro	3rd.	July 31	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	
24	Sadakane	Yeihaohi	4th.	Jan 4	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Okada	Ainosuke	No.1 Oiler	Do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	Ogimoto	Totaro	No.2	May 19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	
27	Unemoto	Taiji	No.3	Jan. 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	170	
28	Mori	Kumataku	Enginedept. Store keeper	May 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
29	Sakakura	Sentaro	Donkeyman	Do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Tokuichi	Gendai	Fire man	Do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	

Line North American.

Owners Taiyokisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All seamen with red check-mark off; their names on margin of this list discharged in Muroran, Japan.

39315-

3931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YOKO MARU, arriving at HSYM 'VWQJVI, NOV 21 1921, 192, from the port of Kobe.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Minakawa	Masao	Fire man	May 19 1921.	Kobe	No.	Yes.	31	Male	Japanese.	Japan.	5-6	140	
2	Tomura	Kosonori	Do.	Do.				26				5-2	130	
3	Nakamura	Hide	Do.	July 31 1921.	Moji			30				5-3	130	
4	Nakagawa	Chusaburo	Do.	Do.				25				5-3	130	
5	Yamada	Shikataro	Do.	Do.				33				5-2	120	
6	Hori	Tetsujiro	Do.	Do.				26				5-2	120	
7	Takahashi	Takezo	Do.	Oct. 22 1921	Kobe			27				5-2	130	
8	Ogi	Tomoharu	Do.	July 11	Moji			18				5-1	120	
9	Nishi	Munehiko	Coal passer	May 25				17				5-1	120	
10	Yoshino	Kanroku	Do.	Do.				18				5-2	125	
11	Wakisaka	Masaochi	Do.	Do.				24				5-2	125	
12	Imagawa	Tetsuji	Do.	Do.				24				5-1	115	
13	Yamamoto	Uichi	Do.	Do.				25				5-2	120	
14	Okabe	Tatsu	Do.	Do.				28				5-3	130	
15	Takaki	Hajime	Do.	Do.				21				5-3	130	
16	Oki	Tadayoshi	App. fire man	Do.				18				5-2	125	
17	Yasui	Mamoru	Steward	Jun 4 1921.	Kobe			45				5-4	135	
18	Honda	Shinzo	Chief cook	July 30	Moji			34				5-4	130	
19	Uchi	Kanroku	2nd.	Do.				25				5-2	125	
20	Baba	Tadao	App.	Oct. 22	Kobe			19				5-4	125	
21	Shimizu	Kichiro	Waiter	Jun 4				21				5-3	135	
22	Miyasaki	Sukejiro	Do.	July 19				19				5-2	120	
23	Watanabe	Kazurou	Do.	Do.				21				5-3	120	
24	Sugawara	Kichigoro	Chief wireless operator.	Jun 4				29				5-1	120	
25	Takeda	Shinichi	2nd.	July 14 1921.				27				5-1	115	

27 TACOMA, WASH. NOV 25 1921

28 Chief Officer stated that 13 members of the crew on this list with check mark
29 were discharged at Mororan and 14 new hands taken on.
30 No American Consul at Mororan

All seamen with red check-mark off their margin of this list paid off Mororan, Japan.

Line North American.
Owners Taiyokisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

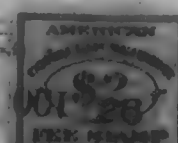
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date OCT 20 1921



Service No. 2041

39315-39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nash, of the U.S.S. York Mar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Nov 25 1921 day of _____, 192

Stefano Caspader
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Smo. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Hits* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S.S. Yakomaru, arriving at San Francisco, Mar. 14, 1921, from the port of Muroran 11-5-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
9566 San Francisco 37754 ✓	Kusano	Otojiro	Captain	Jan 5 1921	Kobe	no	yes	42	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
9568 P. Land 37752 ✓	Otsuka	Takematsu	Chief officer	May 10 1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	160	
9569 Seattle P. Land 37751 ✓	Katayama	Shigetaro	2nd	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
9569 P. Land 37752 ✓	Shimada	Isumio	3rd	May 19 1921	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9569 P. Land 37752 ✓	Toyoda	Mugak	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	
9569 P. Land 37752 ✓	Takahara	Moriyuki	app.	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9569 Seattle P. Land 37751 ✓	Ishimatsu	Sakaye	Boat swain	May 19 1921	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Shiratori	Gennosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Karaoka	Minorie	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	145	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Nakano	Sanjiuro	"	Jan 5 1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Kada	Rikiji	"	May 19 1921	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Ito	Yasaburo	Storekeeper	Jan 5 1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	115	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Munehara	Yiichi	Sailor	Jan 4 1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Murao	Takichi	"	May 19 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Fudita	Yoshieki	"	July 31 1921	moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Misaka	Yeigi	"	May 19 1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	150	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Hirayama	Takazo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Iheda	Yanosuki	"	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Yamamoto	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	115	
9569 Seattle P. Land 37751 ✓	Taneda	Ssunematsu	Sailor	July 31 1921	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Okada	Keijiro	Chief engineer	Oct 29 1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Igumi	Hidetake	1st	Jan 4 1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Miyano	Toyoji	2nd	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Ohata	Hoju	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Sadakane	Yiikachi	4th	Jan 4 1921	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Yokoyama	Magozoku	No 1 Oil	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	155	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Qginoto	Totaro	No 2	May 19 1921	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	125	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Umemoto	Taiji	No 3	Jan 4 1921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	170	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Sakakura	Sentaro	Donkeyman	May 19 1921	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9569 P. Land 37751 ✓	Minakawa	Masao	Fire man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	

All names check-marked on margin of this list signed Muroran Japan no visa

Line North American

Owners Taiyo Kisen Kaisha Ltd.

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39315-
39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yoko Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Nov 24, 1921, from the port of Muroran, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
P. Land 3791	1 Nakamura	Hide	Fire man	July 31 1921	moji	no	yes	30	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
P. Land 3789	2 Nakagawa	chusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
P. Land 3788	3 Yamada	shikataro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	
P. Land 3787	4 Hori	Tetsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	5 Takahashi	Takejo	"	Oct 22 1921	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	6 Aji	Tomoharu	"	July 11 1921	moji	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
V	7 Kojima	Sengoro	"	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
V	8 doi	haruki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	
V	9 mitane	Tomeichi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	
P. Land 3784	10 nishi	minetiko	Cool Porter	May 25 1921	moji	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	120	
P. Land 3786	11 Yoshino	Kanroku	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	12 wakisaka	masai chi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	13 Yamamoto	Uichi	see file	"	9678	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	14 Okabe	Toku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
V	15 Koyama	Santaro	"	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
V	16 Iwasawa	genji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
P. Land 3802	17 Oki	Tadafoshi	app Fire man	May 20 1921	moji	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
P. Land 3801	18 yasui	mamoru	steward	Jun 4 1921	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	135	
P. Land 3819	19 Honda	shingo	chief Cook	July 30 1921	moji	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
V	20 Kenoshita	Sanjiro	2nd Cook	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	21 Baba	Tadao	app Cook	Oct 22 1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	
P. Land 3816	22 Shimizu	Kiichiro	waiter	Jun 4 1921	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
P. Land 3817	23 miyasaki	zukejiro	"	July 19 1921	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
V	24 Mochitake	Toyoharu	chief wireman	Nov 2 1921	Muroran	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	
P. Land 3818	25 Sugawara	Kichigoro	operator	Jun 4 1921	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	
P. Land 3827	26 Takeda	shinichi	2nd "	July 18 1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
	27	TACUMA, WASH, NOV 25 1921												

28 checked and found to be correct as listed. Medically examined & passed
29 Members of hands held by Examen indicated L. J. Leary
30 on left hand margin Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens

All names checked, marked on this signed in Muroran, Japan, no visa.

Line North American

Owner Taiyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agent

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39315-4

315 Euf

Japanese
S. S. Yoko Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 24, 1921 I, Chf. Officer, of the Jap. S.S. Yoko Maru, do declare
Port Tacoma that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
Departed Dec 16, 1921 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which
Port Tacoma appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for See inside
payment head tax

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1921 day of _____, 192

Cleared from Tacoma

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HONDURAS**, arriving at **Vancouver, B.C.** **NOVEMBER 17TH 1921**, 19, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO & PORT ALBERNI B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Bourguin	Francois	Master	Sep. 13	Havre	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	White	French	5 4	152	-
✓ 2	Godefry	Gouin	1st Officer	Apl 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	140	
✓ 3	Fisher	Alfred J	Purser	Nov 8	Frisco	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	160	
✓ 4	Vasse	France	Officer	Apl 1	Havre	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	126	
✓ 5	Guchet	Ferdinand	"	Sep 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	140	
✓ 6	Heades	Louis	Ch Engineer	Sep 13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	148	
✓ 7	Valade	Francois	2nd Engineer	Sep 20	Bordeaux	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	110	
✓ 8	Guy	Luciery	3rd Engineer	Sep 15	Havre	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	150	
✓ 9	Gueiny	Clement	4th Engineer	Oct 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	130	
✓ 10	German	Paul	Wireless Opr	Mar 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	140	
✓ 11	Frudhon,	Louis	Asst. W. Opr	Sep 20	Bordeaux	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	126	
✓ 12	Orveillon	Julian	Coatswain	Mar 28	Havre	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 10	150	
✓ 13	Durand	Pierre	Carpenter	Apl 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	
✓ 14	Gueno	Emile	Sailor	Apr 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	
✓ 15	Guegney	Felix	"	Apr 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	136	
✓ 16	Le Loch	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	140	
✓ 17	Le Guey	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	136	
✓ 18	Arceha	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	130	
✓ 19	Lecay	Jose	"	Sep 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	142	
✓ 20	Lechien	Francois	"	Mar 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	136	
✓ 21	Kanguy	"	"	Sep 13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	124	
✓ 22	Lucs	Nothern	"	Sep 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	130	
✓ 23	Bellee	Emile	"	Aug 23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 1	110	
✓ 24	Demoillat	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 2	120	
✓ 25	Lemerolier	Georges	Stiller	Sep. 10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	120	
✓ 26	Rhones	Engene	"	Mar 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	130	
✓ 27	Le Gouale	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	
✓ 28	Guichard	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	124	
✓ 29	Peron	Nothern	Fireman	Sep. 10	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2	116	
✓ 30	Boudie	Eugene	"	Mar 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	146	

Line **FRENCH LINE**

Owner **Gie. Goe. TRANSATLANTIQUE**

Local Agents **Dominion Shipping Company.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Bouguin, of the SS Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November 1921, 19

[Signature]
Master, SS Honduras

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduras, arriving at Vancouver November, 14th 1921, 19 21, from the port of San Francisco & Port Alberni BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓1	Derrien	Jos	Fireman	Mar 23	Havre	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	French	5 2	136	None
✓2	Nicoles	Joseph		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	122	"
✓3	Normand	Jean		Aug. 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
✓4	Bollet	Francois		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
✓5	Le Guermener	Jos		Sep 12	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 3	128	"
✓6	Le Ray	Jean		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	126	"
✓7	Guezemec	Pierre		" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	136	"
✓8	Brochen	Jos	Coal Passer	Aug. 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	138	"
✓9	Sholwing	Augusti		Mar 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	126	"
✓10	Pichouroy	Louis		Aug 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	124	"
✓11	Cadiou	Allan		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	110	"
✓12	Salliou	Jos		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	126	"
✓13	Cante	Guillaume		Sep. 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
✓14	Hunault	Pierre	Storekeeper	Aug. 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	136	"
✓15	Rogerie	Paul	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	136	"
✓16	Malavialle	Pierre	Cook	Sep 20	Bordeaux	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	134	"
✓17	Marais	Louis	Baker	Sep 10	Havre	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
✓18	Demare	Arthur	Stewart	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	136	"
✓19	Leroy	Roger		Aug 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	116	"
✓20	Jolibert	Felix	Asst. Cook	Sep 20	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	126	"
✓21	Lamanda	Jean		Mar 29	Havre	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	136	"
22					Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the "General" of this document									
23	NOV 18 1921													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	NOV 18 1921													

Line French Line
Owners Cie Cie. TRANSATLANTIQUE
Local Agents Dominion Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39316
2

39316

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Honduras

Arrived Nov 19, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Nov 30, 1921

Port San Francisco

I, Francis Bougouin, of the S.S. HONDURAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Mrs. M. M. M.

Cleared from S. F.

Destination Europe

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1921, 19

Chas. F. Smith, Immigration Inspector.

Master, S.S. HONDURAS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6 Clear from Los Angeles
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel *Sasibant Antles*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Nov 20*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Nov 18/1921*

1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Nov 18/1921														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Korndorn	Kornd	A B	master	Seattle	yes	yes	42	man	Norway	US	5'9	145	no
2	Olson	Henry	A B	=	=	=	=	41	=	=	Norway	=	160	=
3	Larsen	John	mate	=	=	=	=	32	=	=	=	5'8	140	=
4	arnett	Olaf	A B	no 2	Tokio	=	=	28	=	=	=	5'9	170	=
5	Pederson	John	master	=	Seattle	=	=	33	=	=	US	5'10	246	=
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39312

9317 En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, John Pederson, of the A m S/B Antler, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Nov 20, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Capt.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1921

John Pederson
Master, First or Second Officer

A. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Certificate of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baroda*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Nov 21*, 191*7*, from the port of *Angkor B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/10/21</i>	<i>Ladysmith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Nuttall</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Warrant Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>185</i>	
3	<i>Storry</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>13/10/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>225</i>	
4	<i>Mallat</i>	<i>Andy</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>13/10/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>11/11/21</i>	<i>Angkor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'1</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Inosuke</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/10/21</i>	<i>Ladysmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>135</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Master S.S. Baroda Company*

Owners *J. S. Baroda*

Local Agents *J. S. Baroda*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39318

39318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Baroda

Arrived NOV. 20 1921

Port FALLER, WASH.

Departed Nov. 30, 1921

Port Tacoma

I, Harold V. Vinton, of the Baroda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Stech & Leo

Clearance at FALLER, WASH.

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1921

Walter J. J. J. J.
Immigration Inspector

Harold V. Vinton
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port BC Date Nov. 30, 1921
Medically examined Yes
except None

Medical 689 Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

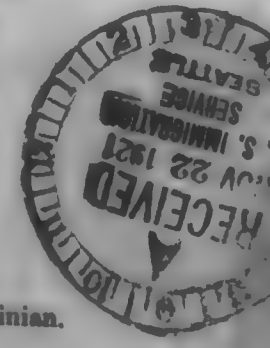
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NITSUKI MARU, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. NOV 17 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA 10-21-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takada	Shinichi	Captain	12/4/21	Kobe									
2	Kutsunawa	Uemonosuke	Chief officer	2/21/21	Yokohama		Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	
3	Marushima	Tamiso	2nd officer	2/21/21	Kobe		do	28	do	do	do	5-6	142	Scar between eyes
4	Matsuki	Sei	3rd officer	12/10/21	Yokohama		do	27	do	do	do	5-4	128	
5	Doi	Takutaro	Chief engineer	22/12/21	Kobe		do	30	do	do	do	5-8	130	
6	Mayamoto	Seisaku	1st Engineer	24/2/20	do		do	45	do	do	do	5-5	110	
7	Nishinaka	Yosuke	2nd do	20/2/13	do		do	32	do	do	do	5-5	137	
8	Shigano	Hohai	chief operator	12/10/21	Yokohama		do	46	do	do	do	5-2	116	
9	Tsuruno	Kichiro	Boatswain	22/12/21	Kobe		Yes	25	do	do	do	5-4	120	
10	Yamaguchi	Kenji	Carpenter	22/2/19	do		do	29	do	do	do	5-3	123	
11	Kishida	Matsukichi	store keeper	22/12/20	do		do	23	do	do	do	5-3	128	
12	Kamiyama	Tomitaro	Cook	12/4/21	do		do	33	do	do	do	5-4	133	
13	Kakumura	Sakaji	do	22/2/21	do		do	24	do	do	do	5-6	125	
14	Kama	Rinjo	do	22/2/21	do		do	26	do	do	do	5-3	124	
15	Takata	Jisuke	do	22/12/20	Yokohama		do	24	do	do	do	5-3	123	
16	Hayashi	Jirochi	Sailor	12/10/21	Kobe		do	41	do	do	do	5-3	130	Right eye partially blind
17	Sakurai	Kajiro	Sailor	22/12/20	do		do	20	do	do	do	5-3	143	
18	Ukita	Chuichiro	do	2/2/21	Yokohama		do	24	do	do	do	5-3	140	
19	Tokita	Ichiro	do	12/10/21	do		do	26	do	do	do	5-3	150	
20	Kamohama	Juzo	Oiler	12/10/21	do		do	24	do	do	do	5-3	140	
21	Ochiai	Yoshiji	do	12/10/21	Kobe		do	26	do	do	do	5-3	110	
22	Hosizawa	Shunke	do	22/2/20	Yokohama		do	28	do	do	do	5-3	150	
23	Misoi	Mineoaku	Fire man	12/10/21	do		do	25	do	do	do	5-3	123	
24	Fujiwara	Tomochi	Stove man	27/2/20	Kobe		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	100	Left eye
25	Yamada	Yozo	Fire man	22/12/20	Yokohama		do	24	do	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on left
26	Karatani	Shinichi	do	22/2/20	do		do	21	do	do	do	5-0	120	
27	Watanabe	Yemon	do	22/2/20	do		do	25	do	do	do	5-3	120	
28	Kishimura	Kinosuke	do	21/10/21	do		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	
29	Yokoyama	Sei	do	12/10/21	Kobe		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	150	
30	Kaiji	Shigoro	do	12/10/21	Yokohama		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	
31	Kimura	Takao	do	2/2/21	Kobe		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	
32	Kato	Yohai	Coal passer	12/10/21	Yokohama		do	18	do	do	do	5-3	116	Right eye left
33	Nariguchi	Otakichi	do	22/2/21	Nagoya		do	28	do	do	do	5-3	142	Side of face
34	Sato	Gankichi	apprentice of Coal passer	12/10/21	Yokohama		do	20	do	do	do	5-3	110	Side of neck
35	Muramachi	Takajiro	do	12/10/21	do		do	20	do	do	do	5-3	120	Side of neck
36	Yoshimura	Shimatsu	Steward	2/2/20	do		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	Side of neck
37	Yanagawa	Seido	Chief cook	22/2/21	Kobe		do	20	do	do	do	5-3	120	
38	Irie	Otakichi	cook	22/2/21	Kobe		do	24	do	do	do	5-3	120	
39	Miyamoto	Choji	do	22/2/21	Nagoya		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	
40	Kumabara	Kyoji	do	22/2/20	Kobe		do	21	do	do	do	5-3	120	

Line Yokohama
Owner Itaya, Shozo, Kaisha
Local Agents Ocean Landing Co. Seattle

Port of arrival Tacoma, Wash.
See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89319

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anyra, arriving at Tacoma, Nov. 21, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, November 18, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shoddy	Samuel	Master	3/10/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'11"	195	
2	McKellogg	Bernard	1st Officer					45	"	Irish	British	5'10"	200	none
3	Simclair	Andrew	2nd Officer			No	Yes	33	"	Scot		5'9"	153	None
4	Kausion	Bruce	3rd Officer					27	"	Canadian	British	5'6"	148	Tatto L. arm
5	Findley	Alexander	Ch. Engineer			No	Yes	36	"	Scot		5'9"	160	none
6	Stearns	Harwood	2nd Eng.					32	"	English		5'5"	135	none
7	Edmund	Ernest	3rd Eng.					41	"	Irish	British	6'0"	180	none
8	Lloyd	Gordon	Wire Operator					19	"	Canadian		5'9"	155	Scar L. foot
9	Campbell	Gregor	Seaman					35	"	Scot		5'4"	145	none
10	Peterson	Martin	Seaman					50	"	Norwegian	British	5'7"	160	
11	Ryndelson	Jens	Seaman					23	"	Scandinavian		5'5"	158	
12	Olson	Herman	Seaman					45	"			5'8"	210	
13	Ross	William	Seaman					21		Scot		5'11"	165	Tatto both arms
14	Briggs	John	Oiler					26	"	Canadian		5'10"	150	J.B. on L. arm
15	Cannor	Patrick	Oiler					44		Irish		5'5"	130	none
16	Brennan	James	Fireman					42		Irish		5'7"	140	none
17	Mann	Alfred						35		English		5'5"	152	Tatto both arms
18	Bowland	Thomas						45		English		5'6"	141	Tatto both arms
19	Hitamura	Sahi	Messboy					21	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	none
20	Izumi	Yataro	Cook					45		Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	none
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Bang Co.
Owner J. G. Gifford & Co.
Local Agent J. G. Gifford & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39320

320

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. F. Anyox
 Arrived Nov 21, 1921
 Port Tacoma
 Departed Nov 22, 1921
 Port Tacoma
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from Tacoma
 Destination BC

I, A Sinclair 2nd Officer, of the S. F. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1921

Walter Guspacher

Immigrant Inspector, U. S.

A. Sinclair

Master or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma
 Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease
 ✓

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel B. Grosse Ruma, arriving at Seattle, Nov 18, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Line _____
Owner _____
Loan Agents _____
Mortgage _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

39321 *Ent*

British
Dr. R. Runa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Nov 18, 1921* I, *Eric Rothman*, of the *Dr. R. Runa*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port _____ Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax _____

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Nov.*, 19*21*

Eric Rothman
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Immigrant *Engels*
Witchman

Medical Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Myeruv. "Kittiwich"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov. 20*, 192*1*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gillen</i>	<i>Wm. Hugh</i>	<i>Master.</i>	<i>Oct. 20, 1921</i>	<i>Sanct. P.K.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Mal.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>215</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Mate.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Bragg</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Day</i>	<i>Wm. R.</i>	<i>2nd " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Hodgson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Portitt</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>210</i>	
7	<i>Cashin</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39322

Mr. Kiltuish
Arrived Nov. 20, 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle I, W. H. Gillin, of the Bv. Mf "Kittiwick", do declare
Departed Nov 21, 1942 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Agents or others Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head J. S. Stubbs & Co.

Cleared from Seattle Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov., 19 21
Destination Ba

Destination Bd

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

.....
 Examiner of Aliens

659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUMM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *kets* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Sootch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alu.* S.S. WEST CANONIA, arriving at Seattle, Wash., via Portland Ore, NOVEMBER 19th, 19 21 from the port of Balboa, Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Benjamin</i>	WILLIAM	A.B.	SEPT 12	BRISTOL ENG	YES	YES	49	Male	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	5-8	160	<i>None</i>
2	<i>OKKEN</i>	JACOB	A.B.	" 12	" "	"	"	31	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Estonian</i>	5-8	145	<i>Memorial tattoo left forearm</i>
3	<i>Beggs</i>	John	O.S.	Oct 11	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	<i>Port Rican</i>	<i>Port Rican</i>	5-8	135	
4	<i>Erndsen</i>	August	Wiper	June 22	Seattle	"	"	22	"	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	5-10	145	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Preston</i>	Michael A.	2nd cook	Oct 27	Balboa C.Z.	"	"	26	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5-9	172	<i>None</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not inspected on arrival at Portland, Or. - Nos. 4 & 5 to be issued ident. cards - T. W. Thelhoff, Insp.

Line TECHNICAL TRADING CO. INC.
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39323

323

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American West Cahokia, of the Am 31 "West Bohakia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Shon-Tun.

Clears from To lay up.

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed

except: None. Disease.....Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1921-

Wm. J. Koff
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Number of Aliens

689 not filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921, 19

M. Suzuki
Surgeon

at

Los Angeles

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

39034/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARIZONA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

2RD NOV.

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Kurotori	Tojiro	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Cal.	Danville
2	ADMITTED	Matsuda	Shigeto	28	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wn.	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	Matsuda	Toshiko	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wn.	Tacoma

NOV 22 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector

Inspector

3-
PMT
60
DEB
PMT
100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by 222

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE Wn. U.S.A.

22nd NOV.

1921

39324/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: a. To work for hire or to perform services, or to do any other kind of manual, unskilled, or semi-skilled work. b. To do any other kind of work. c. To do any other kind of work. d. To do any other kind of work. e. To do any other kind of work. f. To do any other kind of work. g. To do any other kind of work. h. To do any other kind of work. i. To do any other kind of work. j. To do any other kind of work. k. To do any other kind of work. l. To do any other kind of work. m. To do any other kind of work. n. To do any other kind of work. o. To do any other kind of work. p. To do any other kind of work. q. To do any other kind of work. r. To do any other kind of work. s. To do any other kind of work. t. To do any other kind of work. u. To do any other kind of work. v. To do any other kind of work. w. To do any other kind of work. x. To do any other kind of work. y. To do any other kind of work. z. To do any other kind of work.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 Danville P.O.B. 107 Danville Cal.	Brother in law. C. Yamashita.	No	Perm	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on left hand	Japan	Wakayamaken
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911 Tacoma Market St. Tacoma Wn.	Friend. M. Ishiki. #1344	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DarkBlackBrown	A little spot on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	Market St. Tacoma Wn.	Friend. M. Ishiki. #1344	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of NOV 22 1921, 19

at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the U.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of 19, 19

at

Jas E Spengler
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

SEATTLE WASHINGTON U.S.A.

NOVEMBER

22nd

1921

39324/21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the S. O. L.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the P. O. N.	Whether a member of the G. P. O.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No. Myself	Yes	1906	21 St. Paul	Husband. C. Yasui. #14 E. 6th., St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes Son	Yes	No	No	Son, T. Yasunaga, Wash. wood & Coal Co. #157 Holgate St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes Son	Yes	No	No	Son, T. Yasunaga, Wash. wood & Coal Co. #157 Holgate St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes Myself	Yes	1908	21 Seattle	Friend. N. Yabe. #315 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes Husband	Yes	No	No	Friend. N. Yabe. #315 Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No. Myself	Yes	No	No	Friend. C. Kaniya #26 Cortland St. New York City	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No. Myself	Yes	No	No	Messrs. Japanese Consulate General New York City N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8					John M. C. Rider Mankato Kans														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of NOV 22 1921, 19

Jos E. Spennaker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of 19

at

Joe E. Spangler
James E. Spangler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39324/3

S. S.

"ARIZONA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

KOBE JAPAN

3RD.

, NOVEMBER

, 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if complete, dialect, or what dialect).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 12-2-21	HOOK	U.S. Akai	Kotasa	47	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Okayamaken	Son, A. Asai, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Hattori	Suemi	19	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, K. Hattori, Okayama	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Kamigaki	Nobuo	15	✓	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Kamigaki, Hiroshi	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Sagawa	Kunsaku	36	✓	M	Foreman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Knight		Father, S. Sagawa, Hiroshima	Wy.	Green River
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Sagawa	Takino	28	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Knight		Father, S. Sagawa, Hiroshima	Wy.	Green River
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Sagawa	Nobuyuki	0	✓	M	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Knight		Father, S. Sagawa, Hiroshima	Wy.	Green River
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Yoshida	Kuichi	32	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Sacramento		Father, K. Yoshida, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Yoshida	Tome	20	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, K. Yoshida, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Katayama	Shigeru	24	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. West Port		Father, T. Katayama, Yamaguchi	Ore.	West Port
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Katayama	Kiyoko	18	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father, T. Katayama, Yamaguchi	Ore.	West Port
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Tochiara	Kagiru	44	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Reno		Nephew, M. Tochiara, Kumamoto	Nev.	Reno
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Tochiara	Naoko	36	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Nephew, M. Tochiara, Kumamoto	Nev.	Reno
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Miyoshi	Yoshinasa	17	✓	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimaken	Mother, T. Mitoshi, Ehimeken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Fujiwara	Seiichi	25	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Gd. Father, S. Fujiwara, Okayama	Cal.	Sebastopol
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Matsushige	Sakuta	48	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, M. Matsushige, Okayama	Wy.	Sunrise
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Shimomura	Sunao	20	✓	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle		Gd. Father T. Shimomura, Kumamoto	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Shimomura	Tsuru	22	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Gd. Father, T. Shimomura, Kumamoto	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Hamaoka	Wakamatsu	45	✓	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York		Wife, T. Hamaoka, Yamaguchiken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12-2-21		U.S. Yamamoto	Teizo	32	✓	M	Auto. Rep. Shop	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Tacoma		Father, Z. Yamamoto, Hyogoken	Wash.	Tacoma
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nov 23, 21
Admitted Lines
1 to 7 F 9 to 14
Filed 23rd Lines 25-14
Jas & Spangler
Ray M. Porter

Nov 23, 1921
Admitted Lines 15 to 19
Jas & Spangler
J. H. Kullback

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Alien

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON U.S.A.

NOVEMBER

22nd

194

39324/3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of NOV 22 1921, 19

at Joe E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Suzuki
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____

Jas E. Spengler
John Inspr
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-400

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

39324/4 S. S. "ARIZONA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

8TH NOV. 1941

YOKOHAMA JAPAN																8TH NOV.		1914	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended house permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Fujita 11-7-21	Igaburo	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father. T. Fujita. Shigaken	Wn.	Seattle		
2	ADMITTED	S. Yokota 11-7-21	Kaichi	21		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father. K. Yokota. Shigaken	Wn.	Seattle		
3	ADMITTED	Tani 7-14-21	Nami	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother. J. Tani. Tokyo City	Wn.	Seattle		
4	ADMITTED	S. Matsumoto 9-16-21	Gannosuke	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother. R. Matsumoto. Chibaken	Wn.	Seattle		
5	ADMITTED	S. Sano 11-4-21	Matsutaro	40		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother. R. Matsumoto. Chibaken	Wn.	Seattle		
6	ADMITTED	S. Sano 11-4-21	Sawa	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Fatherinlaw. K. Umezawa. Yokohama City	Wn.	Seattle		
7	ADMITTED	S. Nagafuchi 9-27-21	Taro	34		M	M	Repr	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Fatherinlaw. K. Umezawa. Yokohama City	Wn.	Seattle		
8	ADMITTED	S. Nagafuchi 9-29-21	Tsuru	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father. F. Nagafuchi. Sagaken	Wn.	Seattle		
9	ADMITTED	S. Mithi 9-25-21	Haru	29		F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father. F. Nagafuchi. Sagaken	Wn.	Seattle		
10	ADMITTED	S. Fujiwara 9-6-21	Hiroo	4		M	S	None	No	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother. S. Okubo. Hiroshimak	Ore.	Portland		
11										Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Hiroshima City Kanayacho	Ore.	Portland		
12															Uncle. Y. Ogino. Fukuokaken	Ore.	Portland		
13															Kasuyagun Hakozakicho				
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nov 23, 1921

Admitted Lines 1 to 5778

Held BSS Lines 6-9510

Jos E. Spengler

Frank Baker

James Insper

I certify that the above named persons are suffering from any physical disease, excepting #6

#6 Illness

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22ND NOV.

191₂₁

39224/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____
Joe E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Nov 22, 1921, from the port of Hongkong China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.I. 197598	1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
S/16457	2	Tasaki	Takesuke	Chief Off.	24/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None Mole right cheek
	3	Sato	Hatsuse	2nd Off.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	A mole under left eyebrow
S/17434	4	Doi	Koji	3rd Off.	24/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	None
S/15818	5	Naka	Shigeru	4th Off.	23/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None Scar left eyelid
S/17345	6	Shimada	Eyo	Deck App.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
S/18507	7	Tomonobu	Miyuki	Deck App.	8/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	116	A mole under eyelid
S/18506	8	Iwasaki	Mitsuru	Deck App.	8/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	None
S/12066	9	Wakiyama	Hiroyo	Chief Eng.	8/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None Out right forefinger
	10	Takemura	Suetsugu	1st Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
S/18899	11	Yamamoto	Kemakichi	2nd Eng.	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
S/16455	12	Yishida	Tametsu	3rd Eng.	27/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
	13	Nada	Kingoro	4th Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
S/16479	14	Yamamoto	Merihisa	5th Eng.	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	None
S/15910	15	Hayashi	Sei	Eng.App.	20/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
	16	Nishimura	Sukeji	Eng.App.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	109	None
S/18503	17	Takeyama	Shigao	Purser	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	None
S/17369	18	Hosma	Teiji	Clerk	24/5/21	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
S/16454	19	Iwatani	Saniochi	Clerk	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
S/15809	20	Kakamura	Yozo	Clerk	20/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	145	None
S/14174	21	Suzuki	Masajiro	Decker	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
S/14175	22	Nishie	Kosai	Radio Ope.	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	155	None
S/12049	23	Fukushima	Iasuo	Radio Ope.	6/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None Moles on left cheek
S/512	24	Suzuki	Shinjiro	Chief Steward	6/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on finger of left hand
S/16452	25	Ishibashi	Jinuke	Boatman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left cheek
S/14179	26	Yoshioka	Jitaichi	Carpenter	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Mole under lip
S/14184	27	Ochaya	Jiroemon	Store Kp.	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
S/16451	28	Kitaya	Kanejiro	Qu.Master	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	124	None Mole on forehead
S/14186	29	Kato	Kyutaro	Qu.Master	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on left cheek
S/14155	30	Mase	Kunio	Qu.Master	22/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on forehead

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/15807	1	Ishimura	Kuniochi	Qu. Master	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	115	Mole on left cheek
8/17220	2	Sakai	Iwagoro	Sailor	11/5/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	116	Scar left eyelid
8/14157	3	Yasuda	Yoshio	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	140	Scar under lip
8/15808	4	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	120	Mole on neck
8/16448	5	Shinohara	Kichitaro	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	Mole on left cheek
8/14158	6	Sasaki	Koro	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	Mole under lip
8/14160	7	Herikawa	Mineta	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	Mole on left cheek
8/14162	8	Kawakami	Mansuke	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	115	Mole on nose
8/14162	9	Yasuda	Kenichi	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	None
8/18295	10	Mayano	Teichi	Sailor	2/7/21 Meji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	None
8/18507	11	Matsumoto	Tameto	Sailor	8/2/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	130	Mole between eyes
8/18292	12	Yamanouchi	Asamitsu	Sailor	8/2/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Mole above right eyebrow
8/18292	13	Miyoshi	Shinkichi	Sailor	8/2/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	135	Mole under left ear
8/18294	14	Tsutsuki	Teichi	Sailor	2/7/21 Meji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	None
	15	Yoshii	Shigeyoshi	Sailor	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	125	Mole on left cheek
	16	Hono	Taketo	Sailor	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	108	A mole on right cheek
8/14165	17	Murata	Kyuji	Chief Officer	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	140	No right ring finger
8/15806	18	Jehoi	Haitaro	Ice Eng.	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	135	None
8/14255	19	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Store Kp.	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	None
8/14170	20	Kobayakawa	Shiro	Oilier	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
8/14253	21	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oilier	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	130	Mole on nose
8/14254	22	Shiraishi	Mitsutaro	Oilier	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	136	Scar forehead
8/14169	23	Matsumoto	Katsuo	Oilier	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
8/14263	24	Ohikawari	Marie	Oilier	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	109	Mole chin
8/15800	25	Yamaguchi	Chosuke	Oilier	1/11/20 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	None
8/14269	26	Kasuhara	Kumagoro	Fireman	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	120	Mole forehead
8/14265	27	Yamashita	Koro	Fireman	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4 11	110	None
8/15804	28	Sakao	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130	None
8/18515	29	I	Jyuryo	Fireman	2/7/21 Meji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	110	None
8/1680	30	Kitamura	Kaoru	Fireman	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	140	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of																								
No. on list	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where																		
8/14278	1	Matsuzaki	Gumichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	180	None									
8/17381	2	Tanimura	Denjire	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	135	None									
8/14278	3	Uyema	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	118	None									
8/14276	4	Yamashita	Rinji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	180	Mole left eyelid									
8/17379	5	Mineda	Nikichi	Fireman	24/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 21	155	None									
8/18505	6	Sakaguchi	Saitaro	Fireman	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5 1/2	135	Mole left eyelid									
8/18290	7	Kyene	Hatsutaro	Fireman	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	155	A mole on right cheek									
8/16441	8	Honna	Keiji	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	120	Scar forehead									
8/16442	9	Takashie	Suekichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	130	Scar forehead									
8/12067	10	Sude	Toshie	Fireman	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1 1/2	105	Projecting teeth									
8/17385	11	Teki	Temihide	Coal Passer	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	128	None									
8/16440	12	Ota	Shiro	Coal Passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4 1/2	160	Mole right eye									
8/17371	13	Seko	Katsunichi	Coal Passer	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	125	None									
8/17384	14	Murata	Masakichi	Coal Passer	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	130	None									
8/17386	15	Eckita	Saburo	Coal Passer	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4 1/2	125	None									
8/17387	16	Watanabe	Ichiro	Coal Passer	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	None									
8/17388	17	Fukushima	Kennosuke	Coal Passer	12/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	112	None									
8/18514	18	Hamashima	Tanekichi	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None									
8/18289	19	Ghe	Ghin Shu	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Korean	Japan	5 4	124	None									
8/18512	20	Hama	Yu	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	A mole on forehead									
8/18511	21	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Moles under right eyelid									
8/18510	22	Fujiyama	Seisaku	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	125	A mole under left eyelid									
	23	Keiko	Kesuke	Coal Passer	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	110	Mole above right eye									
	24	Masuyama	Shigeki	Coal Passer	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	None									
8/17389	25	Yanaguchi	Yasuo	Cook	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	130	None									
8/14285	26	Merichika	Zememon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None									
8/16437	27	T. Jeyara	Muneshige	Cook	4/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	135	Scar on left cheek									
	28	Takegawa	Ryukichi	Cook	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1 1/2	118	A scar on head									
	29	Ishio	Kikutaro	Cook	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4 9	104	A scar between eyes									
8/17392	30	Iwai	Kaneichi	Cook	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	115	None									

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39324
1856

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/18897	1	Makutani	Mataji	Cook	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	105	A mole under left eyelid
	2	Sumii	Shure	Cook	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	100	Mole above right eyebrow
8/17375	3	Tan	Wo Sang	Cook	19/4/21 H'kong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5 8	157	Scar forehead
8/14293	4	Kida	Fukutaro	Stare Ip.	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	110	Mole on left eyelid
8/17374	5	Ishii	Tadao	Waiter	11/5/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	124	None
8/14304	6	Hiyasaki	Heiichi	Waiter	23/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	125	Mole on right cheek
8/14302	7	Hotta	Sotokichi	Waiter	29/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	110	None
8/14314	8	Asai	Matsuwaka	Waiter	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 11	105	Scar on right eyebrow
8/14330	9	Kane	Asotaro	Waiter	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	Scar on right cheek
8/18503	10	Osaki	Masuro	Waiter	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	109	A mole on right eyebrow
8/18601	11	Yokemaku	Gengo	Waiter	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	113	A mole on nose
8/18300	12	Kitaken	Togomatsu	Waiter	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	A mole under right eyelid
8/12068	13	Hamiki	Tetsujiro	Waiter	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	116	Scar on right thumb
8/18502	14	Umemura	Suekichi	Waiter	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	125	Moles on forehead
	15	Oste	Riichiro	Waiter	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	105	A scar on right wrist
	16	Merita	Jinsaku	Waiter	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	A scar on head
8/17376	17	Ogawa	Kaoru	Waiter	11/5/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	116	Mole on right cheek
8/17377	18	Iwata	Namiochi	Waiter	26/5/21 Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4 9	110	None
8/18298	19	Sakaguchi	Teyozo	Waiter	8/7/21 Moji	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	None
8/18508	20	Kureda	Riichi	Harbor	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	112	Moles under right ear
	21													right ear
	22	Summary:-		Officer	24									
	23			Cook	22									
	24			Engineer	37									
	25			Purser	26									
	26			Total	109									
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

YACOMA, WASH. NOV 23 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed.

Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

W. H. J. Spacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

JACONIA, WASH. NOV 22 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of cards held by stevedores indicated on left hand margin.

W. H. S. S. S. S.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
89324

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Port Departed Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA

Date October 28, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Saiman, Manchuria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date Oct. 28, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Oct 20 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date Oct 20 - 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vessel SS "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash, November 23rd, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Japan

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59324
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Supplementary, arriving at Seattle, 19 10, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shimogawa	O	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 6	117	Moles on left cheek
2	Uota	O	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	116	None
3	Isoni	O	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	6 2	112	Scar on left cheek
4	Kikuchi	O	Waiter	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	Moles on right cheek
5	Yo	O	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5 3	125	Moles under left ear
6	Saito	O	Coal Janitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	110	None
7	Arakawa	O	Coal Janitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	115	None
8	Kawakami	O	Coal Janitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	117	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the above affixed to the crew list is in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.
Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul
No. 10350
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Harman L. Broomall
November 8, 1921, Vice Consul
Supplementary Visa.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
89324

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Dec. 2nd, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Dec. 1st 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	130	None
2	Suzuki	Takesuke	Chief Off.	26/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	None
3	Sato	Morisaku	2nd Off.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	116	A mole under left eyebrow
4	Doi	Koji	3rd Off.	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 7	140	None
5	Maka	Shigeru	4th Off.	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130	Scar left eyelid
6	Shimada	Ryo	Deck App.	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	130	None
7	Iwasaki	Mitsuru	Deck App.	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	128	None
8	Kawahara	Ichiji	Deck App.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	4 9	116	None
9	Makiyama	Kiroyo	Chief Eng.	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	125	Out right forefinger
10	Takemura	Shunetsu	1st Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	125	None
11	Yamamoto	Konakichi	2nd Eng.	2/7/21	Koji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	None
12	Yoshida	Tomotsu	3rd Eng.	27/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	135	None
13	Wada	Kingoro	4th Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 6	135	None
14	Yamamoto	Morihisa	5th Eng.	25/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	110	None
15	Nishimura	Sukeji	Eng. App.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	109	None
16	Yamabe	Kiyoo	Eng. App.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
17	Takeyama	Shigeo	Purser	2/7/21	Koji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5 7	130	None
18	Homma	Teiji	Clerk	26/3/21	Koji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	125	None
19	Iwatani	Senichi	Clerk	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	130	None
20	Nakamura	Yozo	Clerk	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	145	None
21	Suzuki	Masajiro	Doctor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	None
22	Nishio	Issei	Radio Op.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	135	None
23	Fukushima	Kazuo	Radio Op.	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	125	Moles on left cheek
24	Suzuki	Shinjiro	Chief Steward	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	135	Scar on left finger
25	Ishibashi	Jisuke	Boatswain	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	130	Scar on left cheek
26	Obinata	Jitsichi	Carpenter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	120	Mole under lip
27	Ogawa	Shiroemon	Store Kp.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 6	135	None
28	Kikuchi	Kumajiro	Qu. Master	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	135	Mole on forehead
29	Kato	Kyutaro	Qu. Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	145	Scar on left cheek
30	Ishikawa	Kandichi	Qu. Master	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	115	Mole on left cheek

Line O. S. K. Line
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Yamaguchi & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/14157	1	Yasuda	Yoshio	Qu. Master	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	140	Scar under lip
S/14160	2	Sakai	Iwagoro	Sailor	11/5/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	115	Scar left eyelid
S/14163	3	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	120	Mole on neck
S/14168	4	Shinozaki	Kichitaro	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	Mole on left cheek
S/14168	5	Sasaki	Kozo	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	Mole under lip
S/14160	6	Morikawa	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	Mole on left cheek
S/1416	7	Kawakami	Yasuke	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	115	Mole on nose
S/14162	8	Naga	Kenichi	Sailor	12/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	None
S/14165	9	Naga	Yoichi	Sailor	2/7/21 Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	None
S/14167	10	Artsuo	Yamatsu	Sailor	8/3/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	Mole below eyes
S/14162	11	Yamamoto	Asamitsu	Sailor	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Mole above right eyebrow
S/14169	12	Miyoshi	Sankichi	Sailor	8/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	133	Mole under left ear
S/14164	13	Tanaka	Yoichi	Sailor	2/7/21 Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	None
	14	Yoshii	Shigayoshi	Sailor	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	125	Mole on left cheek
	15	Homo	Taketoyo	Sailor	4/10/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	108	A mole on right cheek
	16	Naga	Kokichi	Sailor	7/11/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	119	Moles on nose
S/14166	17	Murata	Kyuji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	140	No right ring finger
S/14166	18	Johai	Seitaro	Ice Eng.	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	138	None
S/14165	19	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Store Kp.	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	None
S/14170	20	Kobayakawa	Shizan	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
S/14163	21	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	18/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	130	Mole on nose
S/14164	22	Shiraiishi	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	136	Scar forehead
S/14166	23	Matsunoto	Katsuze	Oiler	12/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
S/14166	24	Chikamori	Morio	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	109	Mole on chin
S/14160	25	Yamamoto	Chosuke	Oiler	1/11/20 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130	None
S/14169	26	Kazuhara	Kunagoro	Fireman	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	130	Mole forehead
S/14166	27	Yamashita	Kozo	Fireman	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4 9	110	None
S/14164	28	Sakano	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130	None
S/14163	29	I	Jyuryo	Fireman	2/7/21 Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	110	None
S/14163	30	Kitamura	Kaoru	Fireman	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	140	None

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S9324
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/14271	1	Yasuda Ki	Yasuda Ki	Fireman	28/3/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	130	None
S/17381	2	Denjiro	Denjiro	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 8	135	None
S/17276	3	Tokaji	Tokaji	Fireman	23/3/20	Kagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	None
S/14276	4	Rinji	Rinji	Fireman	28/3/20	Kagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	120	Mole left eyelid
S/17279	5	Minoda	Minoda	Fireman	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	None
S/18503	6	Saito	Saito	Fireman	8/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	135	Mole left eyelid
S/18270	7	Tsutsuro	Tsutsuro	Fireman	8/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	135	A mole on right cheek
S/16441	8	Keiji	Keiji	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	120	Scar forehead
S/16442	9	Suekichi	Suekichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Kagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	1150	Scar forehead
S/17067	10	Toshie	Toshie	Fireman	8/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 10	105	Projecting tooth
S/17383	11	Tomihide	Tomihide	Coal Passer	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	128	None
S/17384	12	Masakichi	Masakichi	Coal Passer	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	130	None
S/17386	13	Saburo	Saburo	Coal Passer	24/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	125	None
S/17387	14	Ichiro	Ichiro	Coal Passer	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	None
S/18411	15	Tomokichi	Tomokichi	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Kaji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
S/18289	16	Chin Shu	Chin Shu	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Kaji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	124	None
S/18512	17	Yu	Yu	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	120	A mole on forehead
S/18511	18	Yoshiyuki	Yoshiyuki	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Moles under right eyelid
S/16444	19	Sanjiro	Sanjiro	Coal Passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	115	None
	20	Kenshin	Kenshin	Coal Passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	115	None
	21	Saji	Saji	Coal Passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	112	None
	22	Seitaro	Seitaro	Coal Passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	110	None
	23	Takee	Takee	Coal Passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	None
	24	Zenji	Zenji	Coal Passer	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	117	None
S/17389	25	Yasuo	Yasuo	Cook	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130	None
	26	Yoji	Yoji	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	110	None
	27	Hikokuma	Hikokuma	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 6	117	Moles on left cheek
	28	Kiyoshi	Kiyoshi	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	112	Scar on left cheek
S/14283	29	Zenemon	Zenemon	Cook	28/6/20	Kagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	120	None
	30	Kiyomatsu	Kiyomatsu	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of moos on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39324
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
8/18297	1	Nakatani	Motoji	Cook	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 0	105	A mole under left eyelid
8/17392	2	Iwai	Kaneichi	Cook	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	115	None
	3	Yo	Bun Tse	Cook	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5 3	125	Moles under left ear
8/16437	4	Toyoyama	Muneshige	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	135	Scar on left cheek
8/14293	5	Kido	Fukutaro	Store Kp.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	110	Moles on left eyelid
8/17374	6	Ishi	Tadao	Waitor	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	124	None
8/14306	7	Miyazaki	Seiichi	Waitor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Mole on right cheek
8/14302	8	Hotta	Sotokichi	Waitor	23/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	110	None
8/14314	9	Asai	Matsuoka	Waitor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	105	Scar on right eyebrow
8/14303	10	Kono	Asataro	Waitor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	Scar on right cheek
8/18503	11	Osaki	Masuzo	Waitor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	109	A mole on right eyebrow
8/18501	12	Yokomaku	Genzo	Waitor	8/8/21	Yokomaku	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	113	A mole on nose
8/16790	13	Iwasaki	Yonezo	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	None
8/18502	14	Umemura	Suekichi	Waitor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	126	Moles on forehead
	15	Goto	Riichiro	Waitor	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	105	A scar on right wrist
	16	Morita	Jinsaku	Waitor	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	A scar on head
8/14307	17	Kondo	Otoichi	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	115	Scar on right cheek
	18	Sotoyama	Tadasuke	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	120	Moles on nose
8/16989	19	Nishida	Tojiro	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5	116	Scar on nose
8/14305	20	Asai	Genshiro	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	116	Moles on forehead
8/17276	21	Ogawa	Kaoru	Waitor	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4	116	Moles on right cheek
8/17377	22	Iwata	Masaichi	Waitor	26/3/21	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4 9	110	None
8/18298	23	Sakaguchi	Toyoze	Waitor	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	115	None
	24	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	13	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	110	Moles on right cheek
8/18504	25	Kuroda	Hiichi	Barber	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5 1	112	Moles under right ear
	26														
27	Summary:-	Officer	24												
28		Deck Dep't	22												
29		Engine Dep't	58												
30		Purser Dep't	31												
		Total	115												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

DATE DEC -1 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been procured in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles M. Ryan
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 2587

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Charles M. Ryan
AMERICAN CONSUL

DATE DEC -1 1921

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger still continues to be valid for this period.

Fee \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp and copy of this document

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE DEC - 1 1921
I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Charles M. Ryan
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2587
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
DATE DEC - 1 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger remains in the United States for that period.

Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40
local currency, paid by affixing stamp
and copy of this document.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3924
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

32324 *Ent*

Feb
 S. S. *Arizona Maru*
 Arrived *DEC 2 1921* I, *D. Fuchigami, Master*, of the steamship "*Arizona Maru*", do declare
 Port *WASH.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Dec 7 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others
 receipt for or
 payment head tax *OK*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Brient*

Sworn to before me this *DEC 2 1921* day of _____, 19

Kate Gerspacher
 Notary Public
 Ducked and found to be correct as listed
Kate Gerspacher
 Notary Public

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



S. S. Princess Alice

to SEATTLE

NOV 23 1921

ROSE
MASTERS PRINCESS ALICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Rose, Surgeon of the Princess Alice, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montebello College
Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Rose

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 19 21 Surgeon

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39325/

S. S.

S.S. PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

NOV 23 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	39325/1-1			Sec 6						
2	ADMITTED				Sec 6						
3	ADMITTED										
4	ADMITTED	Sept U.S. IF City of New York 1-9-49									
5	ADMITTED	Ver. Naty Philadelphia 5-29-53			Sec 6						
6	ADMITTED	Ver. Naty Philadelphia 6-23-53			Sec 6						
7	ADMITTED										
8	ADMITTED										
9	ADMITTED										
10	ADMITTED										
11	ADMITTED										
12	ADMITTED										
13	ADMITTED										
14	ADMITTED										
15	ADMITTED										
16	ADMITTED										
17	ADMITTED										
18	ADMITTED										
19	ADMITTED										
20	ADMITTED										
21	ADMITTED										
22	ADMITTED										
23	ADMITTED										
24	ADMITTED										
25	ADMITTED										
26	ADMITTED										
27	ADMITTED										
28	ADMITTED										
29	ADMITTED										
30	ADMITTED										

Nov 25, 1921
Examined & passed
and - you are
Need to S. D. 1-5-5
Office of
Immigration

Medically examined & passed
except # 5
J. J. G. W. W.
a. a. w. w.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

NOV 23 1921

19

39325/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1		\$10.00																
2																		
3		\$1.00																
4																		
5																		
6		\$2.50																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Nov 24, 1921
Examined & passed
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
Head no 5 B.S.I.
Herring, Mervyn
C.E. Keating

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Haskin, master, of the R. M. S. "Northland", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander J. Haskin
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 1914
at New York

William J. Haskin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA TO SEATTLE
NOV 23 1921

Rose
MANIFEST PRINCESS ALICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the S. S. "Monte-gle", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monte-gle College
VI and pag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1921

at Vancouver B. C.

W. Rose
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

SEATTLE

NOV 23 1921

NOVEMBER 20th 1921

19

39325/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
			Yes or No	Yes or No															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 New York	Friend A.P. O'Connor 7 West 2nd St. New York	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole back of head
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brethay Li Kit Man 156 W. Kinzie Chicago Ill	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Yell	Bk	Dk	Mole on neck
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brethay Sing Yau 22nd Ave Chicago Ill	No	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Yell	Bk	Dk	S mole L S upper lip
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Yu Chu Cheung 216 Washington St.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Yell	Bk	Dk	Pit L eyebrow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Young Shu Sing 4 2nd Ave Mett St. 774	No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yell	Bk	Dk	Sear L cheek
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Brother Tekong Sik Tung Seattle Wash	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Yell	Bk	Dk	Sear L temple
7																			S. scar near L eye
8																			Mole R face
9																			Mole R ear
10																			Pit on forehead
11																			Pit R corner mouth
12																			Pit L C mouth
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander S. Hudson, Master, of the R. M. S. "Montevideo", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctness in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hoken

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 21
at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Princess Alice

NOV 13 1921

Rasumski
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the S. S. "Dentangle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marquette College Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1921
at Vancouver B. C.

W. Rose
Surgeon

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

NOV 9 3 1971

NOVEMBER 23rd 1921

19

39325/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Heston, Master, of the S. F. S. "Westangle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 21
at Vancouver B. C.
Immigration Officer.
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Yei Koku Maru' arriving at San Francisco, Nov. 24th, 192, from the port of Munakata, Japan 10/22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Nakayama	Sakuo	Captain	Oct 14 th 1921	Nagoya	No	Yes	51	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 1/2	125	Nil
✓ 2	Goto	Kenji	Chief Officer			No	Yes	33				5-2	136	
✓ 3	Baba	Shashi	2 nd					28				5-2	120	
✓ 4	Takaya	Kiyoshi	3 rd					24					128	
✓ 5	Nakamura	Kaini	Officer					20					120	
✓ 6	Toyoda	Kishigoro	Chief Engineer					54				5-1	130	
✓ 7	Isikawa	Sakujiro	1 st					37				5-2	120	
✓ 8	Nakagawa	Isataro	2 nd					36						
Left in hospital at Yokohama	Kanada	Yoshi	3 rd					25				5-3		
✓ 10	Ogawa	Shigezo	Boat swim			No		34				5-2	128	
✓ 11	Tanaka	Yonejiro	Quarter Master					22				5-1	130	
✓ 12	Sakai	Kyutaro						28				5-2	130	
✓ 13	Koda	Mataake						27				5-4	136	
✓ 14	Iwaki	Kato						18				5-3	130	
✓ 15	Ikeda	Yenichi	Railor					26				5-2 1/2	128	
✓ 16	Hirayama	Shigetoshi						20				5-0	128	
✓ 17	Kinoshita	Jojiro						22				5-3	130	
✓ 18	Wano	Naoshige						25				5-1	128	
✓ 19	Fujitani	Shigetaro						16				5-0	120	
✓ 20	Ri	Shukun						20				5-2	140	
✓ 21	Suzuki	Haraji						18				5-1	128	
✓ 22	Ogawa	Ryosichi	1st. Officer					35				5-3	130	
✓ 23	Izudome	Kumas	No. 2.					28				5-4	138	
✓ 24	Tamaki	Chujiro	No. 3.					29				5-3	130	
✓ 25	Nishino	Toyotsugu	No. 4.					26				5-2	130	
✓ 26	Isamu	Kojin	Director					28				5-3	130	
✓ 27	Kuriki	Moki						29				5-0	128	
✓ 28	Sada	Kamejiro						28				5-0	130	
✓ 29	Ono	Ishihara						21				5-6	140	
✓ 30	Saigo	Chokukun						22				5-0	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Taiyo Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39326

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Leitman, of the S. S. Leitman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1921

S. S. Leitman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓1	Yarada	Sakan	Fireman	Oct. 14 th	Nagoya	No	No	22	Mal.	Japanese	Japan	5-00	120	nil
✓2	Boku	Koraku	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-00	120	"
✓3	Okazaki	Kunio	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	120	"
✓4	Yoshida	Giichiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
X 5	Setuda	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
X 6	Shimada	Seichiro	Coal passer	Oct. 22 1921	Muroran	No	No	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	nil
X 7	Iso	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
✓8	Mukasa	Tomejiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
X 9	Yanooka	Kikashi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
X 10	Tuchigami	Taroji	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
X 11	Nakamura	Kimchi	Cook	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
12	Tanaka	Kenzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-10	120	"
✓13	Ikeda	Yasutane	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
X 14	Sakashita	Senji	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
X 15	Hidaka	Shigetome	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓16	Shimono	Kaji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-8	115	"
✓17	Tomiya	Motochiro	Wine shop Officer	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
✓18	Hidaka	Sakutaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The End.

American Consulate at Nagoya, Japan.
October 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nagoya, Japan
No. 2518
SEEN
For the journey to the State of Japan
via Muroran, Japan
Date October 15, 1921



SERVICE No. 86.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39326

39326

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japan I, S. S. Laidham Master, of the S. S. Laidham, do declare
 Arrived Nov 24, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
 Port London noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which
 Departed Nov 28, 1921 appear below.
 Port Everett Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Quilley & Co
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1921
Chas. H. Linsley
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clearance from Everett Wash
 Destination Australia
 Date Nov 24, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: None
 Medical Examiners of Aliens

689. filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

39326 S.S. Yei-koku Maru Passengers sailing from Muroran Japan, Oct 22, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mar.	Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	ADMITTED	Kawasaki Ken	25	M	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe	Father Hachigaburo Habumura Ehimeken Jpn. Jpn. Kobe	

NOV 25 1921

J. M. Cullough
J. M. Hickoff
Inspector

MT
D
GO
BWA
JSC

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Nov 24, 1921

39326

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 yr left 300 to. To A.M. Gillespie & Co 717 Arctic Bldg. no 3 nos no no nos no 20 no good no 5 5 1/2 06 Bk Pro now Japan Habemura
Seattle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cow. Ste. Trader, arriving at Tacoma, Wn, November 23, 1921, from the port of Nanaimo, B. C. No. 21, 1921

, 1921, from the port of <u>Narvik, B. C. Nov 21, 1921</u>														
(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Fred	Master	11/17/21	Victoria, B.C.	No.	Yes	66	M.	English	Canadian	5'5"	145	None
2	Mullan	John W.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
3	Arnald	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
4	Georgeson	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
5	Smith	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
6	Eaton	Buller	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25 40	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
7	Chapman	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	English	5'3"	130	"
8	Lee	Hong	Cook	"	"	"	No	40	"	Chinese	China	5'1"	130	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Trader S. S. Co Vancouver, B. C.

Owner Same
Local Agents J. P. Stark & Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39327
17263

327

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Traders*, I, *J. Anderson*, of the *Caw. Ste. Trader*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *NOV 23 1921* I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *TACOMA, WASH.* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Nov 23, 1921*
 Port *Tacoma* Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *November*, 19 *21*,
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Steck & Co*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B. C.*
 Immigrant Inspector, U. S. I. S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert, arriving at Los Angeles, Nov 28, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith Nov. 26-1921 B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Elmer	Seamen	Oct 1	Los Angeles	NO	yes	28	male	Can.	Scam.	5'11	190	NO
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-220

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39328
1

39328 Sub
 Master Albert
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 Arrived Nov 28 1921
 Port Los Angeles, I, TR F Johnson, of the Gass Albert, do declare
 Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
 Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1921
TR F Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination Actg. Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

At Los Angeles, Date Nov 28 1921
 Locally examined and passed ✓
 Receipt Number 689 Disease not filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C.

NOVEMBER 24th, 1921. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	ADMITTED no tax.	Bow				Restaurant		English		Chinese	U. S.			my New York
2						1 M M Merchant		English		China	Chinese	New York New York City.	Lee Len Moy, 25 Pearl St. N.Y.	Seattle
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nov. 25, 1921.
 Passed as a returning visitor to Canada
 Left Seattle Nov. 22, 1921.
 O'Brien
 Henry, Seattle
 keep

PMT
 U
 GO
 DET
 BMA
 BMA

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

NOVEMBER 24th, 1921, 191

39329

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.
			If yes— Yes or No Your or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26 yrs. N.Y. City.	In transit to China.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk. Brown	None	China	Canton
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter, Master, of the S.S. Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter
Master, Princess Alice.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1921
at Seattle, Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O. VAN ETTER, Surgeon of the "PROTESILAUS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. **SWEAR** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.D., I.M.C.C., Toronto, Mich. U.S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOVEMBER, 1921.
at SEATTLE.

J. S. W. Callough
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39330 / S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

sailing from HONGKONG

1st November, 1931

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Alien, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, "Temporary" U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Alien, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, "Temporary" U. S. Citizen.									Country.	City or Town	
1	U. S. CITIZEN		White	James Dennis	28	- M. S.	Dentist	Yes Yes	American	American	American	Amsterdam	Miss Young, 32, Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	U. S. CITIZEN		Lasher	Mathew Connor	26	- M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Hongkong	Mrs. V. Lasher (Mother) Valatie, New York
3	IN TRANSIT, ADMITTED		ANDREW	WILLIAM REGINALD	# 209277 23	O M S	STUDENT	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	✓ ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	MR. ANDREW, 47, DALMORTON RD. WALLASEY, CHES.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

For 26-1121
admitted gives 1-274
L. S. L. Spangler
The J. S. Wallough
Ann Ingers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Seattle (Wash.)

NOVEMBER

76 1921, 191 1921.

39330/1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	"PROTESILAUS", YOKOHAMA.	
1				I, C. G. CARNON, MASTER, of the "PROTESILAUS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ONLY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, C. G. CARNON, MASTER, of the "PROTESILAUS" from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ONLY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOVEMBER 26, 1921.
at SEATTLE.
J. H. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **O. VAN ETTER,** Surgeon of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., M.D., L.M.C.C., Toronto, Mich. 489, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Van Etter M.B. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of NOVEMBER, 19 21.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

29330

S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

sailing from HONGKONG

1st. NOVEMBER, 1921, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
43/1					Ho	TZE YUE	✓	23	0	M	M	STUDENT	✓	✓	U. S.	CHINESE	✓	✓	See note below
44/2					WONG	HUEY	✓	23	0	M	M	GROVER	✓	✓	U. S.	CHINESE	✓	✓	See note below
45/3					WONG	PAK CHUNG	✓	24	0	M	M	STUDENT	✓	✓	U. S. A.	CHINESE	✓	✓	See note below
46/4					Yee	FOOK	✓	18	0	M	S		✓	✓	CHINA	CHINESE	✓	✓	See note below
47/5					MOK	LUNG		57	0	M	S	GARDENER				CHINESE			See note below
53/6					FUNG	PANG		54	0	M	M	COOK				CHINESE			See note below

Seattle, Wash. Nov 28, 1921.

Admitted under Immigration

Act Lines 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

Under N. S. S. Lines 4.

Henry G. Menden

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

26

NOVEMBER,

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 1.

39330

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Give in plain or shorthand, or in cipher, the name of the person or persons to whom the alien is going to join, and the address of such person or persons, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent, and the name of the company, and the name of the country, and the name of the port of arrival.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of study, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, or for the purpose of performing any other service.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Height.	Complexion.								Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	ORE.	PORTLAND	No	SELF	\$30.	No	-	FATHER, HOK TONG. 93, 4TH. STREET, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5 1/2	YELLOW	BLACKDARK	No	CHINA	Shanghai
2	"	"	"	"	\$30.	"	-	FATHER, WONG BIN CHOW. 93, 4TH. STREET, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	PUN U.
3	"	DALLAS	"	"	\$30.	"	-	COUSIN, WONG KAN, 1ST. STREET, The Dalles, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
4	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	PAID BY PARENTS	\$30.	"	-	FATHER, CHARLIE YING, 513 3rd 25, OXFORD STREET, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	TOI SAN.
5	WASH.	SPOKANE	"	SELF	\$30.	YES	1920	FRIEND, CHEUNG SUE, Spokane SPRING GARDEN, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Chung King
6	WASH.	SEATTLE	"	SELF	\$30.	YES	1921	FRIEND, HO HOK, Seattle 705 KING STREET, Seattle, W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	HOK SAN.
7															5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash Nov 28, 1921.
Medically examined and found
satisfactory.

Medical Exam of others,
J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		
1	YES, CHINESE	NO	NO	NO
2	3004	NO	NO	NO
3	5004	NO	NO	NO
4	4004	NO	NO	NO
5	2004	NO	NO	NO
6	5004	NO	NO	NO
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the authority of the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **C. G. CARNON**, of the **S.S. "PROTESILAUS"**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. **1**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **21**.

at **SEATTLE**

I, **C. G. CARNON**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "PROTESILAUS"**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. **1**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **21**.

at **SEATTLE**.

C. G. Carnon
MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Proteridans*, arriving at *Seattle*, Nov 26, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama - Nov. 12, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
✓ 1	CARNON	CHARLES GORDON	MASTER	28/5/21	SEATTLE	No.	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11½	200	NIL.
✓ 2	FANSHAW	PENCEY E.	MATE	31/10/21	HONGKONG	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	182	"
3	DAVIES	JOHN R.	2ND. MATE	3/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5'8	125	"
4	LEWIS	WILLIAM JOHN	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9½	170	"
5	MC. LEAN	HUGH WILLIAM	EX. 3RD. MATE	18/10/21	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10½	168	"
6	BOLER	RICHARD C.	PURSER	28/5/21	SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	138	"
7	VAN ETTER	OMAR	DOCTOR	2/9/21	VANCOUVER	"	"	30	"	CAND.	"	5'6	155	"
8	AULD	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR.	5/11/20	LONDON	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	133	"
9	MC. ARTHUR	WILLIAM	2ND. "	6.11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5'0	186	"
10	BARNES	HAROLD	3RD. "	26/11/20	LONDON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3½	140	"
11	ROGERS	TOM	4TH. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	174	"
12	DETTNER	HENRY W.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0	147	"
13	BALL	BLUBEN	6TH. "	28/11/20	LONDON	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	125	"
14	DOUGLAS	JAMES P.	7TH. "	6/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
15	MATHESON	JOHN C.	1ST. WIRELESS	17/11/20	SWANSEA	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'3½	155	"
16	CUMMINGS	JAMES	2ND. "	6/11/20	SEATTLE	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6	140	"
17	DAYLIS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWD.	26/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5½	186	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL.

Owners ALFRED HOLT & Co.
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE/
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39330

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PROTESILAUS"**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, 1921, from the port of **HONGKONG**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAU	FONG	No. 1 FIREMAN	29-10-21	HONGKONG	No	No	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4 1/2	139	SCAR ON L. EAR.
2	TANG	MUK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	135	SCAR ON L. EAR.
3	LOW	SE	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	135	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
4	YUEN	SING	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	110	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
5	TAM	KAM	" 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11	100	SCAR ON L. EYELID
6	NG	PING	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0	130	NIL.
7	CHEUNG	TAI	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1	120	SCAR ON NOSE.
8	NG	LUN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	115	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
9	LAI	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	140	NIL
10	CHAN	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	132	SCAR ON FORE ARM OF LEFT
11	TANG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	SCAR ON CENTRE
12	CHEA	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	120	SCAR ON R. JAW
13	FOR	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	SCAR ON R. EAR
14	CHOW	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR ON NOSE
15	NG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1	100	SCAR ON R. THUMB
16	LAM	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	100	SCAR OVER NOSE
17	LI	WING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	NIL.
18	CHOW	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	130	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
19	MO	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	140	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
20	CHING	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1	110	MOLE ON L. HEAD
21	LI	WO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	125	FACE PIT MARKED OF HEAD
22	CHEANG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	125	SCAR ON R. SIDE
23	MAN	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	100	SCAR ON NOSE
24	CHOW	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	100	MOLE OVER R. EYE
25	YUEN	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	NIL.
26	MAN	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	120	CUT ON L. EYE & HEAD
27	CHOW	CHEW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	135	SMALL MOLE ON HEAD
28	MAN	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	130	CURT ON L. FORE
29	MAN	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	110	MOLE ON L. EAR
30	LOW	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	NIL.

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other...

89330

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89330

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHAN	LAI	SAILOR	29-10-26	HONGKONG	No.	No	28	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'0 1/2	120	SCAR ON CHEEK BORN
2	WONG	CHU	" COOK					42				5'1	160	LEFT THUMB OFF
3	PANG	CHING	" BOY					32				5'5	130	FACE PIT MARKED
4	SHUI	KWONG	CARPENTER					49				5'6	130	NIL.
5	CHAN	TUNG	2ND. "					35				5'3	110	OF BECK SCAR ON L SIDE
6	CHONG	KAN	SHIP'S COOK					38				5'5	145	NIL.
7	CHOW	HEE	2ND. "					28				5'4	120	NIL.
8	YONG	CHI	3RD. "					21				5'0	120	SCAR ON FACE
9	YUI	TONG	2ND. STEWARD					32				5'5	120	NIL
10	TANG	LAI	3RD. "					38				5'6	130	SCAR ON L EYELID
11	LI	FAI	4TH. "					25				5'5 1/2	130	NIL.
12	WONG	TUNG	5TH. "					28				5'6 1/2	140	ANIMAL RIGHT HAND TATTOO
13	LI	CHEE	6TH. "					21				5'1 1/2	109	SCAR ON HEAD.
14	LI	KWAN	7TH. "					26				5'6	125	MOLE ON L EYE.
15	CHOW	YUI	8TH. "					28				5'3 1/2	110	SCAR ON JAW.
16	CHOW	KAN WING	ABST. PURSER.				Yes.	25				5'8	135	NIL.
17	CHUNG	PO	COMPRADORE				No.	46				5'6	140	NECK. SCAR ON BACK OF NE
18	LEUNG	FAN	COOK.					24				5'3	105	MOLE ON CHIN.
19	HOO	YUE	"					30				5'3 1/2	130	MOLE ON LEFT LIP.
20	LO	CHING	"					46				5'5 1/2	140	NIL.
21	WONG	CHEUK	"					24				6'0 1/2	145	NECK SCAR ON BACK OF FINGER
22	MING	CHAI	"					50				5'2	115	SCAR ON LEFT FORE
23	CHUNG	YUE	"					26				5'2 1/2	135	MOLE ON L EAR
24	WONG	KAI	"					27				6'0 1/2	140	FORE HEAD SCAR ON RIGHT
25	LEONG	MUNG	2ND. COOK.					24				5'4 1/2	130	OF JAW MOLE LEFT SIDE
26	SHIK	CHEUNG	"					34				5'8 1/2	160	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
27	YUN	TING	"					40				5'8	100	TEMPLE SCAR ON RIGHT
28	CHOW	FAI	"					24				5'6	140	SIDE OF N SCAR ON RIGHT
29	WONG	WAI	"					37				5'5	125	SIDE FORE SCAR ON RIGHT
30	NG	YUNG	"					38				5'7	130	CHIEF CUT MARK ON RI

Line
Owners
Local Agents * See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

39330

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

, arriving at															, 192 , from the port of														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities															
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where																								
1	LIN	WAI	2ND. COOK	29/10/21	HONGKONG	No.	No.	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7	130	HEAD															
2	CHEM	YICK	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	135	SCAR ON FORE															
3	YEUNG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	115	NIL.															
4	MOH	SUK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	115	SCAR ON L HAND															
5	MOH	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	110	CHIN. MOLE UNDER															
6	YEUNG	KI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	135	FORE HEAD															
7	WONG	SE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	145	SCAR ON R SIDE															
8	PUM	KIM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	120	NIL. SIDE OF JAW. MOLE ON LEFT															
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Medical Officer Examined Passengers
S. T. Leary
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Passengers
Nov. 26th 1921

*Medical examination passed
R. T. Lacey
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Nov. 26 1921*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39330

34330
British
S.S. *Protesilaus*

Arrived *Nov 26, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Nov 29, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dodwell & Co.*

Cleared from *Seattle Wash.*

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 26, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Spencer

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. G. Bernon Master of the *Br. S.S. Protesilaus*, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Nov*, 1921

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

L. G. Bernon
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Nov 1-1921*

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this visa list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States of America



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
Date *Nov 1-1921*
For the journey to the United States
Via *Japan*
Date *Nov 1-1921*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gurney*, arriving at *Seattle*, *16th Nov*, 1921, from the port of *Kildonan*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kerr	William	Master	17-5-21	Vanarum	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	140	
2	MacLeod	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	180	
3	Topre	John	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	British	5'7"	175	
4	Hunter	Henry	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	170	
5	Scott	David	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	175	
6	McMillan	John	Cook	14-6-21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
7	Hutchinson	James	Fireman	1-6-21	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5'8"	175	
8	Leinster	Robert	Deck hand	1-9-21	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
9	Clark	James	"	15-10-21	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	142	
10	Muller	John	"	18-10-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Montland	John	Fireman	13-11-21	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'5"	160	
12	Robinson	John	"	21-9-21	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	6'0"	190	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Steeb & Co., Seattle, Wn.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39331

39331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 26, 1921 at Seattle, of the SS. Tuna, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov 26, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Alaska

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arukan*, arriving at *Vancouver*, *14th* November, 1921, from the port of *Milke*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	van Ronkel	Samuel	Master	2-3-21	Rotterdam	no	49	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		
2	Koster	Koos	Chief Officer			no	29		"	"	5-7		
3	Baan	Johan Heinrich Christiaan	2nd Officer			no	26		"	"	5-8		
4	Visser	Gerhardus Hendricus	3rd officer			no	23		"	"	5-8		
5	de Wijn	Willem Nicolaas	4th officer			no	19		"	"	5-7		
6	de Rief	Jan Gijbertus	Chief engineer			no	37		"	"	5-7		
7	Siegers	Pieter	2nd engineer			no	26		"	"	5-11		
8	de Bruin	Willem	3rd engineer			no	25		"	"	5-6		
9	Benoist	Johannes Willem	4th engineer	14-3-21		no	24		"	"	5-4		
10	Jacobsen	Jes Vagn	Wireless Operator	2-3-21		no	24		Danish	Danish	5-7		
11	van der Poel	Gerrit	Steward	2-3-21		no	25		Dutch	Dutch	5-5		
12	Cheung	For	Boatswain	6-7-21	Hongkong	no	34		Chinese	Chinese	5-7 121		Scar on right side face
13	Cheung	Tack	Kassap			no	24		"	"	5-2 120		mole on left side face
14	Tong	Choy	Carpenter			no	26		"	"	5-2 110		Scar on right side eye lids
15	Man	Heung	Painter			no	33		"	"	5-6 126		Two small moles on left side neck
16	Kum	Fook	Quartermaster			no	44		"	"	5-4 128		Scar on left side of head
17	Hong	Hah				no	39		"	"	5-4 126		Scar on left side fore head
18	Cheung	Saw				no	39		"	"	5-3 123		Small pox mark on left side Caudus of eye
19	Yuan	Tung				no	40		"	"	5-4 119		Mole on left side neck
20	Cheung	Choy	Sailor			no	23		"	"	5-5 118		Mole on right side neck
21	Kwok	Tack				no	38		"	"	5-6 118		Scar on left side thumb of hand
22	Hong	For				no	25		"	"	5-3 114		Scar on right side face
23	Cheung	Yeung				no	32		"	"	5-4 125		Scar on left side head
24	Lai	Tai				no	24		"	"	5-2 118		Scar on fore head
25	Man	Fook				no	50		"	"	5-6 122		Mole on right side of head
26	Cheung	Nam				no	40		"	"	5-6 126		Scar on point of nose
27	Hong	Tung				no	25		"	"	5-3 120		one hole on left side back of the ear
28	Ip	Fook				no	40		"	"	5-2 132		Scar on left side upper lip
29	Tam	Tack				no	28		"	"	5-3 119		mole on left side near mouth
30	Tin	Kwai				no	29		"	"	5-4 124		one small pox mark on left side mouth

Java Pacific Line
Lv.
Star & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39332

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arakan, arriving at Vancouver, 14th November, 1921, from the port of Miike

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Koon	Yan	Sailor	6-7-21	Hongkong	no	27	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	119	Scar on point of nose
2	Ling	Yan	Sailor's Cook	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5-6	117	Mole on left side neck
3	Ling	Lin	Sailor's boy	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5-3	117	Mole on back of neck
4	Lam	Chee	No 1 checker	10-7-21	"	no	38	"	"	"	5-4	121	Two pock marks & one mole on head
5	Chui	Yan	Tally clerk	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5-7	120	Scar on back of head
6	Ip	Seng	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	116	Scar on left hand palm
7	Kwok	Cheong	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5-5	109	Scar on fore head
8	Mui	Tim	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-2	111	Mole on left side of head
9	Fung	Chaw	Tally's Cook	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5-8	139	Scar on left side fore head
10	Lo	Seng	No 1 Fire man	6-7-21	"	no	35	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on right fore head
11	Chu	Yun	No 2 Fire man	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar on right side fore head
12	Hong	Hai	No 3 Fire man	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5-8	122	Pock marks on face
13	Dong	Tong	Store keeper	"	"	no	46	"	"	"	5-5	122	Mole on right side face
14	Chu	Fook	Donkeyman	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5-4	118	Small mole on right side face
15	Kong	Boo	Fire man	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5-6	118	Mole on right side neck
16	Chan	Chin	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5-0	116	Scar on left side lobe of the ear
17	Moo	Yun	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-4	117	Scar on right side Mouth
18	Left vessel at S. F.	Ting	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-8	124	Scar on back of head
19	Ip	Cheun	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-5	123	Scar on left side fore head
20	Cheung	Fook	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	5-5	122	Scar on fore head
21	Chu	Ching	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5-5	119	Scar on right side cheek
22	Tsze	Kwai	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5-7	115	Mole on back of neck
23	Yim	Boo	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5-1	121	One blind eye
24	Lam	Tai	"	"	"	no	31	"	"	"	5-4	122	Two scars on left hand
25	Yuan	Hon	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	Mole on left side cheek
26	Li	Cheung	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5-3	112	Scar on left side eye
27	Dai	Kut	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5-4	122	Mole on the nose
28	Li	Fook	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5-3	116	Mole on left side neck
29	Left vessel at S. F.	Dow	Fireman's Cook	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-5	115	Mole on lower jaw
30	Left vessel at S. F.	Ching	Fireman's boy	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-1	104	Scar on right side of head

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39332
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arakan*, arriving at *Vancouver*, *14th November, 1921*, from the port of *Mieke*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kiang	Yung	Fireman	24-9-21	Batavia	no	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	122	Mole on back of neck
2	Kong	in Ten	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on back of neck
3	Yong	Yong	"	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	mole on back right side ear
4	Lam	Choi	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	5-9	118	Mole on left side face
5	Yong	Nai	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5-4	119	Scar on right side face
6	Taridin		Cook	16-8-21	Soerabaya	no	22	"	Javanese	Dutch	4-11	112	Two moles on right side lower eye
7	Raidin		Baker	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5-4	115	Scar on left side eye
8	Oerip		Servant	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	Scar on right side lower eye
9	Atemo		"	14-9-21	Samarang	no	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	Mole on lower lips
10	Iman		"	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5-3	112	Three moles on upper lips
11	Kasman		"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	Scar on right side Canthus of eye
12	Djaliman		"	16-8-21	Soerabaya	no	40	"	"	"	5-1	115	One Scar, one mole on back of neck
13	Djasmidie		"	6-10-21	Tjilatjap	no	26	"	"	"	4-11	111	Mole on right side face
14	Bheng Ling		Tally clerk	15-10-21	Manila	no	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	118	2 Mole on left side neck
15	<div> </div>												
16	<div> <p>not \$25 gold equal to \$25 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the "gold" copy of this document.</p> </div>												
17	<div> </div>												
18	<div> <p>JALUMA, WASH.</p> </div>												
19	<div> </div>												
20	<div> <p>Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed numbers of cards held by seamen indicated on left hand margin.</p> </div>												
21	<div> <p>With his papers Medically examined and passed C. F. Lawrence</p> </div>												
22	<div> <p>Port Surgeon and Medical Examiner of Alms Nov 24 1921</p> </div>												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39332

332

Dutch
S.S. *Arakan*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Nov. 24, 1921* I, *K. Foster* *chief officer* of the *S.S. Arakan*, do declare
Port *Tacoma* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Departed _____
Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Steele & Co., Tacoma*

Sworn to before me this *NOV 25 1921* day of _____, 191

K. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer
chief officer

Came from *San Francisco*

Notte Luspacher
Immigrant WATCHMAN

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

See
ms

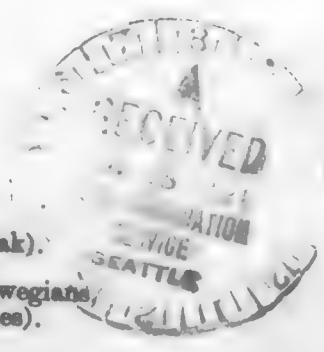
689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KEDDIJK", arriving at Seattle, 26 NOVEMBER, 19 21, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEKKER	Jan S.	Captain	29/9/21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	175	
2	HEMERT	W.V.	Ch. Officer.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'	200	
3	WINTERDIJK	J.S.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	195	
4	SONNEVELDT	J.I.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
5	DYK	J.H.C.	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	185	
6	TUUK	M.V.	Appren.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
7	TUMELT	J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	195	
8	GADRI	A.P.	Maro. Officer.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	190	
9	SEGLER	M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
10	VERSCHON 2	E.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
11	CASCHOEK	J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	VOORBURG	J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
13	STER	P.V.D.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
14	de BOER	D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
15	SNELDERS	C.E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
16	WINGERDEN	G.V.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
17	KULPER	S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
18	TROISENBURG	M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
19	STOBELAAR	P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	182	
20	LIEBRECHTS	H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	187	
21	KONING	E.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
22	WYNTJE	R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
23	WINKELHOF	P.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
24	SCHREY	P.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
25	VERHOEFF	C.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	177	
26	VERBAAN	J.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
27	DOUW	M.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
28	TOMBAL	M.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
29	WYKENS	B.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
30	SCHOUTEN	C.	Ass. eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
31	LEERSUM	J.V.	"	2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	187	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39323

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REEDER", arriving at VANCOUVER, B.C., 22nd November, 1921, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WIT	J. de	Foreman	29/9/21.	Rotterdam.	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	185	
2	SCHOL	Th. L.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	TOUW	P. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
4	VLIET	N. V.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
5	KLERK	J. de	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
6	GESSER	M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
7	BLANKER	Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
8	KETTING	L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	200	
9	MAATEN	J. de	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	197	
10	WAARDENBURG	F. H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
11	ALVIN	J. de	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
12	Left Vessel	J. de	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	195	
13	BOOGAARD	B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
14	Left Vessel	J. V.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
15	HERAL	F. de	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
16	BORSBOOM	H. de	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	198	
17	BECKELMAN	F. H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	192	
18	UDEN	J. V.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
19	SCHWARTS	C. V.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
20	HOOG	J. de	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
21	ROODENBURG	M. H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
22	GIESEN	L. V.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	187	
23	WAL	H. de	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
24	WIT	J. de	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	187	
25	HOOG	A. de	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	198	
26	LINSE	J.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	189	
27	WELLS	A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scan.	Denmark	5'11"	173	
28	GROOTAERS	J. P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	165	
29	EYK	B. V.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
30	LOKKERS.	G. W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	187	
31	P. J. TIMMERMAN	F. J.	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
32	DORR	B. de	Trimmer	17/11/21	San Francisco.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	178	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 26, 1921
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Dec 22, 1921
 Port San Francisco

I, Master, of the Cemdyff, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

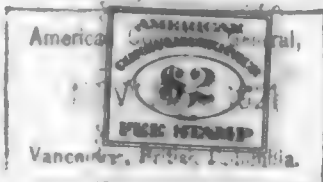
Cleared from San Pedro Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

Destination Europe

Chas. F. Shirley
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco
 Medically examined and passed except: None



Fee \$ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.46 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA. November 25, 1921

I CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

SEEN.

FEE NO. 553

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Port Townsend, Wn.

DATE November 25, 1921

W. W. W. W.
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship City of Spokane, arriving at Seattle No 26, 1921, from the port of Dairen, S. M. 11/3/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	COELLO,	George, Joseph	Boatswain	Spt. 24th.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spa-Amer.	Venezuela	5'10"	170	Tattoo 2 arms.
✓ 2	BALDIN,	Alex	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	Russian	Russia	6'1"	154	No marks.
✓ 3	HOYER,	John	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scand'n.	Norway	5'7"	160	Tattoo 2 arms.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

hereby certify that the visa shown on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry P. Wain
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date OCT 25 1921

Service No. 2018

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date November 9, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa shown on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 326
at <u>Dairen, Manchuria</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Date <u>October 25, 1921</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39334

S. S. City of Spokane
Arrived Nov 26 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed 39334

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment health tax P. S. Madala

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Nov 26 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No exceptions

G. F. Lauer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS City of Spokane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1921

G. L. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF NAPLES, arriving at SEATTLE, Nov 26, 1921, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Backie	Dookhoo	F Serang	30/8/21	Colombo	No		46	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	Nil
2	Soofandy	Koromedy	1st Tindal					34		INDIAN	INDIAN	5-7	137	
3	Rehanulla	HANNAH Najoola	2nd "					33				5-4	128	
4	Seamunder	Hoonamulla	Dkymen & 3rd Tindal					25				5-3	131	
5	Tayebulla	Sobandy	Dkymen					26				5-8	124	
6	Babroo Meah	Jumshereulla	Oilman					27				5-5	129	
7	Chamroomeah	Omra Meah	"					37				5-4	132	
8	Monfurulla	Tarulla	"					22				5-6	128	
9	Jaifurulla	Sk Noba	Fireman					20				5-5	134	
10	Rahimulla	Sadoo	"					29				5-6	131	
11	Ossaye	Sonamy	"					27				5-8	127	
12	Rokamulla	Sultanulla	"					19				5-4	129	
13	Khalill Mahd	Sonamy	"					38				5-5	134	
14	Rathulla	Efathulla	"					21				5-8	128	
15	Rasackallee	Sadaackallee	"					37				5-6	131	
16	Lotiffulla	Asmuthulla	"					25				5-6	134	
17	Tooranulla	Gaboorallee	"					25				5-4	131	
18	Mahd Haseein	Mahd Hafiz	"					20				5-4	129	
19	Omdanulla	Callimulla	"					26				5-3	131	
20	Maferulla	Wahedulla	"					25				5-7	133	
21	Sazoo Kn	Nosib Kn	Coal Trimmer					23				5-2	130	
22	Edriess	Abass	"					22				5-4	131	
23	Essonulla	Reasulla	"					25				5-8	128	
24	Rovsmut	Sullim	"					22				5-9	126	
25	Omer	Sk Kalloo	"					20				5-7	128	
26	Gabroo	Meah Woolfuttulla	"					22				5-6	133	
27	Maferulla	Torabulla	"					20				5-5	128	
28	Atabulla	Mahd Sadir.	"					45				5-3	130	
29	Sumroo Meah	Reasulla	"					22				5-2	131	
30	Ismail	Abdool	Bhandary					25				5-8	134	

Line _____ FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____ FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Norton Lilly Co.,

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is in agreement to be discharged in the United States.

Signature of the representative of the vessel

3336

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Spencer, of the 'City of Lupton', do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br City of Naples, arriving at SEATTLE, Nov 26, 19 21, from the port of Hull England

, arriving at <u>21/10/21</u> , <u>Nov-20</u> , 19 <u>21</u> , from the port of <u>Hull England</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Charles	Pereira	Ships Cook & Baker	30/8/21	Colombo	No		32	Male	British India	British India	5-7	127	N/L
2	Doolie Gomes	Gopal Gomes	2nd Cook					42		"	"	5-7	124	
3	Abdool Rahoman	Abdool	G S Servant					27		"	"	5-5	126	
4	Bhaaloo	Asgur Butler	"					23		"	"	5-4	127	
5	Mahd Eusap	Atior Rohomon	"					27		"	"	5-6	125	
6	Mahd Mede	Sk Basarut	"					24		"	"	5-3	120	
James ...														
James ...														
James ...														
9	Lindace	Robert	Q M	14/10/21	Hull			55		British	English	5-8	150	"
10	Spencer	Herbert	Master					39				5-8	200	
11	James	James	Althaus					35				5-7	200	Scan on left side
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL, ENGLAND, OCTOBER 14, 1921.													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14														
15	Vice-Consul Of the United States Of America.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>HULL, ENGLAND</u> (City) (Country)													
17	SPEN For the journey to the United States via <u>British Channel Port</u> Date <u>OCT 14 1921</u>													
18	Date <u>OCT 14 1921</u>													
19	Date <u>OCT 14 1921</u>													
20	Date <u>OCT 14 1921</u>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities and after their names and none of them have an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Althaus

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities and after their names and none of them have an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Richard J. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
SEATTLE

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents for ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

39335
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Spencer, of the City of Naples, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF NAPLES, arriving at San Francisco Nov 26, 1921, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Ny 127382	1	Bekker	Lotan	Derang	1/2/21	Calcutta	No	55	MALE	INDIAN	BRITISH	5-7	132	Nil
Ny 127383	2	Mushladh	R. Muddoorally	Indab				27				5-4	129	
Ny 127384	3	Proo	Seacot	Derang				52				5-7	127	
Ny 127379	4	Murshid	Meah	Allee				23				5-5	120	
Ny 127378	5	Abdool	Saban	Omerally				27				5-4	128	
Ny 127377	6	Zaddin	Abasally					52				5-5	128	
Ny 127376	7	Fosali	Garrin	Isaboorally				27				5-5	128	
Ny 127375	8	Allee	Araber	Allee				25				5-5	128	
Ny 127374	9	Maribal	Isack	Me Meah				20				5-5	128	
Ny 127373	10	Isack	Rehman	Sator				21				5-7	120	
Ny 127372	11	Abasally	Isack					21				5-5	128	
Ny 127371	12	Allee	Araber	Fosali				25				5-5	128	
Ny 127370	13	Marshall	Abasally					24				5-5	128	
Ny 127369	14	Sejad	Meah					20				5-5	128	
Ny 127367	15	LALLOO	BARATHY	Fosali				25				5-5	128	
Ny 118735	16	JACK	JAMES	Chief Eng	12/10/21	Hull	YES	46			ENGLISH	5-8	161	Nil
Ny 118753	17	SPARKE	ERNEST	2nd				33				5-7	150	
OJ	18	CANTHORN	ARTHUR	3rd				38				5-5	144	
N20114	19	PATRISON	WILLIAM	4th				27				5-7	147	
OJ	20	ROBERTS	HUGH WM	5th				22				5-6	138	
OJ	21	OLSON	HENRY	Storekeeper				38				5-5	141	Scars on right arm
Ny 118716	23	ALEXANDER	JAMES	Boatman				28				5-5	131	Nil
P12254	24	HARRIS	John	2nd Mate				27				5-7	142	
Ny 131570	25	HAYWARD	Henry George	3rd				23				5-10	158	
Ny 118733	26	Gray	Arthur Alfred	2nd W.T.O.				19				5-8	150	
BS. 12605	27	Humphreys	Lydney Colebrook	1st W.T.O.				25				5-11	154	
Ny 148730	28	George Jones	John	Q M				27				5-3	156	
Ny 118741	29	Swift	Brian					22				6-0	158	Scars on right arm
	30	Swift	John					53				5-8	156	Nil

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the operation of the vessel.

Richardson, J. [Signature]

39335

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Spencer, of the City of Los Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

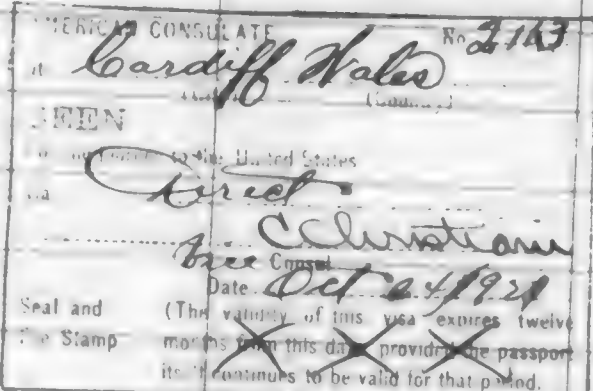
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Naples* arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 26*, 1921, from the port of *Newport*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Ny 82419</i>	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Ny 112035</i>	<i>Benn</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Ny 118775</i>	<i>Hydes</i>	<i>William J</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Ny 118742</i>	<i>McWhorter</i>	<i>John Carl</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Ny 118742</i>	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Loche W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Ny 118742</i>	<i>McKin</i>	<i>Hakimulla</i>	<i>Lascar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>Lascar</i>
7	American Consulate at Cardiff Wales													
8	October 24th 1921													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
10	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST of 6 men has been granted													
11	in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
12	Department of State.													
13	<i>C Christian</i>													
14	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after examination of them is under an oath of them the United States. It is necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Medically examined and found
John T. Leary
Nov 26 1921
Medical examination of Aliens
Information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents *IONEER HEARD & CO LIMITED*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39335
4

9335 *Enl*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S.S. *City of Naples*

Arrived *Nov 26, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Dec 29, 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *W. Norton*

Cleare from *S. F.*

Destination *British*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 26, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *Scrub*

Medical File

689 filed

I, *H. Spencer Master*, of the *City of Naples*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Nov*, 1921

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

H. Spencer
Master, First Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39336

No Crew List

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JEPTHA *Am. J. Jephtha*, arriving at Vancouver, B.C., NOV 2 1921, 19 21, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martin	C. A.	Master	11/16	S. P.	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	American	U. S. A.	5/11		
2	Looke	R. W.	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10		
3	Bigwood	S. A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10		
4	Hulme	A. K.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		
5	Kaas	H.	Boat.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dane	Denmark	5/6		
6	Anderson	A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Nor.	Norway	5/6		
7	Peterson	J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dane	Denmark	5/5		
8	Jameson	J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5/11		
9	Matson	H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Fin.	Finland	5/10		
10	Bywater	C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	5/6		
11	Ronning	B.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Nor.	"	5/7		
12	Wilson	R.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5/5		
13	Richardson	W. C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
14	Durnford	J. H.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9		
15	Bonner	F. J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canadian	"	5/10		
16	Stevens	R. P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5/10		
17	Clark	J. L.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5		
18	Hull	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11		
19	Roberts	D. E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11		
20	Berger	G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5/4		
21	Viscovich	H.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Aust.	American	5/10		
22	Loughrey	C. W.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	U. S. A.	5/6		
23	Simpson	R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6		
24	Castro	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10		
25	Uschman	R.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	U. S. A.	5/5		
26	Alvares	A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
27	Lorden	J. A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U. S. A.	5/6		
28	Padgett	W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5		
29	Unger	H. J.	Radio and Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10		
30	Carrillo	R. V.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10		

Line General Steamship Corporation

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Empire Shipping Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles I. Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JEPHA, arriving at VANCOUVER, B. C., NOVEMBER 21st, 1921, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lee	J.	1st. Cook	11/16	S. F.	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	African	U. S. A.	5/6		
32	McFarland	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10		
33	Redvert	W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5/4		
34	Clark	G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Australian	5/10		
35	Smith	G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	England	5/6		
6	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>NOV 26 1921</p> <p>2543</p> <p>NOV 26 1921</p> </div>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	<div> <p>TACOMA, WASH. NOV 29 1921</p> <p>checked and found to be correct as listed.</p> <p>W. H. L. Lushbaugh</p> </div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line General Steamship Corporation
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents EMPIRE SHIPPING COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39337 Sub

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. *Jephtha*
Arrived *Nov 27, 1921*

Port *Sacoma*
Dec 29, 1921
San Francisco

Others *See*
made
From *S. S.*
For *So. American*
Ports *Ports*

Port *passed*
Medical *passed*
except: *none*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, *Master*, of the *Am Ss Jephtha*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 23 1921* day of *Nov*, 19

Notary Public
Immigrant Inspector
WATCH

Charles A. Martin
Master, *First or Second Officer*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amur*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Nov 23*, 1921, from the port of *Amoy B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>H/S Naughton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10.10.12</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>
2	<i>Canterberry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>Mackinnon</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>Comiston</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>Middlemas</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1st Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>
6	<i>Drummond</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>
7	<i>Luby</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>
8	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>7 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>
9	<i>Mc Neil</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>
10	<i>Horman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>
11	<i>Brewster</i>	<i>Clive</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>-</i>
12	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>
13	<i>Mc Lean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Swimmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>-</i>
14	<i>Critchley</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>-</i>
15	<i>Elder</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>
16	<i>Baxter</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>
17	<i>Young</i>	<i>Chen Ho</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>-</i>
18	<i>Bow</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Deck "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>
19	<i>Shong</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 29 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed.

W. H. Luchader
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line *Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co*
Owner *Paul*
Local Agents *J. J. Deub & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39338 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wuncan Mackinnon, of the S S Anur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 28, 1921
 Port Tacoma
 Departed Nov 29, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. J. Stebb
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1921

D. Mackinnon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Tacoma Date Nov-29-1921
 Medically examined Yes
 except: Number None
No Exemption
[Signature]
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Barge, Grand no.* arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Nov. 28th*, 1921, from the port of *Amoy, B. C. Canada.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	John. C.	Master	Oct 21 st	Ladyport	no	yes	47	male	white	British	5'5"	220	I am an R.O.
2	Landerson	John	D.M.	"	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Matoney	John	W.M.	"	"	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"
4	Normant	Harmon	A. B.	"	"	no	yes	43	"	"	French	5'4"	168	"
5	Edward	John	"	"	"	no	yes	31	"	"	British	5'2"	146	"
6	Lee	Hong	Cook	"	"	no	yes	36	"	yellow	China	5'8"	163	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma Wash
Nov - 28 1921

Medically Examined & found
Except for Hook worm
W. H. Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 28 1921

Checked and found to be correct
as listed.

W. H. Young
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line *Coastwise S-S-T Barge Co.*
Owner *James Ruffin & Sons*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

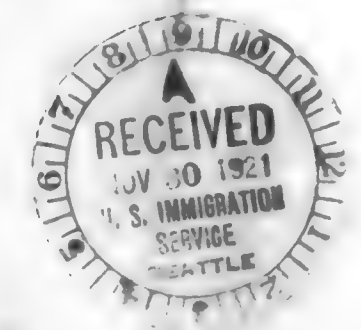
37939 Sub
British
Franklin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 28, 1921 I, John C. Moore, Master, of the British ship Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1921, at Tacoma, BC. James Griffiths, Jr., Minister, First or Second Officer. J. C. Moore, Master, First or Second Officer. Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. D. College, Cincinnati, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Faint, illegible text, likely a signature or stamp]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

40 S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Asia
VICTORIA
NOV 23 1921
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39240

S. S.

S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

Shanghai, China.

NOV 23 1972

12th November

19²¹

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT.	Chow	Kwan Kiu	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.	Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother, K.H. Chow 410 Hankow Rd. Shanghai Eng. London
2	IN TRANSIT.	Yang	Sih Sung	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.	Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr. S.C. Yang 9 Peatung Road, Shanghai, China N.Y. New York

Seally Wash Nov. 29, 1921,
Admitted to entry
Henry A. Macdonald
Inspector

Seattle Wash Nov. 29, 1921.

Admitted to room 142

Henry A. Maccubbin

Drummond Inspector.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... 0.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C.

NOV 28 1921

28th November 1921.

19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39340

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien, and how long, previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self at 11/10/21	No	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Old	Blk	Blk	Fleshy Growth N.B. of throat	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	2 Stone St. New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Old	Blk	Blk	Pia mole on left wrist	China	Shanghai
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, NOV 29 1921
I hereby certify that
are not suffering from any physical
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....
List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....
F. J. Flannery
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. H. Douglas Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Douglas

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

R. J. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

S. S. Princess Alice

NOV 23 1921

R. J. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917

at San Francisco
Roy M. Matteson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39340

S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA
Hong Kong, China

NOV 28 1921
10th November, 1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ho	Chu	57	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	New York	Wife, Mrs. Ho Chu, Hong Kong, Peking, Nankai, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Ho	Chu	14	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mother, Mrs. Ho Chu, Hong Kong, Peking, Nankai, China.	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash Nov 29, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration
Act-Laws 117.

Thompson, Morrison
Washington
Immigrant Inspector

PMT
J
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
No. by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
Victoria, B.C.

NOV 28 1921

28th November

1921.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a valid passport or other document of identity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) Whether coming by means of any alien vessel or vessel of any other country to the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Self	500	Yes 1921 New York	Soy Kee & Co. 7-9 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar left forehead Scar left temple	China Hong Kai
2	No	Father	---	No	Soy Kee & Co. 7-9 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China Leung Kai

Seattle, Wash. NOV 29 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos.
List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.
J. J. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. M. Hughes Commander of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Hughes
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
R. J. M. Mott
Immigration Officer.

S. S. Princess Alice
VICTORIA SEATTLE

NOV 28 1921

R. J. M. Mott
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg. Cleveland C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[The following text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. It contains names and dates, but is not legible enough to transcribe accurately.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. Princess Alice
Express of Asia

Passenger

VICTORIA

NOV 28 1921

39340

S. S. _____ S. S. Princess Alice
Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China **VICTORIA**

NOV 28 1927

10th November 1921

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China													10th November, 1921				
No. on List.	HEAD STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what grant).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 11/29/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Shiu Tong	20	M	Student	Yes	Chi.	Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Father) Mr. Lee Chi Fung 25 Shui Ho Wan St. Canton, China.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	ADMITTED 12/23/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Chen	George	21	M	Ministry	Yes	Chi.	Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Name) Kwang Fook Lee, Samui, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED 12/23/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Young	Shoo	24	F	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwang Fook Lee, Samui, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
4	ADMITTED 12/23/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Chen	Gai Fong	5	F	Son	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwang Fook Lee, Samui, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
5	ADMITTED 12/23/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Mo	Sung	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwang Fook Lee, Samui, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
6	ADMITTED 12/23/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Yue Sang	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Hang	Wah.	Seattle		
7	ADMITTED 12/23/21 U.S. CITIZEN	Dai	Dai	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Name) Wang Shing Sai Fui Lai, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York	
8													Chung Shok	Wah.	Seattle		

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 29, 1921.

Admitted under Immigration

Art. Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,

Held B & D Lines 3 and 7.

Henry A. Mowbray

Seattle

Immigration Inspector

MT 1

U.S. GOVERNMENT

ST. 3

43

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 29, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration
Act. Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,
Held 13 & 7 Lines 3 and 7.

Kinga Mander
Bathurst
Prinsep Street Inspector

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEXED
No. --- to --- by ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE
Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

NOV 28 1921
28th November

1921.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Father	1000	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	01	Blk	Bra	Mole under R. temple	China
2	No	Self	1000	No	3515 Haverford Ave. Philadelphia	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	01	Blk	Bra	Mole near left ear	U.S.A.
3	No	Husband	1000	No	do	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01	Blk	Bra	Bear on forehead	U.S.A.
4	No	Father	No	No	do	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
5	No	Self	1000	No	Wah Yin & Co. 422-18th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
6	No	Self	1000	No	Wing Fat & Co. 25 West St. New York, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	01	Blk	Bra	Bear on forehead	China
7	No	Self	1500	No	Tung Chung Co. 412-8th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
8	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	Bear under R. eyebrow	China
9	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	Mole under R. eye	China
10	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
11	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
12	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
13	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
14	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
15	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
16	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
17	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
18	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
19	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
20	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
21	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
22	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
23	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
24	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
25	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
26	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
27	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
28	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
29	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
30	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
31	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
32	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China
33	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01	Blk	Bra	None	China

Seattle, Wash. NOV 29 1921
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
Medical Examiner of Alaska.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. N. Douglas Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. N. Douglas

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Commander Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[Handwritten notes and stamps are visible on the form, including "RECEIVED" and "FILED" stamps.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Faint, mirrored text from the reverse side of the page, likely bleed-through from another document.]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE
Victoria, B.C.

NOV 26 1921

20th November

19 21.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Hughes

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA SEATTLE

NOV 25 1921

R. J. Hughes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reynolds, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OF ARIZ., Employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92								

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

[illegible]

39340 s.s.

S. S. Princess Alice

History of Life

Passengers sailing from **_____**

VICTORIA

NOV 28 1921

10th Nov. 1960

19

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th Nov. 1921, 19															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
2	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
3	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
4	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
6	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
7	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
8	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
9	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
10	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
11	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
12	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
13	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
14	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
15	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
16	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
17	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
18	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
19	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
20	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
21	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
22	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
23	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
24	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
25	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
26	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
27	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
28	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
29	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	
30	U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	12	12	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Seattle	

Seattle Wash Nov. 29, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 148, 10 & 15.
Held B.A.D. Lines, 9.
Wm. A. Macdonald
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

6
MT
U
GO

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

42

INDEX

Do not... by [signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SLA 1111
Victoria, B.C.

NOV 28 1921

20th Nov. 1961

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kohshun - Maru*, arriving at *Yacoma*, *November 29th*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakano	Rokuichi.	Captain	May 24	Uno	No	Yes	31.	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
2	Arigama	Manabu.	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-3	110	
3	Takubo	Yutaka.	2/O.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-5	132	
4	Matsuda	Kiyoshi.	3/O.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-4	134	
5	Shirai	Seiso.	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Hada	Takakichi.	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-4	118	
7	Tanaka	Fukutaro.	2/E.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-2	116	
8	Sakurai	Haruzo.	3/E.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-2	122	
9	Oki	Sadashige.	E/O.	July 24	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-3	118	
10	Nakagawa	Unosuke.	Boatswain	Oct 24	Kobe.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-2	120	Upper jaw Gold tooth center
11	Nakamori	Shigezo.	Carpenter	May 24	Uno	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-1	106	
12	Takaya	Kan'ko.	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-2	90	
13	Haregawa	Yoshitaro.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-1	122	
14	Funahashi	Kenzo.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-2	104	
15	Setoguchi	Sannosuke.	"	Oct 24	Kobe	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-2	110	
16	Saiga	Seigoro.	store keeper	May 24	Uno	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5-2	132	
17	Mugitani	Tokutaro.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-4	136	
18	Ikoma	Shintaro.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-2	110	
19	Takenuchi	Kazuye.	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5-5	136	
20	Matsumoto	Ushihira.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-1	120	
21	Yamada	Iwaso.	sailor app.	Oct 24	Kobe	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Takahashi	Kikuichi.	Oiler	May 24	Uno	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5-3	121	
23	Watanabe	Iwakichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-5	124	
24	Shinjo	Kichitaro.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-0	113	
25	Miyashita	Goshi.	store keeper	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-3	126	
26	Shitama	Yutaku.	Fire man	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-2	132	
27	Yoshikawa	Shinichi.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	Yamada	Kawanobu.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5-1	120	
29	Okada	Sadayoshi.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-3	136	
30														

Line *Kobe Shubashi Kaisha Ltd*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax _____

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined _____
except: _____ Diseases _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nohshun Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *November 29th*, 1921, from the port of *Kobe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nomura	Nozumi	Fire man	May 24	Uno	No	Yes	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-1	124	
2	Isumoto	Mohei		1921				22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
3	Horita	Arato		May 30				24	"	"	"	5-4	138	
4	Katohka	Kajita		1921	Karatsu			24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Saitashita	Tokuzo		Aug 10	Osaka			24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Nitanta	Aratoshi		1921	Uno			24	"	"	"	5-3	121	
7	Yamamoto	Tamiye	Coal passer	July 7				22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
8	Saguchi	Isuneji		1921	Osaka			17	"	"	"	5-3	106	
9	TsujiKawa	Yayekuan		Aug 10				15	"	"	"	5-0	114	
10	Minura	MaiKO		1921	Kobe			15	"	"	"	4-9	90	check
11	Futo	Vinyu		Oct 19	Yokohama			26	"	"	"	5-0	110	small mole left
12	Futunige	Yasacchi	T.M. app	Oct 24	Kobe			18	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar on right temple
13	Bashu	Shoshiki	Cock	May 24	Uno			29	"	"	"	5-4	120	
14	Ochiai	Shinichi		1921	Karatsu			30	"	"	"	5-2	108	
15	Otobe	Kijiro	Bay	May 24	Uno			21	"	"	"	5-7	110	
16	Yamashita	Marao		1921	Yokohama			18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
17	Nakayama	Yonetoshi	Cock app	May 30	Karatsu			15	"	"	"	4-8	100	
18	Total			46										
19				45										
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSUL
OF JAPAN

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

TACOMA, WASH.

NOV 30 1921

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

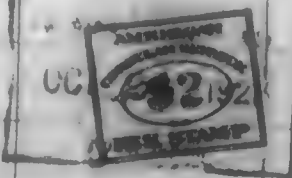
For the journey to the United States

via

Date OCT 24 1921

Service No. 2011

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

D. Nakano
Master.Port Townsend Wash
Nov. 19-1921Inspected and found correct with following exceptions:
Ochiai Shinichi - Cock - Feb 1921 - 100 lbs. 100 lbs.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

Kobe Sanbachi Kaisha Ltd.

Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

09341
2

9341

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37341

I, Master, of the Jap. Sh. Kohshun Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese
Kohshun Maru
Arrived Nov 29, 1921

D. Nakano
Master, First or Second Officer

Port Tacoma
Departed Dec 9, 1921
Port Tacoma Wash

Sworn to before me this Nov 30, 1921 day of _____, 19

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant WATCHMAN, U. S. I.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Int'l Co.
Clears from Tacoma
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

685 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel "ROBERT DOLLAR."

arriving at

TACUMA, WASH.

Nov 28 1927

from the port of New York via Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Ridley	Makepeace	Master	May 21	Vancouver								
NO. 17449	2	Baxter	John Ferguson	Chf. Officer	May 19	"	no	yes	50	male	English	U. S.	5-8	243
PL 52627	3	Macmillan	John	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	168
NO. 17450	4	Blackadder	Malcolm Miller	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	145
	5	Welton	John W.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144
NO. 17451	6	McLeod	Hugh	Sr. 2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	U. S.	6-0	275
P 52624	7	Campbell	John Leslie	Jr. do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	170
NY 57554	8	Watson	David	Sr. 3rd. do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154
NY 123630	9	Park	Alexander Murray	Jr. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	147
" 23633	10	McCulloch	Alexander	Sr. 4th. do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	147
	11	Thompson	William	Jr. do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156
S 17452	12	Bailey	Charles Fredk.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-7 1/2	145
" 17453	13	Hinder	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140
S 17454	14	Draney	Robert William	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	175
" 17455	15	Hooper	Glynn Omar	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	130
" 17456	16	Gee Ling		#1 Bosun	July 5	Shanghai		"	16	"	"	"	5-5	115
" 17457	17	Dong Bing		#2 Bosun	"	"	No	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	160
" 17458	18	Chang Chan Tsu		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135
	19	Che Fah		Sailor	July 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150
" 17440	20	Law Ah More		Q'master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130
" 17459	21	Poo Kow Sing		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140
	22	Che Ah Ping		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-11	130
	23	Che Sung		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	138
" 17479	24	Chay Sang		Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140
S 17435	25	Hong Ah Chio		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140
" 17476	26	Wah Ping Wai		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135
" 17477	27	Tai Pan Song		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130
" 17477	28	Sing Ah Piang		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150
" 17437	29	Sung Ah Song		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135
" 17477	30	Yah Yeng Sang		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135
									41	"	"	"	5-4	135
														first joint L forefinger missing.

Line *New York - Orient*
Owner *Robert Dollar Steamship Lines*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39342

S. S. _____

Port

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Mr. Ridley
Master, First or Second Officer

Destination

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robert Dollar, arriving at San Francisco, Nov. 28th, 1921, from the port of New York, Nov. 5th, 1921

Arriving at <u>San Francisco</u> , 1921, from the port of <u>New Port Home Apr 5th-21</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
				When	Where									
31 ✓	1	Chong Ah Jang	Stokers <u>Sailor</u>	July 5	Shanghai	No	yes	36	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	145	Mole L side mouth;
32 ✓	2	Ching Lung		July 5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	137	Tatto dragon L arm.
33 ✓	3	Sang Tai Ching		do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar R eyebrow.
34 ✓	4	Sio Ah Fo		do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	137	Damaged L ear.
35 ✓	5	Ne Ma Dai	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	Cut marks L hand.	
36 ✓	6	Ching Ah Chang.	Sailor's Cook	July	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar R top of head.	
37 ✓	7	Ying Ah Quong	do Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar R side head.	
38 ✓	8	Ching Ah Maw	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Heavy tattoo both forearms.	
39 ✓	9	Paw Yong Chang	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar L neck.	
40 ✓	10	Shu Ah Kiu	do	July 5	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	Tattoo dragon L arm.	
41 ✓	11	Wong Ting Foo	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	Hair mole L side neck.	
42 ✓	12	Chu Ching Yung	M.R. Boy	May	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole upper lip.	
43 ✓	13	Ching O. Long <u>Ching O. Long</u>	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar R wrist <u>on nose</u> .	
44 ✓	14	Ching Ah Bang	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	135	Mole on nose.	
45 ✓	15	Lau Ah Chu	#2 do	July 5	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole L of temple.	
46 ✓	16	Shiu Ah Sang	#3 do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole near L corner mouth.	
47 ✓	17	Tung Ah Su	#1 Fireman	May	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tattoo flower L forearm.	
48 ✓	18	Chang Lee Sung	#2 do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole over L eyebrow.	
49 ✓	19	Tung Ah Sung	#3 do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	Butterfly L thumb.	
50 ✓	20	Lok Cho Mae	Fitter	July 5	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	130	Cut mark above L eyebrow.	
51 ✓	21	Chih Ah Moi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	138	Mole R cheek.	
52 ✓	22	Yu Ah Ling	Oiler	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	140	Black mole R cheek.	
53 ✓	23	Ving O Shang	do	"	2-	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar over L ear.	
54 ✓	24	Sing Ah Foo	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	138	Mole centre forehead.	
55 ✓	25	Tong Wah, Sang	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole near L ear.	
56 ✓	26	Ying Ah Fong	do	May	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo woman R forearm.	
57 ✓	27	Voo O Long <u>Chui Sai Chee</u>	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar L temple.	
58 ✓	28	Fi Shung Shing	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Moles R ear.	
59 ✓	29	Chung Tai Yun	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar R cheek.	
60 ✓	30	Shu Quai Su	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole R neck.	

Line New York - Orient
Owner The Dollar Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39342

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mc Ridley, of the S.S. Robert Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Mc Ridley
Master, ~~Robert Dollar~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Robert Dollar", arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5117482 61	Wong	Ling Sung	Fireman	July 5	Shanghai	No	yes	33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	140	Moles L side nose.
5117485 62	Wong	Tung Lang	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Moles on nose.
417486 63	Wong	Chi Sun	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	Mole L cheek.
5117487 64	Wai	Faw Sung	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	Mole L temple.
5117488 65	Tong	Ah Chai	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	138	Scar R eyebrow.
417489 66	Ting	Yong Su	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar bridge nose.
67	Wu	En Fah	Fireman's Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar over L temple.
68	Lee	Ah Zhu	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar L temple.
5117491 69	Wong	Ah Vi	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	Mole under R eye.
5117492 70	Chu	Ah Lee	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole L forehead.
5117493 71	Chu	Chaw Ai	do	Oct 21	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on nose.
5117494 72	Hong	Chong Ah	do	July 5	Shanghai	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	Mole R top forehead.
73	Yu	A H Sung	do	July 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars under both jaws.
74	Yah	Ah Sor	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar R temple.
75	Huir	Ah Kiar	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on bridge of nose.
76	Sang	Ah Sang	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar R jaw.
77	Wong	Chong Long	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	Scar corner L eye.
5117497 78	Chu	Ah Pau	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole on throat.
79	Sang	qui Sang	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	Out on chin.
80	Hah	Yung Sah	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	Mark on L cheek bone.
81	Lee	Jai Tsu	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Chopped nose and face.
5117499 82	Ying	Ah Quai	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on L eyebrow.
5117500 83	Guong	Hi Shung	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole L temple.
84	Oh	Ah For	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar L side forehead.
5117502 85	Miung	Tong Yoh	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar over L ear.
86	David		Half Eng.	Oct 23	New York	"	"	65	"	British	British	5-8	140	Mole on nose.
87														
88														
89														
90														

Line New York - Orient
Owner The Dollar Steamship Lines
Local Agent Wick & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39342

39342 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Robert Dollar, I, Mr. Ridley, of the S. S. "Robert Dollar", do declare
Arrived Nov 28, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Dec 1, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Daly, S. C.
Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1921
Clears from Seattle
Destination Orient
Immigrant MAN



Port Seattle Date Nov 28, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease
et
maide

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

39343

S. S. Clinor & Co.
American Mchrs.

Passengers sailing from Squigzville, Sept 12, 1921, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent settlement.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Guay	Edmond	23		M					Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bra Alfred Guay										
2		Pergoli	George	18		M					England	Italian	England	London	No Rel.										
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Not a child
J. Townsend

MT
20
22

Total passengers 28

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moor will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOV 28 1921, 191

Li 344

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39343

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Endresen, of the Elmer H., from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Endresen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of NOV 28 1921, 19
at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Charles L. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elinor H., arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 28 1921, 19, from the port of Iquique, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	U. S. CITIZEN	D.	Moate	4-27-21	New Castle	Yes		48	Male	British	Canada	5-8		
2	LAWFUL RESIDENT	H. L.	Coak	4-5-21	"	Yes		51	"	"	Australia	5-7		
3	RE-SHIP FOREIGN	L. J.	Calvin Bry	4-5-21	"	Yes		22	"	"	Australia	5-8		
4	LAWFUL RESIDENT	A.	A. B.	5-2-21	"	Yes		41	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9		
5	ADMITTED	G.	O. S.	5-2-21	"	Yes		22	"	British	English	5-8		
6	ADMITTED	E.	O. S.	5-2-21	"	Yes		22	"	British	Canada	5-7		
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.</div> <div>SEP 10 1921</div> <div>John</div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Department of State.</div> <div>James Brett</div> <div>Consul of the United States of America.</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.</div> <div>SEP 10 1921</div> <div>John</div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Department of State.</div> <div>James Brett</div> <div>Consul of the United States of America.</div>													
8														
9														
10														
11	No fee prescribed													
12														
13														
14	LAWFUL RESIDENT	R.	A. B.	9-10-21	Iquique, Chile	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Finnish	Finnish	6-0		James Brett
15	U. S. CITIZEN	John	Master			No		29		Scand	U.S.C.	6-1		Iquique, Chile.
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Ralph	2nd Mate	5-15-21	Albion	Yes		19		"	"	5-9		
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Wm	A. B.			"		22		Eng	"	5-9		
18	<div>Medically examined & passed</div> <div>L. S. Leavelle</div> <div>Medical Examiner of Alton</div> <div>Port Townsend</div> <div>Nov. 28 1921</div>													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James O. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 28 1921

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39342
AMERICAN
Schooner ELINOR H.
Arrived NOVEMBER 28, 1921
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Endrusen, Master, of the Sch. "Elinor H.", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

AGENTS: Rothschild & Co.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of _____, 19

P. H. Endrusen
Master, First or Second Officer

Charles D. Lilly
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed.

689 filed - 3-16-22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

Deserting Seamen

Passengers sailing from

November 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Chinese Embarked at Hong Kong Deputed from S. Keystone Sta

Deserted from $\frac{5}{8}$ Keystone State ^{on} 7/10/21

39164/8-23

9-2

9-7

9-8

9-9.

9-116

Q-12

2-21

222

100

2-3

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

0-6

10-12

0-14

0-17

0-20

10-21

10-25

0-29

11-3

12-4A

11-5

12-19

33 31

22



--	--	--	--

2-20

2-27

2-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11-11

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

29344
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____
Deserting Seamen
Passengers during _____

S. S.

Deserting Seamen during November, 1921

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong November, 1921, 19															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended home permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Chan	Hat	30	m	Fireman				Chinese		Embarked at Hong Kong				
2	Hoo	Chung	29	"	Cook's Boy				"		Deserted from Ss Lyndareus 11/9/21		39285/13-5		
3	Tam	Lin	29	"	Carpenter				"					13-14	
4	Tam	Nah	26	"	Steward				"					14-10	
5	Chan	Fong	31	"	"				"					14-14	
6	Hoo	Fong	30	"	Tally Clerk				"					14-16	
7	Iwara	Ichita	22	"	Cool trimmer				"					14-25	
8	Szymanski	Francis	21	"	"				Japanese		Embarked at Kobe				
9	Sho	Naokichi	24	"	Saman				Deserted from		Embarked at Antwerp		Ss Yoshida arr 11/4/21	39260/2-8	
10	Cheming	Jai	30	"	Butler				Deserted from		Embarked at Yokohama		Ss Moliere arr 10/18/21	39211/2-19	
11	Chan	Fung	45	"	"				Japanese		Deserted from		Ss Arabia Maru arriving 11/12/21	39292/11-9	
12	Li	Tak	34	"	"				Chinese		Embarked at Hong Kong		Deserted from Ss Illinois State arr 11/14/21	39288/15-20	
13	Pang	Lung	20	"	Fireman				"					16-4	
14	Li	Fung (Lung)	40	"	Butler				"					16-10	
15	Li Ki	Hat	25	"	Fireman				"					18-2	
16	Hoo	Yung (Sing)	28	"	"				"					19-14	
17	Ng	Kum	22	"	"				"					20-8	
18	Yeung	Hat	21	"	"				"					20-14	
19	Hoi	To	22	"	"				"					20-17	
20	Yeung	Chuen	20	"	"				"					20-18	
21	Yuen	San	21	"	"				"					20-21	
22									"					20-22	
23									"					20-23	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

20-23

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 39344

The entries on this ~~sheet~~ must be typewritten or printed.

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2004

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the EMPH ASIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. H. H.
Oliver Cleveland, C., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Reinhardt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, appearing as bleed-through.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
 DEC 1921
 39345

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28th November

19 21.

39345 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. H. Douglas ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911
at San Francisco

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of column).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AMERICA, Employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
College, Cleveland O., _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	* Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

39345 / 2

S. S.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.

18th November

1921.

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.													18th November, 1921.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
IN TRANSIT.		Thomas P.A.	50	M	S Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavia				
IN TRANSIT.		Louis	42	M	M Merchant	Yes	French & Eng.	Yes	France	France				
IN TRANSIT.		Robert Huntley	52	M	M Accountant	Y. English	Yes	British	English	France				
IN TRANSIT.		Gaster J.	30	M	M Secretary	Y. English	Yes	British	English	China				
IN TRANSIT.		Hendrich Harbert	55	M	M Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch				
IN TRANSIT.		Peter H.	37	M	M Delegation	Y. Russian	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia				
IN TRANSIT.		Robert	28	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English				
IN TRANSIT.		Ferdinand	39	M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavia				
IN TRANSIT.		Emil Frans	36	M	S Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany				
IN TRANSIT.		Boris	54	M	M Delegation	Y. English	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia				
IN TRANSIT.		Lidia	20	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian				
IN TRANSIT.		Alexander A.	47	M	M Delegation	Y. English	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia				

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

29th November

1921.

39345/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. B Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. C Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is engaged in any other activity. D Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Flensburg
2	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	France	Paris
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	China	Han Chung
4	No	Govt.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Holland	Longeven
6	No	Govt.	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kostroma
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	China	Shanghai
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Kunze
10	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
11	No	Govt.	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kosak
12	No	Govt.	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. H. H., Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan.

16th November

1921.

**HEAD-TAX
STATUS.**
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL _____

Age.

Sex. Married or single.

or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

*Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

5596, 11/5-21, 1000, 1000, 1000

Korugi ✓	Taji	20
----------	------	----

572406, 11/12-24 10.10. 10.10. 10.10.

Page 10

Chas. H. H. H.

Washed and dried

4
June 18

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alions

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 (11)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

26th November 1921.

19

39345/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes	No	No	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kyoto
2	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes	No	No	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. J. Douglas Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheet~~ to be used 1908 in number, and that from the report of said ~~surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1908

at

San Francisco Calif the 1st day of January 1908 at San Francisco Calif the 1st day of January 1908 at San Francisco Calif the 1st day of January 1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. H. Moffat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

W. R. H. Moffat

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

20th November

19 21.

39345/4

List 479

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. H. Douglas Commander of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

L. H. Douglas
Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 19 21

R. Moffat

Notary Public for the State of Ohio, at Cleveland, Ohio.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

25th November

19 a.

89345 / 5

List 213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Douglas, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, redacted in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1921
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R. Moffat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

[Faint, mirrored text from the reverse side of the page, likely bleed-through from another document. It appears to contain names and dates, but is largely illegible.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

2012 November

19 a.

89345 / 6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. N. N. N. of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. N. N. N.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1921
at New York, N.Y.

Column 1 (Name of alien) Column 2 (Head-tax status) Column 3 (Age) Column 4 (Sex) Column 5 (Married or single) Column 6 (Occupation) Column 7 (Last permanent residence) Column 8 (Country of birth) Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 11 (By whom was passage paid) Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 19 (By whom was passage paid) Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 23 (By whom was passage paid) Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 27 (By whom was passage paid) Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 31 (By whom was passage paid) Column 32 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 35 (By whom was passage paid) Column 36 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 39 (By whom was passage paid) Column 40 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 43 (By whom was passage paid) Column 44 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 47 (By whom was passage paid) Column 48 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 51 (By whom was passage paid) Column 52 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 55 (By whom was passage paid) Column 56 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 59 (By whom was passage paid) Column 60 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 63 (By whom was passage paid) Column 64 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 67 (By whom was passage paid) Column 68 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 71 (By whom was passage paid) Column 72 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 75 (By whom was passage paid) Column 76 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 79 (By whom was passage paid) Column 80 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 83 (By whom was passage paid) Column 84 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 87 (By whom was passage paid) Column 88 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 91 (By whom was passage paid) Column 92 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 95 (By whom was passage paid) Column 96 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States) Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend) Column 99 (By whom was passage paid) Column 100 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. Moffat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1921

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 (15)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

30th November, 1921.

39345/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
																				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
1	No	27012-2000 Solely Paid by Ex C.P.R.	Yes	Sept 11, 1921 Transit 9664	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Nitka
2	Yes	27011-2000 Solely Paid by Ex C.P.R.	Yes	Sept 11, 1921 Transit 9664	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Nitka
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2. Compounds

L. L. Douglas

Commander *Officer.*

und 11. Absatz

1990

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer

STATIONERY, ETC. 1000

220 207

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part of the year.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... should be classified under this heading. ... with admixture of blood of the African

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian" should be classed as "Italian" if they have permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there, including one year in more than one country and country of last residence, shall constitute permanent residence. The only statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record is that of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc., that the country of last permanent residence index be maintained.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the

reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Moffat College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1921

at San Francisco, California

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 (16)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

5/8 S. S. Bureau of Aids

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39345 / 8

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1914-1915 1916

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Flake & Timber, Inc.

191 a.

39345 / 8

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States, if so, when, and by what means?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is subject to any of the following diseases: syphilis, gonorrhea, trachoma, or any other disease which may be transmitted by contact with persons or objects.	Whether alien is subject to any of the following diseases: tuberculosis, consumption, or any other disease which may be transmitted by contact with persons or objects.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.			
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes Commander of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1921

at San Francisco, Cal.

K. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. Beach, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route for the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9 (17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____
 Bureau of Asia
 Passenger List of _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

39345/9

S. S.

History of Asia

Passengers sailing from **Hong Kong**

1921 November 1921, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	13728	Shankar	Singh	21		M		Ver. naty 1-8-47 # 1300-K-6091			India	Indian	India	Thakali	(Father) Mr. Shankar Singh Thakali, Dist. Jullunder Ind. 602. Jalandhar, Jalandhar, India	Brooklyn San Francisco									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PWT
 U
 GDB
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25th November 1982

19

39345 / 9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Douglas, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1921

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **I**

39345/10

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Hong Kong, China*

1922 Nov.

19 21, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov. 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Duncan	Harry E.	37	M	S	1st Aug. 1885 Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.		Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.
2	Duncan	John Herbert	45	M	S	9th Apr. 1876 St. John, N.B.	Under father paper at Boston, 1895.	22 Joseph St. Boston, Mass.
3	Clark	William F.	30	M	S	11th Mar. 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Clark, Belmont, N.Y.
4	Clark	Joe E.	25	M	S	22nd Aug. 1896 Chicago, Ill.		Clark, Belmont, N.Y.
5	Clark	John	27	M	S	22nd Feb. 1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		4322 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Clark	John	24	F	S	22nd Nov. 1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		4322 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Clark	Charles E.	21	M	S	6th Mar. 1899 Danville, Va.		2514 California St. Berkeley, Cal.
8	Clark	Thomas Edwin	21	M	S	20th Aug. 1899 Kingston, N.Y.		240 California St. San Francisco
9	Clark	Jay W.	26	M	S	18th Feb. 1895 Fulton, N.Y.		402 E. Warren St. Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Clark	John	22	M	S	10th Aug. 1898 Salem, Mass.		122 E. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Clark, Jr.	Charles Daniel	20	M	S	6th Aug. 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Clark	Katherine Emma	27	F	S	18th Nov. 1894 Bellefort, Penna.		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Clark, III	Charles Daniel	6	M	S	10th May. 1921 Manila, P.I.		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
14	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	25	M	S	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Checked by
Amendations by
Inspector
Dispute

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BWA _____
USC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **II**

39345/11

S. S. *Express of Asia* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *12th Nov.*, 1921, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.* *20th Nov 1921.*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Gustafson	Edith Katherine	38	F	W	12th Jan. 1883 Butler, Mich.	
2	Gustafson	James Stewart	32	M	S	2nd Jan. 1889 Philadelphia, Pa.	625-626 St. Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Fowler	Walter William	35	M	M	24th Mar. 1886 Lawrence County, Ill.	505-506 Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Edith	Lawrence Edward	35	M	S	12th Nov. 1886 Philadelphia, Pa.	505 Oak York Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
5	Edith	Helen Van Housen	31	F	M	4th Aug. 1890.	2-2 New York, Immigration, Wash.
6	Edith	Onette Elizabeth	1 4	F	S	12th Jul. 1920. Shanghai, China	355 Spring St. Elgin, Ill.
7	Leventritt	Walter Ryan	43	M	M	20th Oct. 1878 New York, N.Y.	355 Spring St. Elgin, Ill.
8	Leventritt	Bertha Campbell	38	F	M	22nd Nov. 1889 Taunton, N.S.	1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Louis	John Abraham	31	M	M	14th Aug. 1890 Haverth, Iowa	1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Louis	Elizabeth Foreman	29	F	M	24th May. 1892 Baltimore, Md.	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore
11	Sam	Violet	29	F	M	20th Oct. 1892 New York, N.Y.	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore
12							1 West 68th St. New York, N.Y.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Checked by
Immigration Officer
Paul G. Gentry
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
GO
DND
BNA
USC 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16-000

39345/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

III

S. S.

Empress of Asia.

sailing from Kobe, Japan.

16th Nov

1921

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver.

28th Nov. 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brown	Wrisley	30	M	M	22nd Jul. 1883 Washington, D.C.		
2	Brown	Moselle Whitford	37	F	M	19th Apl. 1884 St. Louis, Mo.		1735 19th St. N.W. Washing
3	Smelsen	Sara	28	F	S	Feb. 1893 Leicester, N. Car.		1735-19th St. N.W. Washington, D.
4	Whitford	Katherine Carl	5	F	S	18th Dec. 1914 Washington, D.C.		2714-1st St, Washington, D.C.
5								1735-19th St. N.W. Washington, D.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Checked by
John H. Burk
Immigrant Inspector

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number IV

39345/13
Express of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

19th Nov. 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bennett	Pauline Alice	51	F	S	22nd Aug. 1890 Haverhill, Mass.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Carroll	Charles J.	48	M	S	18th Sep. 1879 Towanda, Pa.		325 York Ave. Towanda, Pa.
3	Cochran	Tom Dakin	22	M	M	22nd Dec. 1899 Wheeling, West Va.		1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	Cochran	May Lasky	51	F	M	23rd Feb. 1871 Ottawa, Ohio.		1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	Congrain	George D.	51	M	M	27th Aug. 1870 Milwaukee, Wis.		1808 Maple Ave. Evanston, Ill.
6	Havas	Harold	22	M	S	7th Jan. 1902 Westborough, Vermont		50 Francis Hotel, San Francisco
7	Keiser	Victor G.	48	M	S	8th Feb. 1873 Johnstown, Pa.		41 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Korke	Louis	24	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1918.	10 W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Haydt	Charles G.	44	M	M	27th Nov. 1876 New York, N.Y.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Keeney	Mark Devere	24	M	S	5th Jan. 1896 Erie, Mich.		2015 L.O. Smith Bldg. Seattle, W.
11	Kline	Lillian May	45	F	S	9th Feb. 1886 Denton, Pa.		1185 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Rockefeller, Jr.	John Davison	47	M	M	29th Jan. 1874 Cleveland, Ohio.		10 W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Rockefeller	Abby Alarick	47	F	M	26th Oct. 1874 Providence, R.I.		10 West 54th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Rockefeller	Abby	28	F	S	9th Nov. 1902 New York, N.Y.		10 West 54th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Robbins	John J.	41	M	M		U.S. Court. Dec. 2nd 1902.	217 West 92nd St. New York, N.Y.
16	Ryerson	Martin Andrew	65	M	M	28th Oct. 1856 Grand Rapids,		4851 Tremont Boulevard St. Chicago
17	Ryerson	Carrie	62	F	M	19th Jan. 1859 Clarksburg, N.Y.		4851 Tremont Boulevard St. Chicago
18	Steeckly	Alale	48	F	S		Cook County. Oct. 2nd 1919.	4851 Tremont Boulevard St. Chicago
19	Tobler	George F.	48	M	M	7th Sep. 1873 Lancaster, Pa.		528 N. 54th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Tobler	George S.	20	M	S	19th May. 1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		528 N. 54th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Checked by
Elimination by
John J. Gurnea
Immigration Inspector

PNT
U
GO
DEB
PWA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Y**

39345/14
S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *San Francisco, Cal.*, *1922*, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 1922*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	<i>Conner</i>	<i>Martha E.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>11th Nov. 1896 New York, N.Y.</i>		
2	<i>Conner</i>	<i>John Edward</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>19th Aug. 1899 New York, N.Y.</i>		
3	<i>Conner</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>16th Oct. 1901 New York, N.Y.</i>		
4	<i>Williams</i>	<i>James William</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4th Feb. 1898 New York, N.Y.</i>		
5	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>10th Feb. 1896 New York, N.Y.</i>		
6	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Walter William</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>24th Feb. 1894 New York, N.Y.</i>		
7	<i>Conner</i>	<i>Robert Earl</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2nd Nov. 1900 New York, N.Y.</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminated by
John J. Gurnick
San Francisco, Cal.

PNT ☒ PT ☒
CO ☒
DEB ☒
BNA ☒
USC ☒

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VII

10-57 **39345/15**
S. S. **Express of Asia**

sailing from **Shanghai, China**

15th Nov., 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov. 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	John	24	1	M	1	2nd May 1897	Seattle, Wa.	Seattle, Wa.
2	Smith	John	24	1	M	1	2nd May 1897	Seattle, Wa.	Seattle, Wa.
3	Smith	John	24	1	M	1	2nd May 1897	Seattle, Wa.	Seattle, Wa.
4	TURNER	Walter Hendo	23	11	M	1	22nd May. 1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		62-5th St. Cressalvega Falls, Chi
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Checked by
Examiner by
John G. Gendrick
Imm. Inspector*

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VII

39345/16

S. S. Express of Asia

sailing from Kobe, Japan.

16th Nov. 1921, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 20th 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rebel	William Andrew	29	M	M	10th Jun. 1892 Charleroi, Pa.		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
2	Rebel	Florence Mary.	30	F	M	30th Nov. 1890 Kewan, Kansas		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
3	Rebel	William John	6	M	S	1st Jun. 1915 Los Angeles, Cal.		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
4	Rebel	Anahea Marguerite	1	F	S	2nd Jul. 1920 Kobe, Japan.	By parents	119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
5	Talbot	Belle Josephine	54	F	M	17th Jul. 1866 Island, Ill.		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Checked by
J. H. Zurbach
Imm. Inspector

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ A _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
ISC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VIII

39345/17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Express of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 18th Nov., 1921, Arriving at Port of Manila & Yambouer, P. I. 20th Nov. 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PNT _____ PT
U _____ T
GO _____ ST
DEB _____ R
BNA _____
ISC _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colley Cleveland C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of November, 1921
at Wichita, Kan.

J. J. Monaghan

M. S. J. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List /
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & B C

26th November

19 21

39345/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien seeking a status as a resident, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Government	Yes	Yes	1913 Seattle	No	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1	Frb	Fair	Bru	None	England	London
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915 D C	No	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	N Wales	Camarvon
3	Yes Self	Yes	No		No	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sale
4	No	No	No	1910 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Buddy	Bru	Gray	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Douglas, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1921
at VICTORIA
J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of Nov, 1921

at U.S.S.
J. F. Monaghan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39345 / 19 S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

~~12th November~~, 1921

Empress of Asia													Shanghai China		12th November		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		Charles T. A.		50	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend	Tacob Mahler	N. Y.	New York		
2		Darles	Louis	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Friend	Tacob Mahler	N. Y.	New York		
3		Davidson	Robert	32	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Chungking	Friend	Harold Morrison	Eng	London		
4		Farmen	Gustor J	30	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
5		Hesselle	Hendrich Herbert	56	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Switz	Zurich	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
6		Karavaeff	Peter M	37	M	Delegation	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
7		Schles	Robert	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
8		Schmahl	Ferdinand	39	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
9		Soheunemann	Emil Franz	38	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
10		Skvirsky	Boris	34	M	Delegation	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
11		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
12		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
13		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
14		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
15		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
16		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
17		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
18		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
19		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
20		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
21		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
22		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
23		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
24		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
25		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
26		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
27		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
28		Skvirsky	Lidia	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Far Eastern Republic	Russian	Russia	Chita	Friend	Tauson	D. C.	Washington		
29																		

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria B C

28th November

1921

39345/19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
2	No	Self	No	Olivter & Co 599-601 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Germany Flensburg	
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	1915 New York No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blond Red Blue	None	France Paris	
4	No	Govt	Yes	1920 New York No	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk Grey	None	China Han chung	
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blk Grey	None	Russia Odessa	
6	No	Govt	Yes	No	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blond Blue	None	Holland Longeves	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	None	Russia Kostroma	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair Fair Grey	None	China Shanghai	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn Dark	None	Germany Hambury	
10	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Germany Rumske	
11	No	Govt	Yes	No	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale Dark Brn	None	Russia Odessa	
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Brn	None	Russia Tomsk	

ELIMINATED BY *L. G. Monaghan, S. I. S.*
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Douglas Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sworn by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 28 1921

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

U. S. J. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39345 / 20 S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

16th November 1921

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Aliens . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Victoria & [REDACTED] B.C.

24th November 1921. 19

39345 / 20

ELIMINATED BY *9/27/64* U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of November, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

39345/21 S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

19th November

19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Yokohama, Japan.													19th November		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Buttionez	Eugene	30	M	Manager	Yes French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Father, Charles Buttionez			
2	CPD 11036	Dodwell	Stanley Hudson	45	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Uncle, Geo B. Dodwell			
3			Andrew	40	M	Ballast	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	24 St. Mary Ave., London, Eng.	Eng.		London
4		Gleboff	Sophia	34	F	Wife	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Son-in-law, Boris Muller	Cal.		Berkeley
5		Gleboff	Vladimir	16	M	Student	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Son-in-law, Boris Muller	Cal.		Berkeley
6		Kambe	Gotaro	51	M	Banker	Yes Japan	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Son-in-law, Boris Muller	Cal.		Berkeley
7		Ketochi	Henry Ernest	58	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife, Yae Kambe			
8			Seiji	37	M	Secretary	Yes Japan	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	865 Toshigaya, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.		New York
9	CPD 11036	Okada	Tomoji	41	M	Merchant	Yes Japan	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother-in-law, R. S. Potter	Eng.		London
10			Kano	54	M	Merchant	Yes Japan	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Browside, Purley, England	Eng.		London
11			Fuji	15	F	Student	Yes Japan	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend, Mr. Phelps, Tokyo, Japan	Eng.		Washington
12		Potter	Ray Wilson	30	M	Shipbroker	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Okada, Osaka, Japan	Eng.		London
13			Sally	30	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother, Hiomatsu Okajima	N.Y.		New York
14	CPD 11036	Rosenfeld	Louis	45	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Gumaken, Japan	N.Y.		New York
15													Father, S. W. Potter			
16													219 Ashley Cms., London S.W.	Eng.		London
17													Father-in-law, S. W. Potter			
18													219 Ashley Cms., London S.W.	Eng.		London
19													Wife, G. Rosenfeld			
20													15 Grove End Rd. London, Eng.	Eng.		London
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT

U

GO

CL

PT

3

ST

A

Total passengers

PWT
U.
GO.
D.V.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Harbor, B.C.

20th November

19

39345/21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Switzerland	Geneva
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	England	Oxford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Petrograd
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Light	Brn	None	China	Harbin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	England	Bradford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Osaka
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blk	None	England	London

ELIMINATED BY R. F. Morahan U.S.I.S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Naughton, Commander, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1921
at CHINA, P. R.
J. G. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 28 1921

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

U. S. J. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PART OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

39345 / 22 S. S.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

10th November 19 1921

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.													10th November, 1921.					
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	13730	Bashir	Ahmed	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	East Indian	India	Lahore	Father, M. Wali Muhammad Jan, 1584 Chuni Mondli, Lahore, Ind.	Cal.	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
 U
 GO
 DEB
 BIA
 LSC

Total passengers

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

28th November

19 21.

39345 / 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. N. Daugherty Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1921 at VICTORIA, B. C. L. N. Daugherty Commander Officer.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of November, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
M. S. J. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Victoria & W. B. C.

28th November 1921

39345 / 23

99 Monahan, L. S.
ELIMINATED
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. H. Hughes Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C. L. H. Hughes Commander Officer.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. K. Russell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of November, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
M. S. J. S.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & [REDACTED] B.C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28th November

1921.

39345 / 24

ELIMINATED BY J. H. Monaghan D. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Douglas, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VICTORIA, B. C.

28th day of Nov, 1921

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio,
Colley, Cleveland, C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921
day of _____, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

5 / 2 5S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39345 / 25S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

19th November 19121

Passengers sailing from <u>Yokohama, Japan.</u>														This (white) sheet is for the listing of			
														19th November, 1912			
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	000 H683	Carlson	Constantin S.	27	M		Single	Trader	Yes	Rus. & Eng.	Yes	Russia	Seaside	Siberia Kamchatka	Father, Mr. S. Carlson Western Kamchatka, Siberia	Wash.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ ST _____
 OO _____ A _____
 DEB _____
 BWA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers

Total passengers	=====
U. S. citizens	=====
Alone	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver B.C.

28th November

1912

39345/25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a merchant.	Whether an alien.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a domestic servant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a merchant.					Whether an alien.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	Seattle	Friend, Hibbard Svenson & Co. 1210 Western Ave. Seattle, Wash.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Dark Blue	None	Siberia	Camchatka	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Douglas Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

L. M. Douglas
Commander
J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1921 day of November, 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
U. S. S. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39345 / 26 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Fong Kong

5th November 1921 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VICTORIA, B. C.

~~W. J. B. C.~~

28th November 1921

191

89345 / 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. N. Douglas ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **Commander**, of the EMPRESS OF ARIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1921
at VICTORIA, B. C.

L. N. Douglas
Commander Officer.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

39345/27

S. S.

sailing from

Hong Kong China

10th Mar.

19

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver

20th Mar. 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	70	M	11th Mar. 1851 Brookfield N.Y.		68 Joseph St. Boston Mass.
2	Clark	70	F	23rd Aug. 1851 Ontario N.Y.		Court Belmont, N.Y.
3	Clark	57	M	22nd Feb. 1864 Philadelphia, Pa.		Court Belmont, N.Y.
4	Culin	54	F	24th Nov. 1856 Philadelphia, Pa.		4322 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Culin	51	M	6th Mar. 1890 Pocatello, Idaho.		4322 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
6	Thomas Wilson	51	M	5th Aug. 1890 Washington, D.C.		2516 California St. Berkeley, Cal.
7	Joy	28	M	16th Sep. 1893 Helena, Mont.		240 California St. San Francisco, Cal.
8	Neill	28	M	16th Sep. 1893 Helena, Mont.		450 S. Warren St. Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Charles Daniel	50	M	14th Aug. 1861 Brooklyn, N.Y.		151 N. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
10	Charles Daniel	47	F	18th Nov. 1894 Baltimore, Md.		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Charles Daniel	46	M	20th May 1901 Manila, P.I.		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Charles Daniel	46	F	20th May 1901 Manila, P.I.		68 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.

ELIMINATED BY
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.
J. G. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.

PWT
U
GO
DEB
PWA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

S. S. **39345/23**

sailing from **Shanghai China**, **12th Nov.**, **1921**, Arriving at Port of **Victoria B.C.**, **19th Nov.**, **1921**.

No. On List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	James	Stewart	27	M	S	16th Nov. 1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
2	James	Stewart	27	M	S	16th Nov. 1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
3	James	Stewart	27	M	S	16th Nov. 1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
4	Kelly	Lawrence Edward	27	M	S	16th Nov. 1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
5	James	Stewart	27	M	S	16th Nov. 1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
6	Kethi	Onnette Elisabeth	14	F	S	16th Jul. 1900 Shanghai, China	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
7	Lave	Walter Ryan	45	M	S	25th Nov. 1876 New York, N.Y.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
8	Levenratt	Bertha Campbell	32	F	M	22nd Nov. 1889 Yarmouth, N.S.	By Marriage	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
9	Lewis	John Abraham	31	M	M	14th Aug. 1890 Epworth, Iowa	By Marriage	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
10	Lewis	Elisabeth Foreman	29	F	M	24th May. 1892 Baltimore, Md.	By Marriage	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
11	James	Stewart	27	M	S	16th Nov. 1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.	By parents	4810 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore, Md.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Examination with
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.*

PNT _____ PT _____
H. _____ T. _____
CO. _____ ST. _____
DOB. _____ A. _____
BWA _____
USC. _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 212

39345/29

S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from

Kobe, Japan

16th Nov

1921

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver

25th Nov

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brown	Wrisley	38	M	M	22nd Jul 1883 Washington, D.C.		1735 19th St. N.W. Washington
2	Brown	Mozelle Whitford	27	F	M	15th Apr 1894 St. Louis, Mo.		1725 19th St. N.W. Washington
3	Snelson	Eda	28	F	S	Feb. 1893 Leicester, N. Car.		2714 1st St. Washington, D.C.
4	Whitford	Katherine Carl	5	F	S	13th Dec. 1914 Washington, D.C.		1735 19th St. N.W. Washington
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EXAMINED BY *W. H. H. H. H. H.*
U. S. I. S.
We DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

五

S. S. 39345 / 30
Express of Asia

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from

Yokohama, Japan.

19th Nov.

21 Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

~~W. A. Vane~~ 12, B. 19th Nov 21

ELIMINATED BY *98 Monahan* O. S. I. S.
 No DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39345/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Hong Kong, China*

10th Nov

19

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, Cal.

19

Number

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Martina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>11th Nov 1896 Hong Kong, P.I.</i>		
2	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Edison Leonard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>10th Aug. 1899 Austin, Ill.</i>	<i>15975</i>	<i>1445 Kentucky St. Lawrence, Mo.</i>
3	<i>De la Fuente</i>	<i>Emilio B. de la Fuente</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>16th Apr. 1891 Balanga, P.I.</i>		<i>20-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Wittig</i>	<i>Wm. Wittig</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4th Feb. 1898 Saginaw, Mich.</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
5	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>William R.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>10th Feb. 1864 Saginaw, Mich.</i>		<i>127 East Market St. Aberdeen, Wash.</i>
6	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Kelton William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>24th Feb. 1896 Alpena, Mich.</i>		<i>117 East Market St. Aberdeen, Wash.</i>
7	<i>Kimmerman</i>	<i>Robert Earl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2nd Nov. 1889 Wile, Cal.</i>		<i>Fallam, Wash.</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monahan*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

*Indulged
at Angeles*

PNT
U
GO
SEP
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39345/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong, China

10th Nov

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Centro	Martina	25	F	11th Nov 1896 Iwag, P.I.	
2	Fisher	Edson Edward	22	M	10th Aug. 1899 Austin, Ill.	1445 Kentucky St. Lawrence, Mo.
3	De la Fuente	Emilio B. de la	20	M	16th Apr. 1891 Balanga, P.I.	20-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
4						Chicago, Ill.
5	Kennedy	William R.	55	M	10th Feb. 1844 Saginaw, Mich.	
6	Kennedy	Kleola William	25	M	24th Feb. 1896 Alpena, Mich.	127 East Market St. Aberdeen, Wash.
7	Ellerman	Robert Earl	22	M	2nd Nov. 1889 Rifle, Colo.	117 East Market St. Aberdeen, Wash.
8						Pullman, Wash.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATED BY J. H. Monahan, S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Indep. St. Angels

PWT
U
GO
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-547 **39345/32**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **15**

S. S. **Address of Asia** sailing from **Shanghai China** 12th Nov. 19²¹, Arriving at Port of **Victoria & B.C.** 28th Nov. 21.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rushin	Donnie Brinson	34		F	M	3rd Jul 1887 Prentiss, Ga.		Pooler, Ga.
2	Rushin Jr	Perkin Roy	9		M	S	28th Apl 1912 Macau, Ga.		Pooler, Ga.
3	Rushin	Joel Nathaniel	2	6	M	S	19th Jan 1919 Shanghai, China	By parents	Pooler, Ga.
4									92 5th St. Guayalaga Falls, Ohio
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY *G. Morahan, S. I. S.*
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
ISC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-00
S. S. **39345/33**
Empress of Asia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **16**

sailing from **Kobe, Japan.**

16th Nov.

1921.

Arriving at Port of **Victoria &**

B.C.

Nov. 28th

1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Eckel	William Andrew	29	M	M	10th Jun 1892 Charlestown, Pa		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
2	Eckel	Florence Marg	30	F	M	30th Jun 1890 Iowa, Kansas		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
3	Eckel	William John	6	M	S	1st Jun 1915 Los Angeles, Cal.		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
4	Eckel	Azalea Marguerite	1	F	S	2nd Jul 1920 Kobe, Japan.	By parents	119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
5	Talbott	Belle Josephine	56	F	M	17th Jul 1865 Island, Ill.		119 N. Curtis Ave. Alhambra, Calif.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Moroz U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT _____ PT _____
GO _____
DEB _____
DMA _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

39345/34.

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Shanghai, China

12th Nov. 1921

Arriving at Port of

Victoria &

B. C. 28th Nov. 21

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hawver	Edward Franklin	46		M	M	26th Jul. 1865 Walworth Co. Wis.		1428 W. Grace Ave. Spokane,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT _____ PT _____
IF _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DIA _____ A _____
LDO _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sworn therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1921 at Vancouver B.C.

Edna L. Linn

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39345 / 35 S. S. "MAKURA"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

35 S. S. "MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

10th. November 1921

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

3rd. December, 1921

39345/35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. At what place in United States? Length of stay in United States? Whether alien is in United States? Whether alien is in United States? Whether alien is in United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																					
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	Mr. D. Townsend (son) David E. 1564, Broadway, New York	in transit 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	br	dk	gr	none	Eng. Westbury
3		Do			Do										5	8	fr	bl	none	Aust. Kurrajong	
4		husband			Do										5	5	br	gr	none	Sydney	
5		father			Do										5	5	br	gr	none	Sydney	
6		Do			Do										5	5	br	gr	none	Sydney	
7															5	5	br	gr	none	Sydney	
8		self			1920 San Francisco	3 months in transit									5	8	br	bl	none	Isang	
9															5	8	br	bl	none	Eng. Kent	
10		father			Ex C.P.R. #110	5 mos.									5	7	dk	br	br	none	Aust. Sydney
11		self				4 mos.									5	5	br	bl	none		
12															5	5	br	bl	none		
13		self			Ex M.C. #174	in transit									5	9	fr	br	br	none	Scotland Glasgow
14		self			Ex M.C. #174	in transit									5	4	br	bl	none		
15		self			Ex M.C. #82	3 weeks									5	8	med	br	gr	none	N.Z. Auckland
16		self			Ex M.C. #170	in transit									5	9	dk	br	br	none	Eng. Long Melford
17		self			Ex M.C. #170	in transit									5	6	fr	br	br	none	London
18		self			Ex M.C. #170	in transit									5	11	med	br	br	none	Switzerland Basel
19		self			Ex M.C. #170	in transit									5	11	med	br	br	none	Switzerland Basel
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Pauling master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Pauling
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 21
at Vancouver, B.C.

Edmund L. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921 R. Fairbairn
at Vancouver Mo. Surgeon

E. L. Lamm

US Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

3rd. December, 1921

39345/36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					Mr. J. Burness														
2	Yes	self	Yes		5611, 5th Ave., N.Y. Seattle	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	br	Scott. Aberdeen
3	No	49640	Ex MC #80		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	4	br	bl	Eng. Bedford
4	Yes	49646	Ex MC #176		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	4	br	bl	Wales Morriston
5	No				Mr. J. D. Winchester	Yes	1 week								6		br	gr	Wales Morriston
6	Yes				Mr. B. Harrison	No	Indef.	Yes							5	2	dk	br	SCOT. Glasgow
7		49650	Ex 6 P.R.		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	6	fr	br	Eng. Northfield
8		49649	Ex C.P.R.		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	6	dk	blk	Northfield
9	No	49644	Ex D.H. Ry		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	11	fr	br	Bowden
10		49645	Ex D.H. Ry		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	10	fr	br	Aust. Mt. Barker
11		51661	Ex 45. P. R.		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	4	fr	br	Adelaide
12		51661	Ex 45. P. R.		Left N.S. at 12/1/21	No									5	7	gr	bl	Bohemia Slovakia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford Mastel, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 21
at Vancouver B.C.

E. L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 21 Surgeon R. Fairbairn
at Vancouver

U.S. Marshal
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names and other particulars of the passengers arriving on the vessel.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passenger sailing from

37 S. S. "MAKURA"

39345 / 37 S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SE DIXIE N. S. W.

10th. Nov. 1921 . 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of.

VANCOUVER B.C.

3rd. December 1921, 191

39345 / 37

3rd. December 1921, 191																														39345737					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of Ex-1?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.													
						Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	What?	Whether he has been in the U.S. before.	Length of stay in U.S. before.	Whether he has been in the U.S. before.	Length of stay in U.S. before.	Whether he has been in the U.S. before.	Length of stay in U.S. before.	Whether he has been in the U.S. before.			Length of stay in U.S. before.	Whether he has been in the U.S. before.			Length of stay in U.S. before.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.									
1	No	self	Yes	Ex 2 C.P.R.	Youngstown Ohio	Mrs. H. Cichy (mother)	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn.	none	Austria Silesia												
2	"	husband	No	"	"	1508, Oakland Ave., Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	bl	none	Aust. Queensland											
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	"	Mrs. L. Carr, (wife) 313. Sth. Craig St., Pittsburg	No	indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	Brisbane											
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	Scot. Alexandria											
8	Yes	husband	Yes	Ex 25 C.P.R.	"	Mrs. E. Rippard (mother) Antioch, Ill.	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	U.S.A. Indiana.											
9	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	"	self	"	"	"	Mr. A. Duckworth 705, Duane St. San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	N.Z. Christchurch											
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Yes	self	"	Ex 357 #357	Left U.S. at reg. 10/10/21 1913 Chicago	9442	passing thru!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Eng. Aberystwyth											

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. S. Makura, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 21
at Vancouver
E. L. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

39345/38
S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 10th. Nov., 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

3rd. Dec 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	DATE OF BIRTH	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							
2							
3							
4	CRANSTON	ROBERT E.	48	M M	14/6/73	St. Johns, Mich.	1238, 17th. Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
5		MARY P.	49	F	2/7/72	Houghton, Mich.	123, Hobart Bldg., San Francisco
6							
7							
8	PILCHARD	HAROLD	39	M M	28/6/82	Maryland.	1900, State St Oregon, Roseburg.
9	DECKER	EMILY	29	F		Hillsburg, Cal.	7166, 72nd. St. Nth. Part 14
10	TROYER	MERVYN	30	M	11/8/91	Honolulu	116, 3rd. Ave. S., Seattle
11		FANNY	30	F	21/1/91	San Francisco	348, Florence Court, Seattle
12		HOPE	5	F	26/6/21	Oregon	601 Myrtle St., Seattle
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Elimination by [Signature] (Did not appear)

Checked by

Inspector Edward L. [Signature]

PNT
U
G
D
PNA
1-6-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **39345/39**
"MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

10th. Nov., 1921

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

3rd. Dec., 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	ELCO	GEORGE A.	49	M	M	15/9/72	Shipped at Sydney N.S.W. for Vancouver B.C. 15/11/21.	1193, Tibbet St., Portland Ore.
3	BOLIN	Samuel Simon	37	.	.		1/5/1911 Menominee, Mich.	1106, Michigan Ave., Menominee, Mich.
4								
5	ROWLAND	LILLIAN M.	36	F	M		29/11/07 @ Christchurch N.Z. married to American citizen	235, Main St., Vallejo
6	.	ADRIAN	6 10	.	S	20/1/1915	Christchurch N.Z.	
7	WRIGHTSON	IRABELLA	30	F	M		married to U.S. citizen 25/2/19 @ Seattle	4432, 48th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.
8	ORRIS	EDITH	30	M	S	2/3/1911	Vancouver B.C.	
9								
10	JORDAN	SALLIE A.	70	F	M	31/3/51	Annerundel Co. Maryland	Kitchikan, Alaska
11	BOAT	IRVING	45	M	.	1/1/76	Nebraska City, Neb.	194, 3rd St.
12	.	WILLIAM	43	F	.	20/9/74	New Cumberland, W. Virg.	Portland.
13	.	ROBERT	15	M	S	19/10/06	Cataline Is., Cal.	
14	DOHILL	EDWARD	52	M	M			2015, 13th. Ave. S. Seattle.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Eliminations by [Signature] (Not of [Signature])
Checked by
Inspector E. L. Lawrence*

FWT
U
GO
DEB
SMA
WCC
1-T.H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number **5**

10-214
39345/40
S. S. **"MAKURA"**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **SEATTLE, W.S.W.**, **10th. Nov., 1921**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER** **3/12/1922**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. Yrs. Mos.	AGE. Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 26th/11/21

2557, 24th.Ave.W.,
Seattle.

*Eliminated by J. P. Boyd. Did not appear
Imm. Inspector*

PNT
U
SO
DEC
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1921, at Victoria B.C.
R. Fairbairn
Surgeon
J. J. Monaghan
A.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P.U.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VICTORIA, B. C.

19

39345 / 41

ELIMINATED BY *J. G. Monahan* A.S.I.S.
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Broadhead, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1931
at Victoria, B.C. Master of officer

J J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

D (divorced). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be completed as follows:

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and subject categories.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or color, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the heading of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country, but the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)

column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last residence of passengers dependent on accuracy of entries in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States)

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

(Column 16 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; agent; etc.)

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers will be found in the columns indicated.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1927 R. Fairbairn Surgeon.
at Victoria B.C.
J. J. Monaghan
U. S. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs and Border Protection.

39345/42 S. S. R. M. S. MAKURA

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY, N.C.W.

10th Nov. 1921

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria B.C.

3rd December, 1921

39345/42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle him to land?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Has he ever been arrested or convicted of any crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	self	No	No	Mr. J. Burgess	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr	gr	br	120	Scot. Aberdeen
2	Yes	self	No	No	Mr. J. Burgess	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr	gr	br	120	Scot. Aberdeen
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	self	No	No	Mrs. J. D. Winchester	No	indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	prob	No	5 2	dk	br	br		Eng. Bolton
6	Yes	self	No	No	Mrs. L. Harrison	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	prob	No	5 6	dk	br	br		Scot. Glasgow
7																					
8																					
9																					
10					Mrs. F. W. Campbell		indef.									5 11	fr	dk			Rowden
11					394, Clinton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.											5 10		dk	br		Aust. Mt. Barker
12					Mr. G. Brine											5 4		fr	gr		Adelaide
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATED BY *J. H. Longman*
N/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec., 1931
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1921 at Victoria B.C.
R. Fairbairn
Surgeon
J. G. Monaghan
U. S. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

.e.u
 .e.u
 .u

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

39345 / 43 S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N 3. W

10th. Nov. 1921. 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

3rd. December 1921. 191

393 45 / 43

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monaghan S. I. 2
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of this Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Campbell ^{Master} of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1921
at Victoria B.C.
J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19~~23~~, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MAILED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mar.			
1							
2	JAMES	WILLIAM			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
3							
4	OPPRESSION	ROBERT B.			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
5							
6							
7	STREIBLING CAROLINE	Caroline			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
8	PIREHART	HAROLD			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
9	LOCKER	EMILY			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
10	DASHLEY	Bruce			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
11							
12							
13	WELLS	KITTIE			18/11/01	1238, 17th St., Seattle, Wash.	
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*
U.S.S.
AND DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*
U.S. S.
N/A DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

FRT _____ FT _____
 T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____ TH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S.

39345/45

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

10th. Nov.,

1921.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

3rd. Dec., 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	WIGG	GEORGE A	49		M	M	15/3/72 Wash. Co. Kans.		1193, Tibbet St., Portland Ore. 1106, Michigan Ave., Portland, Ore.
3			37					29/11/07	Memphis, Tenn.
4									
5							SHIPPED AT ALBANY N.Y. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 15/11/21.		
6								29/11/07	Christchurch N.Z.
7	NYQUIST	ISABELLA	39		M		Emigrated Ireland	married to U.S. citizen 25/3/19	Seattle
8	CROSS	GORDON	10		M	S	7/2/1911 Vancouver B.C.		4432, 48th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.
9									
10							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU P.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 29/11/21.		
11	HOAT	IRVING	45		M		3/2/76 Nebraska City, Neb.		194, 3rd St. Portland.
12		ELIZABETH	43		F		20/3/74 New Cumberland, N. Virg.		
13		ROBERT	17		M	S	19/10/06 Catalina Is., Cal.		
14	POWELL	FRANCIS W.	53		M		Brighton Engl.	Portland, Ore. 10/04	2015, 13th Ave. S. Seattle.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED
N/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PWT
GO
DEB
BPA
USC
4-T.H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S.

39345/46
MF Kura

sailing from

Julian 28

10th Nov, 1921

Arriving at Port of

Victoria BC

19

Number

Dec 3-1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gross	Jane	29	ms		Chicago Ill	9/2/19	2517 - North Ave Seattle Wash
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Copy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "galling therewith" or "employed by
others therewith" or the same may be)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

3 Harold R Burger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

November 23rd, 1911

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

DECEMBER, 1921

39345/47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, to visit, to reside, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If to engage in a business, what business? If to work, for whom? If to study, in what school? If to visit, for how long? If to reside, where? If for other purpose, what purpose?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Seattle via ship	By ship	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Ill	France	Paris
2	Seattle via ship	By ship	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow Dk	Brown	Ill	Texas	Japan
3	Seattle via ship	By ship	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow Dk	Brown	Ill	Texas	Japan
4	Seattle via ship	By ship	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow Dk	Brown	Ill	Texas	Japan
5	Seattle via ship	By ship	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow Dk	Brown	Ill	Texas	Japan

Eliminations & Corrections by
Harold R. Bengel, Prof.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 1921.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Harold R. Burger

U. S. Im. Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39345/48 S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

2324

NOVEMBER 1964

1921

Charles Dyer
John D. Dyer
H. R. Buzant
Superintendent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 14th, DECEMBER, 19 21.

39345/48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years When?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1		26855-100 returned	120		BERKELEY UNIVERSITY SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES 7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	6 0	YELL.	PK.	PK.	MOLE R. THUMB SCAR LEFT WRIST	INDIA Khuba
2		26856-180 Blaine	12-22-21	Ex. SM #355	BERKELEY UNIVERSITY SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES 6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5 5	YELL.	PK.	PK.	SCAR LEFT WRIST	INDIA Khuba
3		26857-100 Blaine	12-19-21	Ex. SM #355	BERKELEY UNIVERSITY SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES 7 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5 5	YELL.	PK.	PK.	MOLE LEFT LEG SCAR ON CHIN	INDIA Khuba
4		51767-100 Seattle	12-19-21	1907-1910 NYC 1912-1913 CAL. 1914-1915 CAL.	FRIEND HUSON 2905 Bush St. San Francisco Cal.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5 7	YELL.	PK.	PK.	MOLE LEFT FACE SCAR L. LEG	INDIA Khuba
5		51767-100 self	12-19-21	1907-1910 NYC 1912-1913 CAL. 1914-1915 CAL.	FRIEND F. H. Shootman 2905 Bush St. San Francisco Cal.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5 7	YELL.	PK.	PK.	MOLE LEFT FACE SCAR L. LEG	INDIA Khuba
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Elimination & Corrections by
Harold R. Brundage, Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. R. LOWERY COMMANDER, of the EXPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lowery
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21.
at VICTORIA B. C.

Harold R. Buzant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-THIRD day of DECEMBER, 1921.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Harold R. Burt

U. S. Am. Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Rec 14

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

39345/49 S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN.

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 23RD NOVEMBER, 1921

HONG KONG													23RD. NOVEMBER, 1921.			
1 passengers sailing from																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if complete citizen, as when granted).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13754	British P.P. issued at Lahore no. 2749 2/6/20 at Calcutta Oct 18/21 no 255	HARDIT SINGH	22	M.	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	East Indian	INDIA	KHANBUR	MOTHER, DHANKORE	CAL.	Berkeley SAN FRANCISCO
2	13752	British P.P. issued at Lahore no 1844 10/10/21 at Hong Kong 19/11/21	HIRPA SINGH	22	M.	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	East Indian	INDIA	KHANBUR	MOTHER, DHANKORE	CAL.	Berkeley SAN FRANCISCO
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Checked by
John S. B. B. B.
H. R. B. B. B.
Inspector

Total passengers

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

P. C.

14th DECEMBER

1921

19

39345/49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	26858 <i>100</i> FATHER	YES	NO	Ex. 3.M. #355	BARKELEY UNIVERSITY SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R. EYE SCAR L. EYE PIT ON BROWHEAD SCAR L. HAND	INDIA	mal Jadhav CHABHAL	
2	YES	26859 <i>100</i> FATHER	YES	NO	Ex. 4.M. #355	BARKELEY UNIVERSITY SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELL	BK.	BK.		INDIA	CHABHAL	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Recommendations & Comments by
Harold R. Burger, Insp.*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. R. LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lovegrove

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Harold R. Burgess
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39345/50

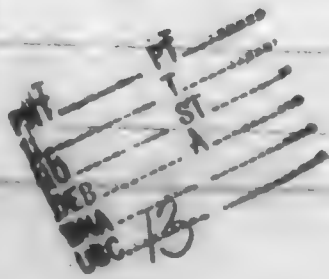
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, 23rd. November 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VERNON	George Vernon	23	M S 7-4-1898 Durham, N. Carolina.		Raleigh, N. Carolina.
2		Richard W.	47	M M		
3		Alan Elwin	31	M 12-7-1890 New Brunswick, N. J.	Poston, Mass. 1895	2114 Dectaneui Place, Phil.
4		Edward Jerome	53	M S 28-9-1868 Dixon, Ill		39 Cortlandt St. N. York
5			28	FROM NAGASAKI		110 Washington Place, N. Y.
6		Irena Camanough	50	F W 1-5-1871 Salina, Kansas		
7			2	FROM YOKOHAMA		693 Marshall St. Portland, Or
8		Clarence Warder	31	M M 3-11-1890 Chicago, Ill		
9		Harlan Davies	26	M M 22-2-1895 Westfield, Pa.		603 Wells Fargo Bldg. F. risco
10		Alice Lucy	30	F S 11-12-1891 Schenecus, N.Y.		West Palm Beach, Florida
11		Luella McGraw	50	F W 17-9-1871 Montpelier, Ind.		Schenecus, N. Y.
12		William Emerson	41	M M 29-1-1880 Milford, Pa.		1020 Ardmore Ave. Chicago, Ill
13		Elmer	42	M S 25-5-1879 Baltimore, Md.		Marysville, Cal.
14						200 Fifth Ave. N. Y.
15						West Palm Beach, Florida
16						West Palm Beach, Florida
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Eliminations & Corrections by
Harold R. Bengel, Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39345/51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations & Corrections by
Harold R. BURGENT, Insp.

PT
T
ST
A
DEC
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3-A.

39345/52

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 14th. INC., 19 21.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHEELER	JOHN	46	7	M.	P.	MAY/8/1876. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		STEWART HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	WHEELER	EDDIE SMITH	42	7	M.	M.	MAY/22/1879. TEXAS		3912, COMMISS AVE., SEATTLE
3	WHEELER	NEWTON WESLY	21		M.	S.	MAY/19/1900 SEATTLE, WASH.		311, ALASKA BUILDING, SEATTLE
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. [Signature]* S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PT.
I.
ST.
A.
GO.
DEB.
BNA.
USC. 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39346/1

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1															
2	257531	Watson	Ann Jane	34	F	Married	Housewife	English	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Ann Watson, 2436-1st Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Ida	Lewiston
3															
4	IN TRANSIT														
5	48357	Curcell	Minnie Evelyn	33	F	Single	None	English	English	Canada	English	Lytton, B.C.	Strand, Hume 2436-1st Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.		Canada
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT
U
GO
B
US

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

JARR = John A. Mallman Imm. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1921

CLASS B 39346/1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another part of the United States.	Whether to go to a foreign country.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.			Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																							
2	Yes	Self	\$50.00	1910	—	Sept. 20. Friend, Mr. H. Thompson, Mayor of Lewistown, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med. Br.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																							
4																							
5	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	—	Trans-523- #4630 Brother Alexander Sande 203 E Pacific Ave. Spokane, Wash.	Yes	Two or 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt. Br.	Grey prominent nose	None	England	Sturtevant
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2 *Marital 11/24 Tunisian 12/6/21* Great Northern Ry.

4

5 *Halifax 11/21 Albanian 11/25/21* Great Northern Ry.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-its status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

39346/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Indy</i> <i>48383</i> <i>Mapson</i>	<i>Mapson</i>	<i>Ver. Natg.</i> <i>Arthur J.</i>	<i>12/21/38</i>	<i>#20-35051</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Mapson</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Mother, Clara Mapson</i> <i>South Parade, Bath, England</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PRT
H
GO
RED
B A
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921.

Class "C"

39346/2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay when alien intends to become a resident in the United States.												
1	By auto	100	Yes	1915	Seattle, Wash.	Wife, Leatie Mason	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2						116 1/4 No. Seattle, Wash.														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Apr. '25	11/25/21	Wm. K.	11/25/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

39346/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
41	48123	Christianson	William	41	M	S	Logger	y	English	y	Denmark	Scandinavia	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Sage Lake
42	48122	Christianson	Walter	36	M	S	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	45177	Cross	Thomas Leo	41	M	S	Clk	y	"	y	England	English	"	"	BC Aunt: Mrs. Maud Steele	"	"
DEBARRED		Anderson	Isaac	40	M	S	Lab	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	"	Wash. Portland	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Anderson	Herman	26	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Meadows	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED		Phillips	Hugh White	31	M	S	machinist	y	English	y	England	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Chas. Meadows	"	"
DEBARRED		Zahara	Mike	27	M	S	Waiter	y	Romanian	y	Ruthenian	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	Wash.	Blaine	
44	48370	Wood	Albert	30	M	S	Lab	y	English	y	England	English	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	Wash.	Blaine
DEBARRED		Brand	Raoul Gosta	21	M	S	"	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scandinavia	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Bell	Harry W.	21	M	S	driver	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	Wash.	Tacoma
DEBARRED		Muzzin	Marcelina	30	F	M	none	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	"	Seattle
12		Muzzin	Marcelina	8	F	A	"	-	"	-	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Muzzin	Mary	5	F	A	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Noonan	Joseph Patrick	40	M	S	Lab	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	"	Blaine
DEBARRED		Gyrolg	Lillian Francis	28	F	M	none	y	"	y	Norway	Scandinavia	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Vikaruz	Mike	20	M	S	Lab	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED		Peterson	Eric Gunnar	30	M	S	"	y	English	y	Sweden	Scandinavia	"	"	Friend - Tony askisolo	"	Bellingham

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

John Wallman Immigrant Inspector
Edwin N. Corjell* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D."

OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Heaver
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	Feb 1902	Norway	4-27-21	Wagon Road
2	"	"	"	4-27-21	Wagon Road
3	Quebec	Feb 1920	Empire of France	5-24-21	Great Northern Ry.
4	St. John	1921	France	11-24-21	Great Northern Ry.
5	"	"	"	11-24-21	Great Northern Ry.
6	Quebec	July 1920	Minnesota	11-27-21	Wagon Road
7	"	1911	"	12-1-21	Wagon Road
8	"	1920	Franklin	12-7-21	Wagon Road
9	"	May 1920	Megantic	12-2-21	Wagon Road
10	Vancouver	Feb 1920	Couplin	12-3-21	Wagon Road
11	N. York	Feb 1913	La Lavoie	12-4-21	Great Northern Ry.
12	"	"	"	12-4-21	Great Northern Ry.
13	"	"	"	12-4-21	"
14	Boston	Mar 1887	Cephalonia	12-4-21	Wagon Road
15	"	"	"	12-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
16	Quebec	1908	"	12-11-21	Wagon Road
17	Portland	Feb 1911	Megantic	12-12-21	Wagon Road
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

39346/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Indicated before permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Writ.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	33295	Elliott	Alma.	24	F	S	English	Canada.	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal Los Angeles
2	48118	Ross.	Dwight M.	43	m	m	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	48119	Ross.	Leontine	36	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	48120	Cooper.	Fred.	35	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	38076	Cathro.	James.	57	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	42856	Conner.	Delila	47	F	m	none	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	"
7	45172	Burkitt.	John Cecil	24	m	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta	Wash Bellingham
8	42860	Hollands.	Frank E.	28	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	Vancouver	Anacortes
9	42859	Hollands.	Olive M.	21	F	m	none	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Seattle
10	under 16	Hollands	Cecil Wm	4	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	" 16	Hollands	Lyle D.	2	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	48139	Parker	Laura	58	m	m	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	33266	Griffin	Wm Randolph	49	m	m	Conductor	"	"	"	Vancouver	Cal Los Angeles
14	33267	Griffin	Emma Louie	39	F	m	none	"	Scotch	"	Salmon Arm	Long Beach
15	48146	Burns	James	35	m	m	Master	"	English	"	"	"
16	48147	Burns	Laura.	25	F	m	none	"	Scotch	"	"	"
17	under 16	Burns	Robert John	1	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	" 16	Burns	Lealie	4	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	38080	Kinney	Bertha	37	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
20	48159	Cameron	Isabel	21	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"
21	48174	Bryson	William S.	28	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
22	48175	Williams	Edith.	35	F	m	"	"	English	"	"	"
23	under 16	Williams	Doris.	4	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	" 16	Williams	Donald	3	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	48176	Williams	Albert.	33	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
26	48190	Tait	Chester L.	31	m	S	Auto Dealer	"	"	"	"	"
27	33270	Smith	Frank W.	23	m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"
28	33271	Smith	Ethel	31	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	38084	Cochrane	Rachel	28	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	208724	Clayton	Maurice	28	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"

30-
PT
U
GO
D.B.
B.M.
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

L.M.P. = Louis M. Perona
G.A.T. = Ed. Truax
T.F.X. = T.F.X. Beaudet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

39346/4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether the United States is the final destination.	Whether the United States is the place of residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self.	50.	no	—	—	Friend: Hal Muller	y	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med	Brs	Brs	none	Canada	Vancouver	
2	y	Auto	400.	y	1912	Wm	Mother: Mary Jane Ross. 453 Pac. Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	y	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Finger off R hand	"	Kardine	
3	y	husband	—	no	—	—	Cons: J. Hart.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	Blk	Hazel	none	France	Paris	
4	y	Auto	300.	no	—	—	308 Villa City Venice, Cal. Daughter: Mrs Roy Stainbrook	y	2 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	Brs	Blue	"	England	Concasthrie	
5	y	Self	435.	no	—	—	168-42 St. W. Los Angeles, Cal. Father: John Connors	y	3 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	grey	grey	"	Scotland	Buchanan	
6	y	"	50.	yes	1910	places	2514-44 St. Bellingham Wm	no	undecided	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	Hazel	"	U.S.	Springfield	
7	y	"	90	"	—	—	Friend: R.R. Sumner 1315-9 St. Andrews, Wm	—	5 month	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	grey	"	Canada	Agassiz	
8	y	"	100	no	—	—	1416-41 St. E. Seattle Wm	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	dk	dk	"	England	London	
9	y	husband	—	yes	1913	Seattle	1913	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brs	Brs	"	"	Newton	
10	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brs	Brs	"	"	Newton	
11	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brs	Brs	"	"	Newton	
12	y	Auto	300.	y	Visit	—	Son: Wm Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	Brs	"	"	Medicine Hat	
13	y	Self	300.	y	1912	Var	103 La Bell. Apt Los Angeles Cal	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	grey	Blue	wears glasses	England	London	
14	y	husband	—	y	1912	places	358 Newport Ave Long Beach Cal	"	5 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brs	grey	none	U.S.	London	
15	y	Pass By	300.	y	1908	Various	1909	Father: Rev John J. Innes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	U.S.	Slippy	
16	y	"	—	y	Visit	—	96 1/2 St Thomas St Pomona Cal	"	2 1/2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Brs	Hazel	Right eye	Scotland	Perth	
17	y	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	none	"	Canada	Richmond	
18	y	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	none	"	Canada	Richmond	
19	y	husband	75.	y	1917	Oregon	1917	Mother: Mrs Agnes Jellisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
20	y	Self	140	no	—	—	41 Ave S.E. Portland Oregon	"	4 or 5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brs	Blk	mole R side of mouth	"	Halifax	
21	y	Auto	200.	y	Visit	Seattle	1918	Uncle: J.W. Cameron	y	3 month	no	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dk	Brs	Blk	none	"	Thornburn	
22	y	husband	—	no	—	—	Minneapolis, Oregon	y	4 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brs	grey	"	Australia	—	
23	y	husband	—	no	—	—	Sister: Dr A. Donaldson	y	5 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brs	Blk	"	England	Essex	
24	—	—	—	no	—	—	Canonburg, Kansas	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brs	Blk	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
25	y	Self	400.	no	—	—	Cons: David Rogers	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brs	Blk	"	England	Essex	
26	y	Auto	250.	y	Visit	—	—	Friend: W.W. Harrington	—	5 month	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brs	Blk	"	England	Shropshire	
27	y	Self	200.	y	1919	Chicago	1919	518 Westlake Ave. Seattle Wm	—	week	—	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brs	gn	"	Canada	Montreal	
28	y	husband	—	no	—	—	Brother: Dr Henry	—	3 month	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Brs	Brs	"	England	Thornbury	
29	y	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle: Harry Condrane	—	3 month	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Hazel	"	"	—	
30	y	Seattle	50.	y	1919	Wash	1919	1002 - 1st Ave Seattle Wash	2	4 month	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brs	Brs	"	Canada	Medville	
							no address	yes	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brs	Blue	"	"	Gladstone	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	4-25-21	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	4-25-21	Great Northern Ry. Wagon Road
3	—	—	—	4-25-21	Great Northern Ry. Wagon Road
4	Greene	1905	Cassandra	4-25-21	Wagon Road
5	"	1912	Letitia	4-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	4-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	5-1-21	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	5-4-21	Great Northern Ry.
9	unk	unk	unk	5-4-21	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	5-4-21	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	5-4-21	Great Northern Ry.
12	W. J. L.	1840	unknown	5-5-21	Great Northern Ry. Wagon Road
13	—	—	—	5-9-21	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	5-9-21	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	5-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	5-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	5-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	5-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	5-13-21	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	5-13-21	Great Northern Ry.
21	London when a child	—	—	5-20-21	Wagon Road
22	Stephen	1912	Unknown	5-20-21	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	5-20-21	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	5-20-21	Great Northern Ry.
25	Greene	1910	William	5-20-21	Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	5-21-21	Wagon Road
27	W. J. L.	1912	Lamont	5-21-21	Great Northern Ry.
28	W. J. L.	1912	"	5-21-21	Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	5-22-21	Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	5-24-21	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39346/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Trs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	1835 S	Mary	71	F	Wd none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
2	17065	Carr	44	M	Wd none	y	Scotch	y	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
3	50745	McLachlan	26	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
4	48364	Smith	33	M	Wd none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
5	48363	Temple	33	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
6	48365	Smith	31	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
7	47069	Hughes	38	M	Wd none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
8	47070	Young	37	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
9	47070	Young	37	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
10	47070	Young	37	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
11	48368	Cawthorne	52	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
12	48367	Cawthorne	25	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
13	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
14	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
15	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
16	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
17	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
18	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
19	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
20	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
21	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
22	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
23	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
24	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
25	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
26	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
27	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
28	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
29	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
30	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
31	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
32	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
33	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
34	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
35	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
36	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
37	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
38	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
39	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
40	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
41	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
42	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
43	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
44	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
45	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
46	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
47	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
48	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
49	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
50	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
51	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
52	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
53	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
54	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
55	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
56	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
57	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
58	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
59	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
60	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
61	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
62	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
63	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
64	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
65	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
66	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
67	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
68	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
69	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
70	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
71	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
72	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
73	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
74	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
75	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
76	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
77	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
78	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
79	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
80	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
81	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
82	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
83	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
84	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
85	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
86	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
87	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
88	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
89	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
90	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
91	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
92	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
93	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
94	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
95	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
96	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
97	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
98	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
99	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current
100	47071	McLachlan	41	F	S domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien+ Sam 18. U.S.C.
+ Sam 11. U.S.C.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*21*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

39346/5

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether the United States.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.					
1	y	self	95.00	1904	no	Nov	Niece: Mrs Lolly Grant	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	Med	gray	gray	none	Canada	St. John's
2	y	"	42.00	1920	no	May	Monroe, W. Wash. Wife: Rouena Carr	1 year	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Coin Page
3	y	"	80.00	1921	no	—	5129 Almaden St. Los Angeles Cal	no Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Coin Page
4	y	"	800.00	1912	no	—	no address	Indef	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	Scotland	Glasgow
5	y	"	83.00	no	—	—	Friend: Thomas Lewis 1913 Denver St. Los Angeles Cal	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Rochester
6	y	"	—	1905	no	1905	no address	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	Canada	Lampson
7	y	—	—	no	—	—	Accompanying Parents by adoption Mr. & Mrs. Richard Hughes Blaine, Wash.	no Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	England	London
8	y	self	200.00	1921	no	Aug 15	20 Home	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	gray	gray	Wear glasses	Canada	Vancouver
9	y	husband	—	1902	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	gray	gray	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	MT Pleasant
10	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Keele
11	y	self	50.00	no	—	—	Uncle: J. H. Mc Kibbin 1515 So. Signal road Los Angeles	no	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Wear glasses	Canada	Young
12	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Ridgeway
13	"	"	176.00	no	—	—	no address	Indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Ridgeway
14	"	"	25.00	y	1912	no	Friend: Mrs. A. L. Warner 1103-17 Ave. No. Seattle Wash.	2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Arden
15	"	"	150.00	y	1921	no	Friend: Chas. Sampson 505-W. Holly St. Bellingham Wash.	2	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	gray	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Fairfax
16	no	Blind B.	nil	y	1919	no	no address.	no Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Winnipeg
17	no	Father.	"	no	—	—	Uncle: Jim's Broadhead 12 Jackson. Seattle Wash.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Winnipeg
18	no	Blind B.	"	no	—	—	Uncle: Max Probe Salmon, Oregon	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	England	Weyburn
19	no	Bright	"	y	1918	no	Friend: Mrs. Joseph Henry 841-W. 50. Seattle Wash.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1/2"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	Canada	Winnipeg
20	no	Bright	—	y	1919	no	Sister: Carrie Reisinger Lodi California	yes 6 months	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Weyburn
21	y	Self	545.00	y	1913	no	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Med	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	England	London
22	y	husband	—	y	1906	no	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	Russia	Unknown
23	y	father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	U.S.A.	Winnipeg
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Canada	Winnipeg	
25	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	
26	y	self	252.00	y	1902	no	Cousin: Henry Allenberger Lodi Cal.	no Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Med	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	Russia	Winnipeg
27	no	—	nil	y	1921	no	no address	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	Canada	Winnipeg
28	y	mother	2.00	no	—	—	Sister: Olive Sinclair 382 Vancouver Ave. Portland Ore.	y	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Blk.	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Winnipeg
29	no	—	nil	y	1920	no	no address	no	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Wear glasses	"	Winnipeg
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father: Ferdinand Murrin Box 63, 4th Elm, Wash.	no Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Winnipeg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	11-25-21	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	11-25-21	Great Northern Ry.
3	Quebec	Sept 4 1916	Unknown	11-25-21	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	11-28-21	Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	11-28-21	Great Northern Ry.
6	Unk	ago	Unk	11-28-21	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	12-2-21	Great Northern Ry.
17	Unknown	1907	Unknown	11-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	11-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	11-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
20	St John	Jun 12 1910	Basican	11-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
21	Unknown	—	—	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
26	N York	1876	Unknown	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	11-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	12-1-21	Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	12/2/21	Wagon Road
30	—	—	—	12/4/21	Git. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**
39346/6

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
				Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, or what group)									
1		Muzzin	Mary	5	F					Canada	No. Italian	Canada	Nanaimo	Accompanying Mother, Marcelina (See Class 3 Manifest)	Wash	Bl. Elum	
2		Goodkey	Arthur James	16	M	S. Auto. Mechanic	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Father, Arthur L. Goodkey Drumheller, Alta.	Calif.	San Diego	
3		Kobel	Ned	19	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Calgary	None	Wash.	Seattle	
4	45075	Gordie	Emma	44	F	M. None	Not previously manifested		Y	"	English	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Daughter, Mrs. Bertine Johns, B.C. 152 Sandown Ave. S., Vancouver	"	"	
5	45076	"	Gladys	11	F	S.	Not previously manifested		Y	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	
6		Young	Frank Jos.	32	M	S. Logger	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	
7	47977	MacLean	Robert	39	M	M. Business	Y	"	Y	Irish	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	None	"	Leeds Woolley	
8		Their	Duncan	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	Y	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	Chicago	Wife, Phoebe T., 6836 East End Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	47081	Young	Elton M.	40	M	M. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada	McLeod, Alta.	Father, George T. McLeod, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
10	47083	Frederick	Stuart R.	35	M	S. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Dutch	Canada	Young, Wash.	None	Calif.	Oakland	
11	47082	Young	Edna	38	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Wash.	Seattle	
12	RECORDED	Mac Gillivray	Leo	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	Y	Scotch	"	"	Young, Wash.	"	Calif.	Oakland	
13	DISAPPROVED	Anigg	John Joseph	28	M	S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Delroy, Alta.	Mother, Katherine MacGillivray Antigonish, N.S.	Wash.	Bellingham	
14	RECORDED	Cornier	Wilfred	17	M	S. Coal Miner	Y	"	Y	Irish	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, John Anigg, Jannville, N.B.	"	"	
15	48376	Carmack	James Gagne	71	M	M. Farmer	Y	"	Y	French	French	"	Wabamun, Alta.	Father, Peter Gagne, same town	Calif.	"	
16	42982	Nixon	Christina	35	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	Scotch	Scotch	"	Nanton, Alta.	Wife, Elvira Gresport, B.C.	Wash.	Harfield	
17	RECORDED	Sloss	Reginald Stuart	35	M	S. School Teacher	Y	"	Y	Irish	Irish	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Wife, Mary Nixon, Norton, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	48379	Poirier	Napoleon	39	M	M. Farmer	Y	English & French	Y	English	English	Canada	St. Albert	Mother, Emily Sloss, 161 Brent, England	W.	Seattle	
19	48380	"	Ada	32	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	French	French	"	St. Albert	Mother, Malvina Poirier, St. Albert, Alberta	W.	Blaine	
20	✓	"	Delia	11	F	S.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	W.	"	
21	✓	"	Jeanette	9	F	S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	W.	"	
22	✓	"	Aldege	7	M	S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	W.	"	
23	✓	"	Eveline	5	F	S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	W.	"	
24	✓	"	Raymond	3	M	S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	W.	"	
25	✓	"	Paul	1-6	M	S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	W.	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25
GOV.
DEC.
BYA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Edwin H. Cornell
JAN = J. A. Mallman
JTB = J. T. Beaudet

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	12/4/21	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	12/6/21	Wagon Road
3	—	—	—	12/8/21	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	12/9/21	—
5	—	—	—	12/9/21	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	12/10/21	—
7	Halifax Aug. '09	Emp. Ireland	12/10/21	Great Northern Ry.	—
8	—	—	—	12/11/21	Wagon Road
9	—	—	—	12/14/21	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	12/14/21	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	12/14/21	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	12/14/21	Wagon Road
13	—	—	—	12/14/21	—
14	Sydney Oct. 1914	Bruce	12/15/21	Wagon Road	—
15	—	—	—	12/19/21	Great Northern Ry.
16	St. John's	1919 Melita	12/19/21	"	"
17	Ny	1913 Olympic	12/24/21	"	"
18	—	—	—	12/24/21	Wagon Road
19	—	—	—	"	"
20	—	—	—	"	"
21	—	—	—	"	"
22	—	—	—	"	"
23	—	—	—	"	Wagon Road
24	—	—	—	"	Wagon Road
25	—	—	—	"	"
26	—	—	—	"	"
27	—	—	—	"	"
28	—	—	—	"	"
29	—	—	—	"	"
30	—	—	—	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

39346 / 7

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Heath	Edith	29	F	Single	U.S. Laborer	Engl.	Y	U.S.A.	English	Canada, Shawin, Alta.	Uncle, S. H. Buck	Shawin, Alta.	Wash.	cosmopolis	
2		"	Elizabeth	65	F	Married	None	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Edith

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *December* *25th*, 19*21*

Special - U. S. Citizens
~~CLASS E~~

39346 / 7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
List.																						
																					Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>4-29-13</i>	<i>Father, L. J. Heath</i>	<i>Burlington, Wash.</i>	<i>Yes one year</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scar thumb</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Monticello</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband, L. J. Heath</i>	<i>Burlington, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>? Iowa</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1921 Dec 17
2	—	—	—	" 17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
39346/8PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Edward Jones	David Richard	28		M	Farmer				Wales	Welsh	✓	Saintalets	Father John Jones		or Portland
2							Laborer										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT
U
SO
DIB
DIA
LSCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

DEC 24 1921

39346 / 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parthena & Co.
Wally B. Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA Quebec	May 1921	Megantic	Nov 26 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
39346/9

PER Can Pac ocean Services LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
IN TRANSIT 1	219110	Gjedsted	Harry Emil	22		M	Butcher	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	✓	✓	✓	No Rel	Den	Gull Lake Wash
IN TRANSIT 2	219176	Arvink	Alexander	41		M	Lab	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓	✓	Iron aggrd Paris France	4	Lehighville Pa
IN TRANSIT 3	219199	Olsen	Lars Peter	37		M	Lab	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	✓	✓	✓	Wife & children Wadholpe Denmark	"	standard also
4	Detmold	Jacobi	Fred	10		M	Lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	✓	Friend m. W. Washburn Washburn 17 C	Pa	Mulken

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

DEC 24 1921

CLASS B

(OVER)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Ellis
Walter Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 CPH 4/11 1911 Metagam Dec 7
2 CPH 4/11 1911 Metagam Dec 3
3 CPH 4/11 1911 Metagam Dec 1
4 CPH 4/11 1911 Metagam Dec 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Pac Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 3
39346/10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Ehli	Eva	30	F	2	no	4	Rus	4	Russia	Russian	Belok	Rash	no Rel	or	Belouton
2	"	"	Ancha	8	F	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	May	5	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Ralph	3	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Anne	2	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Philip	7	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	John	6	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jantz	Carl	42	M	21	farmer	4	Eng	4	"	German	East	Rash	"	"	"
9	"	"	Edith	20	F	1	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	or	Ramer
10	219204	Heath	John	25	M	8	farmer	4	Eng	4	"	Eng	Eng	Windsor	Friend M. Wallon 1001	"	"
11	219203	Wilson	John	29	M	8	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	Can. Products & Windsor out	Wash	Dfokad
12	Debarred	Carlson	Nina	29	M	8	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	Ratho	William	27	M	8	lab	"	German	"	unknown	German	Roadway	Sash	no Rel	"	"
14	Debarred	Jager	Emil	40	M	8	miner	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Whiteworth	man	mother Elvira Loffler	"	"
15	Debarred	Giraud	John	60	M	8	farmer	"	French	"	France	French	Colony	alto	Whiteworth man	"	"
16	Debarred	Veros	John	28	M	11	miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Leithbridge	alto	no Rel	Calif	Dakapold
17	Debarred	Veros	John	5	M	8	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	alto	no Rel	Wash	Wichow
18	206854	Kach	Christine	18	F	8	domestic	4	Eng	4	Romanian	Romanian	"	"	"	"	"
19	206846	MacMurdy	Robt	27	M	8	farmer	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Carlson	Henning	24	M	8	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Farano	Antonio	31	M	8	miner	"	Ital	4	Italy	Italian	Leithbridge	alto	no Rel	Wash	Dfokad
22	Debarred	Pederson	Lydias	28	F	1	domestic	"	Eng	4	Norway	Norway	Leithbridge	alto	no Rel	"	"
23	Debarred	Rasenta	Elvira	25	F	11	none	4	German	4	unknown	Russian	Champion	alto	no Rel	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Elvira	5	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert	Sash	Herbert Sash	"	"
25	Debarred	"	Louise	4	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	"	Hilda	2	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Dorothy	1	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Biech	Emma	22	F	11	"	4	Eng. German	4	"	"	"	"	Herbert Sash	"	"
29	Debarred	"	Atte	3	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Debarred	"	Drene	10	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-342

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

39346 / 10

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P Harris
Partner Ellis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	Baltimore	1910	unknown	Dec 19
2	CPA	Eastport	1911	CPA	11
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPA	Baltimore	Nov 70	unknown	Dec 70
9	CPA	Eastport	11	CPA	11
10	CPA	Eastport	1919	unknown	Dec 19
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPA	Eastport	1913	unknown	"
13	CPA	Eastport	1910	unknown	"
14	CPA	Eastport	1913	Boys	Dec 12
15	CPA	Eastport	1905	unknown	Dec 1
16	CPA	Eastport	1912	"	Dec 15
17	CPA	Eastport	1911	CPA	11
18	CPA	Eastport	1907	unknown	May 17
19	CPA	Eastport	1919	Salerno	May 14
20	CPA	Eastport	1916	unknown	Dec 10
21	CPA	Eastport	1908	"	11
22	CPA	Eastport	1910	"	Dec 1
23	CPA	Eastport	1912	"	11
24	CPA	Eastport	1911	CPA	11
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pac Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

39346/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
X1	219172	Heinrich Ludwig	41	M	Farmer	Eng & Germ	Can	Germ	Can.	Loreburn Sask	Don Dolowon Hennrich	Idaho
2	219173	Anna	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	Helda	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Reuben	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Emanuel	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Anna	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Jacob	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	219178	Ulmer	48	M	Farmer	Germ	"	"	"	Stony Plain	Bro Fred Yolkke	"
9	219181	Buehler	21	M	Farmer	Germ	"	"	"	Stony Plain	Bro Fred Yolkke	"
10	219179	Yee	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	219180	Bertha	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	Darrell	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	Marjorie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	Russell	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	Welfred	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	219182	Casselman	70	M	Light Painter	Eng	"	"	"	Roswell	"	"
17	219183	Mary Louise	59	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	219184	Waldeman	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	Ella	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	Edward	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	Minnie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	Frank	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	Julius	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	219188	Congdon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	206790	McNeil	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	206796	Emerson	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	206798	Spencer	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	206797	"	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	206811	Bennett	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

1 William age 21 USC born Eridokla - appl. for naty # 19-5252
AR# 1197430.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
2	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
3	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
4	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
5	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
6	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
7	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
8	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
9	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
10	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
11	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
12	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
13	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
14	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
15	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
16	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
17	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
18	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
19	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
20	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
21	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
22	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
23	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
24	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
25	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
26	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
27	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
28	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
29	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21
30	CPA	Nov 21	1881	unknown	Nov 21

CPA Can See Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

39346 / 12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	206810	Bennett	Charles	53	m	24	farm	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Canada	Gull Lake	Mr & Mrs Bennett	Cal	Los Angeles	
x 2	219197	MacLean	Hugh	46	m	21	"	"	Scot	"	Scot	"	"	Burdett	Mr Alex MacLean	Cal	San Francisco	
3	219198	"	Maudie	44	f	21	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Battleford Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
4	under 16	"	F Douglas	8	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
x 5	219194	Magnuson	Gustav	52	m	24	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young	Miss Amelia Anderson	Cal	Portland	
6	219195	"	Carrie	49	f	21	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young	Young	Cal	Portland
7	16	"	Edgar	9	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	219205	Wheaton	Willard	22	m	3	far	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	no rec	Wash	Winnipeg	
9	219205	Ogilvie	Elizabeth	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Mr John Ogilvie	Cal	Portland	
10	219207	"	Gordon	18	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	Cal	Portland
11	219206	"	Bessie	71	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	219216	Petre	Louie	49	m	3	farm	"	French	"	"	"	"	Admiral	Friend of E. Elliott	Cal	Portland	
x 13	219213	Tronim	Gustav	38	m	24	farm	y	Scot	"	"	"	"	Admiral	Mr John Tronim	Cal	Portland	
14	219214	"	Regina	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	16	"	Lilly	9	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Ray	7	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Helen	5	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Vernie	4	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Walter	1	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	219215	Cardy	Theodore	43	m	25-35	22-51/2	Eng	French	"	"	"	"	Admiral	Friend of E. Elliott	Cal	Portland	
21	219217	Ehle	Jacob	31	m	24	farm	y	Russ	"	"	"	"	Admiral	Admiral Ehle	Cal	Portland	
22	219217	Landberg	Robert	27	m	3	car	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Admiral	Admiral Ehle	Cal	Portland	
23	219218	Denise	Merrell	29	m	21	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admiral	Admiral Ehle	Cal	Portland	
24	219219	"	Mary	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	219242	Henry	George	40	m	24	car	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Admiral	Admiral Ehle	Cal	Portland	
26	219243	"	Mabel A.	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	16	"	Isabel	3	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	16	"	Flora Elizabeth	5	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	219225	Brachwants	Emma	34	f	21	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Admiral	Admiral Ehle	Cal	Portland	
30	16	"	Margaret	15	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

2 son Hugh age 6 born Loughland, Ore
 5 children Elida age 22 born Kennedy, minor & myrtle 18 born Kennedy
 also Ernest 14, Elmer 14, & Geo age 17 born Donaldson minor
 13 John age 25 born Dury, Wash
 and Lucy age 12 born Dury, Wash.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921

CLASS E

39346/12

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in his own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	300	Y	1907	no	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
2	"	"	500	Y	1907	no	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
3	Y	Husb	7	Y	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	70	Y	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	180	Y	1900	Y	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
6	"	Husb	7	Y	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	70	Y	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	Y	1917	Y	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
9	"	Husb	70	Y	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	70	Y	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	400	Y	1903	Y	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
13	"	"	400	Y	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	70	Y	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	70	Y	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	380	Y	1911	Y	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
21	"	"	50	Y	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	150	Y	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	200	Y	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husb	70	Y	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Y	Self	70	Y	1915	Y	add	Y	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"
26	"	Husb	70	Y	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	70	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wally Harris
Parker Ellis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	Apr 19	CPR	Apr 29
2	"	Dec 1	"	Dec 1
3	"	1921	"	1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	Portland	1886	Oregon	"
6	Quebec	1892	unknown	"
7	Eastport	Dec 1	CPR	"
8	"	Dec 2	"	Dec 2
9	"	1911	"	1921
10	Montreal	1912	Keplerian	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y.	1897	unknown	Dec 3
13	Baltimore	1903	None	"
14	Eastport	Dec 3	CPR	"
15	"	1921	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Eastport	Nov 19	unknown	Nov 19
22	Eastport	Dec 4	CPR	Dec 4
23	"	1921	"	1921
24	N. Y.	1893	unknown	"
25	Eastport	Dec 1	CPR	"
26	Eastport	Dec 1	CPR	Dec 4
27	"	1921	"	1921
28	Halifax	1904	Canada	"
29	Eastport	Dec 7	CPR	"
30	"	1921	"	"
31	"	Dec 6	"	Dec 6
32	"	1921	"	1921
33	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39346/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CPM	Beckman	Oliver	71	m	farmer	y	Can	Beard Can	Prescott	father Hans Beckman	Or	Portland
2	19260	Lutz	Andrew	54	m	"	"	Russ	y	Prescott	Prescott, Pa.	Cal	Fresno
3	19261	"	Louisa	54	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	Prescott, Pa.	Cal	Fresno
4	19262	"	Philip	71	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	19263	"	Alex	71	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	19264	Dirk	Lambert	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	Prescott	father Anton Dirk	"	"
7	19265	Wolf	Rosa	48	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Wolf	Or	Delton
8	19266	"	Harry	19	m	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Wolf	Wash	Green
9	19267	"	Eleonore	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	19268	Cox	fred	40	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	19269	Bell	Frank	115	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	19270	"	Celia	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	19271	"	Merica	5	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	19272	"	Dora	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	19273	"	Ruth	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	19274	"	Jean	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	19275	Jeffrey	George	32	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	Prescott	father John Jeffrey	Cal	Los Angeles
18	19276	Colwell	maurice	61	m	farmer	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Colwell	Cal	Los Angeles
19	19277	Haas	George	44	m	farmer	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
20	19278	"	Anna	112	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
21	19279	"	Mary	18	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
22	19280	"	Henry	16	m	farmer	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
23	19281	"	Laura	4	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
24	19282	"	Lena	8	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
25	19283	"	Alexander	12	m	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
26	19284	"	Elsie	6	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Haas	Cal	Los Angeles
27	19285	Shaw	Maggie	58	f	none	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Shaw	Cal	Los Angeles
28	19286	Mulligan	Thomas	29	m	miner	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Mulligan	Cal	Los Angeles
29	19287	"	John	27	m	miner	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Mulligan	Cal	Los Angeles
30	19288	Nelson	Axel	32	m	farmer	"	"	"	Prescott	father John Nelson	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2 males Lutz age 16 born Fresno Cal
2 females " " 18 " " " "* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

39346 / 13

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	1897	unknown	Dec 8
2	Boston	1902	"	Dec 9
3	Boston	"	"	"
4	Eastport	Dec 9	CPH	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	CPH	Dec 6	"	Dec 6
7	CPH	1889	unknown	Dec 10
8	Eastport	Dec 10	CPH	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dec 11	"	Dec 11
12	"	1911	"	1911
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Dec 14	"	Dec 14
18	"	1911	"	1911
19	Eastport	Nov 15	"	Dec 7
20	2da	1920	"	1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPH	Dec 15	"	Dec 15
28	CPH	Dec 15	"	Dec 15
29	CPH	Dec 15	"	Dec 15
30	CPH	1914	"	"
31	CPH	1902	"	"

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39346/14

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Lortorelli	Peter	119	M	farmer	y	glabon	y	Can	stahat	Canada	Michel BC	Wash	Spokane
2	under	"	Vengenzi	38	M	none	"	glabon	y	"	"	"	Michel BC	"	"
3	"	"	"	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	John	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Carlo	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Rose	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Carlo	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Louisa	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	226761	Engel	Adam	18	M	farmer	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	226765	Loftko	Kate	18	F	house	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	226766	Allen	Lena	26	F	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	226767	Schuchart	Marie	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under	"	Ann	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Albert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Lara	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Harry	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	206875	Spalding	Marcus L	66	M	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	206855	Vogel	Adelle	21	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	206856	"	Marie	17	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	206853	Rogers	Emma	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	206863	Swingle	Le Roy	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	206864	"	Bernice	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under	"	Bruce	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	206862	Karlison	Jack	19	M	Lab	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	206871	Clark	Adelaide	63	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Deband	Hoffert	Christina	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	226777	Perdue	Stanley	22	M	Lab	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	226773	Koenig	Emanuel	29	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	860	"	Harold	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	969165	Johnson	John Aulon	31	M	cook	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-113 C. Maria 13 barn Rosab, Penn
1 Josephine 12 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

39346/14

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes or No.		Length of time since last departure from U.S.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.			
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes or No.		Length of time since last departure from U.S.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.			
1	y	self	250 y	1890	Peru	1909	no add	no	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	4000	20	5 2	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	
2	"	Hub	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	y	self	35 y	1914	Calif	1914	Wife Elizabeth Engel	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	32 y	"	"	"	Wife & me E. Colson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Hub	20 y	1915	"	1915	Wife & me E. Colson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	self	35 y	1910	Wash	1910	Wife & me E. Colson	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	20 y	1908	N. Y.	1908	Wife & me E. Colson	y	4th	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25 y	"	"	"	Wife & me E. Colson	y	6th	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	20 y	"	"	"	Wife & me E. Colson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	self	20 y	1905	N. Y.	1910	Wife & me E. Colson	"	2nd	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	120 y	1901	N. Y.	1901	Wife & me E. Colson	"	6th	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	self	500 y	1882	Wash	1889	Wife & me E. Colson	"	3rd	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	60 y	1889	"	1889	Wife & me E. Colson	"	1st	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Hub	25 y	1871	N. Y.	1871	Wife & me E. Colson	"	2nd	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	self	15 y	"	"	"	Wife & me E. Colson	"	2nd	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	260 y	"	"	"	Wife & me E. Colson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	215 y	"	"	"	Wife & me E. Colson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	1890	unknown	Dec 17 1971
2	NY	1900	"	"
3	Eastport	Dec 11	CPA	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPA	1896	unknown	Dec 17 1971
10	Eastport	Dec 18 1971	CPA	Dec 18 1971
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPA	"	unknown	"
13	Eastport	"	CPA	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	NY	1971	"	May 5 1971
18	CPA	unknown	unknown	May 17 1971
19	unknown	unknown	"	"
20	NY	1905	"	"
21	Eastport	May 21 1971	CPA	May 21 1971
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	May 24 1971	"	May 24 1971
26	NY	1871	unknown	Dec 20 1971
27	Eastport	1971	CPA	"
28	Italifor	1902	unknown	"
29	Eastport	Dec 20 1971	CPA	"
30	"	May 15 1971	CPA	Nov 1 1971

CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

39346 / 15

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>C.N.H.I.</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada, Keopah B.C.</i>	<i>No-Rel</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Gateway</i>
2	<i>C.N.H.I.</i>	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Joseph. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Terre, B.C.</i>	<i>Father, John Riley,</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3	<i>C.N.H.I.</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Wesley. W.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Terre, B.C.</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Peterson,</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Carle</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

39346 / 15

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
U.S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Gateway 1921 Highway 1921
2 St. John 1913 S. M. Ry 1921
3 Gateway 24 May 1921 S. M. Ry May 24 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Great Northern Railway - G. N. R.
Via Highway - H.

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

39346 / 16

PORT OF *Gateway Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	<i>Exempt</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Lisoleth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Steno-grapher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Natal. B.C.</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Ermine Gildo</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class. "D."

39346 / 16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	April 1913	Olympic Nov. 30 th 1921	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway - S. M. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39346 / 17

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Adame	B.S.I. Tomaso	21	M	S	Barber	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Tr. R. de Girolamo, Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Wash		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*21*

CLASS *C*

39346/17

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is connected with one, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is connected with one, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is connected with one, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is connected with one, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is connected with one, or is engaged in any political activity.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	Yes	1920	Las Vegas	United States, Las Vegas, N.M.	No	Travel	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Reddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	Messina
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M. J. Persons

** Served 75 days in Nelson, B.C. jail for drunkenness.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M.H.	June 1911	Duke de Abuzzi	11-25-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Gr. N. Nor. Reg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

39346 / 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS WASH

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been in Canada	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	31640	Marpick	John	32		M	Single	St. Eng	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Winnipeg	John & Mrs. Marpick	Winnipeg Man.	Man.	Man.	Man.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT _____
 U. _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

(OVER)

CLASS 10

39346/18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.									Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90	No			Sister, <i>Bethanne Stephaneck</i> 312 Wash. St. Springfield, Mo.	30	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	64	No	brn	blu	None	Poland	Lemberg
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. D. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	June 4 1912	Mr. 259	1912
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39846/19

PORT OF MARCUS WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	45206	Lecton	Mary Katherine	51	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
2	50083	Thermon	Louise	53	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
3	32195	Will	Alvin	21	M	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
4	17288	Rick	Margaret L.	50	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
5	11384	Rick	Bessie Jean	17	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
6	Transit	Henderson	Matthew	39	M	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
7	11890	Heinrich	George	38	M	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	German	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
8	34231	McKinney	Margaret Elveta	17	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
9	50009	Dickie	Alford Arthur	21	M	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	English	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
10	50110	Haverhill	Andrey Andriyevich	36	M	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	U.S.	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
11	Under	Haverhill	Andrey Andriyevich	9	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	U.S.	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	
12	1	Haverhill	Beverly	8	F	Dom. Expt.	Spoken	Written	U.S.	Irish	Trail BC	Spokane	Spokane	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. L. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1721

1	Monter	Jan 11	SS. 257	Apr 27
2	214	Apr 1887	SS. 257	Dec 1
3	Monter	Apr 30	SS. 257	Apr 30
4	Quince	?	SS. 257	May 4
5	Monter	May 4	SS. 257	" 4
6	Monter	May 1911	SS. 257	Dec 5
7	Monter	May 1907	SS. 257	May 5
8	Monter	May 1921	SS. 257	" 14
9	Monter	Jan 10	SS. 257	" 18
10	Monter	May 1918	SS. 257	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39346/20

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Debarre	Nicolas																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

39346 / 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominus Made,
Imm Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8-14-11	W.R. (auto) man	12-14-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WR = wagon road

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39346 / 21

Special USC Bu. 55056/11 - Seattle file 37097/24

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		U.S. Osterbauer	Wm (Claude)	34	m	m	Barber	yes	Engl	yes	USC	German	Canada	Nulton	Mr. Frank	Kelso, Wyo.	Cal. Long Beach
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

39346/21

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether, in possession of U.S. funds, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.						
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	Self	200 ⁰⁰	yes	but	1908	Fr. Jim Bear Long Beach	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blue	blue	None	USA	Algonia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominus Mark
Imm. Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 1-20-19 Canada 12-16-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WR = wagon road

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. **39346/22**

PER *G. P. O. S. S.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		What Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Gindra</i>	<i>Victor Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Gindra,</i> <i>166 Holland Ave.,</i> <i>Holland</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingville</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Smith,</i> <i>166 Holland Ave.,</i> <i>Holland</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LCC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lumay, Wash.*, MONTH OF *December*, 19*21*.

Class B

39346/22

(OVER)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Walked 50¢</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>None</i>			<i>M. N. G. Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>145</i>		<i>Light skin under left eye</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bladel</i>	<i>W.R.</i>				<i>1921</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	<i>No</i>	<i>Walked 40¢</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>None</i>			<i>M. N. G. Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>	<i>175</i>		<i>Scarlet red</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>W.R.</i>				<i>1921</i>
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W.R. - wagon road

Jamaal Sanders
Immigrant Inspector

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39346/23

PORT OF Lumma, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sawajuck	John	26		CERTIFIED M. S. Sabow	M.			M. Russia	Polish	Canada	Manowet	More. General Hospital Manowet, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
GO
DEB
B.A
ISC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*21*.

Class C

39346/23

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when not paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien already in United States.															
1	No	Walked	25	1921	Chicago	Spain	None	M. Fern	M.															
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any branch of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Landrum
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R. 1943 Halyk	1943	Sam	Dec 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39346/24

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6107	De Beeld	Cornelius	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Burdette	Bro. Martin De Beeld,		
2		Kohler	Fritz	39	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada	Burdette	Bro. Paul Kohler,	Wash. Lynden	
3		Phillips	Hugh W. L.	37	M	S. Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Canada	Burdette	Thomson, Berne,	Wash. Aberdeen	
4		Mastro	Joe	47	M	M. Barber	No		No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Burdette	Father, D. and P. Phillips,	Wash. Seattle	
5		Finete	Matt	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Burdette	Father, Matt Finete,	Wash. Sumas	
6		Wiemann	Charles	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	German	Canada	Burdette	Father, Charles Wiemann,	Wash. Seattle	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . 0

Aliens . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	1910	Wagon Road	July 9
2	Halifax	1907	Wagon Road	Nov. 25, 1901
3	Halifax	1900	Wagon Road	Nov. 25, 1901
4	Halifax	1905	Wagon Road	Dec. 1, 1901
5	Halifax	1914	Wagon Road	Dec. 1, 1901
6	Halifax	1916	Wagon Road	Dec. 1, 1901
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. - Wagon Road

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.Sheet No. 39346/25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mar.	Read what language (or, if incapable, read, or what grand).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wallace	Donald	29	M	S. America	Yrs. English	Yrs. Canad.	Yrs. Canad.	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Ottawa	Brookfield, Ontario			Wash. Seattle
2		Broadhead	Robert	21	M	S. Europe	Yrs. English	Yrs. Canad.	Yrs. Canad.	Canada	West Indian	Canada	Hamilton	516 W. 4th St. 409 W. 4			

Total passengers 21
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-428

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Nov 29
2	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Nov 29
3	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Nov 29
4	Montreal	about 1901	unknown	Nov 29
5	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Nov 29
6	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Nov 30
7	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Nov 30
8	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Dec 3
9	Halifax	about 1895	unknown	Dec 3
10	Halifax	about 1901	unknown	Dec 3
11	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 3
12	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 3
13	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 3
14	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 7
15	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 10
16	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 10
17	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 10
18	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 10
19	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 10
20	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Nov 29
21	Halifax	about 1904	unknown	Dec 21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
 EACH MONTH TO
 COMMISSIONER
 OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39346/26

PER

C. P. C. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	No.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	O.P.R.	210989	Fleming B.S.I. Thomas C.	26	M	S.	Clerk.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mongahan	mele, John L. Paleock,		
2	DEBARRED		Nielsen B.S.I. Arne Bertram	24	M	M	meat cutter	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandin	Canada	Scandin	Mongahan, Iceland	Mont.	Corwallis
3	DEBARRED		Nielsen B.S.I. Charlotte	19	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Philip Jensen,	"	Philipsburg
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT.
 T.
 ST.
 22
 A I
 DEC 22
 BMA
 USC

Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

39346 / 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred. J. Bailey
John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Dec 23, 1921	J.P.R.	Dec 23
2	Cuba	July 13, 1921	J.P.R.	Dec 26
3	St. John	Dec 23, 1921	J.P.R.	Dec 26
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39346/27

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether has been in Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.E.R. #8618	Waterman	Jack	21		M	M	musician	yes	English	yes	France	French.	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jack, Box Waterman, St. Louis, Mo.	Tex.	San Antonio	
2	O.P.E. #8619	Johnson	Fred	28		M	S.	Perm. Lab.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	Angla, Swed. Current	Jack, E. O. Johnson, Sundsvam, Sweden	Wash.	Burton	
3	O.P.E. #1100?	Coates	George A.	34		M	M	traveler	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.	St. Paul, Wash.	Jack, Fred Cronlund, Syllynd, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	
4	DEBARRED. C.E.R.	Cronlund	Peter C.	36		M	S.	Perm.	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.	St. Paul, Wash.	Jack, Fred Cronlund, Syllynd, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	
5	#8636	Raftis	Hannah S.	45		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Greece	Scand.	U.S.	St. Paul, Wash.	Mother, Mrs. D. Ryanston, Raymond, Ala.	Mont.	Great Falls	

PMT
GO
DEC
BNA
USC

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 19*21*

CLASS C

39346/27

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Last	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and 10 cent tax?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.									Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1000	Yes	1921	Tex. Ill.	St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.	No	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Blk.	Brs.	None	France	Lyons	
2	"	"	125	Yes	1921	Ill.	Friend, Tom Stanton, Harlem, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	60	Fair	Brs.	Brs.	One coffee gold tooth	Sweden	Sundsvan	
3	"	"	150	Yes	1921	Calif.	Wife, Emma J. Coates, Burton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	58	Blk.	Brs.	Brs.	Spot tattooed base of thumb & index	England	Scarborough	
4	"	"	300	Yes	1921	Ill.	Friend, Julius Kessen, 365 Palmer St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	55	Fair	Brs.	Brs.	None	Denmark	Lern	
5	Yes	Husband	15	Yes	1913	-	Husband, Tom Rappold, 407-5th Ave. S.D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	56	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Ireland	Obstinus	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. J. Jenkins
John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1902	U.P.R.	Nov. 26
2	N.Y.	1915	U.P.R.	Dec. 7
3	N.Y.	1919	U.P.R.	Dec. 10
4	N.Y.	1911	U.P.R.	Dec. 16
5	N.Y.	1880	U.P.R.	Dec. 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39346/28

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home permanent residence.)		Whether has been in Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Van Dyke	E.S.I. John	26		M	Sheep herder	yes	English	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Richesburg, Ala.	Friend, Ralls Kingey, Richesburg, Alberta	Mont.	St. Mary	No
2	U.S.B.	Geyer	P.S. John Ann	51		F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary.	Friend, Mrs. Long, 223-1132 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Alta.	N.Y. Sheridan	No
3	DEBARRED	Kramer	B.S.I. Fred	20		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Duchess	Friend, Henry Stromer, Duchess, Alberta	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	No
4	DEBARRED	Lind	B.S.I. John	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John Lind, Duchess, Alberta	"	"	No
5	O.P.E.	Memme	B.S.I. George Albert	21		M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Larson, La.	Friend, P.J. Monome, Haskell, La.	Mont.	Chester	No
6	DEBARRED	Frank	B.S.I. Paul	21		M	Farmer	"	"	Claims U.S.	German	"	Moose Jaw.	Friend, Jack Bryant, 322 Home St., Moose Jaw, Sask.	Colo.	Denver	No
7	DEBARRED	Lashchuk	B.S.I. Alexander	38		M	Farmer	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	Milestone, La.	Wife, Tekla Lashchuk, Milestone, La.	Mont.	Norman	No
8	O.P.E.	Grande	P.S. Christian V.	34		M	Farmer	"	English	Norway	Scand.	"	Medicine Hat	Dep. in Law Angus Colter, HIT 9-2 St. Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wyo.	Casper	No
9	Under 16 with parents	Grande	P.S. Katherine	2		F	None	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	No
10	O.P.E.	Prooyen	P.S. Henry	38		M	Farmer	yes	English	Holland	Dutch	"	Chive, Alta.	Friend, Neil Lindsay, Chive, Alberta	Mont.	Great Falls	No
11	O.P.E.	Waterman	P.S. Gelda	19		F	None	"	"	France	Scotland	"	Moose Jaw.	Friend, Mrs. Marie M. Alexander, 228 Coleman St., Moose Jaw, Sask.	Tex.	San Antonio	No

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1921

CLASS D

39346/28

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the process of becoming a member, or is in the process of leaving the union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the process of becoming a member, or is in the process of leaving the party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in the process of becoming a member, or is in the process of leaving the society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is in the process of becoming a member, or is in the process of leaving the society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society, or is in the process of becoming a member, or is in the process of leaving the society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to leave the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	190	Yes	1908	N.Y.	1915	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	59	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	300	Yes	1914	Wyo.	1919	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	52	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Middlebore
3	"	100	Yes	1908	Neb.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	51	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	unknown
4	"	195	Yes	1905	Neb.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	58	Fair	Brn	Blue	Good upper	Russia	Altidenoff
5	"	200	No	1908	Ala.	1918	No	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No.	51	Med	Brn	Blue	Good upper	Russia	Altidenoff
6	"	150	Yes	1910	Tex.	1918	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No.	51	Med	Brn	Blue	Mark on left cheek	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	185	No	1906	"	1917	Indef	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	57	Fair	Brn	Gray	Left side of face	U.S.G.T.	Omaha, Neb.
8	"	130	Yes	1917	S.D.	1917	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	58	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Wasegeleny
9	"	"	No	1914	"	1920	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	58	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Trondheim
10	"	100	Yes	1914	"	1920	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	510	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Medford, N.J.
11	Mr. Husband	1070	No	"	"	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	52	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Rhom
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	52	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Storwell

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey
John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1908	O.P.R.	1921
2	N.Y.	1914	O.P.R.	Nov. 28
3	N.Y.	1905	O.P.R.	Nov. 27
4	N.Y.	1905	O.P.R.	Nov. 27
5	Quebec	Oct. 21, 1906	O.P.R.	Nov. 27
6	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 2
7	Halifax	May, 1910	O.P.R.	Dec. 16
8	Boston	1905	O.P.R.	May 3
9	-	-	O.P.R.	May 3
10	N.Y.	1911	O.P.R.	May 23
11	-	-	O.P.R.	Nov. 26
12	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

39346/29

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	O.P.R.	Gorseth	Erick T.	41	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Windsor, Sask.	Friend, Oscar Polson, Windsor, Sask.	Mont. Big Park, Mo.
2	DEBARRED.	Grundage	Fred J.	33	M.	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Oak Bay, N.S.	Brother, James Grundage, Oak Bay, N.S.	Colo. Denver
3	O.P.R.	Larson	James G.	12	M.	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Stirling, Alta.	Brother, Erik Larson, Stirling, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls
4	O.P.R.	Cook	James G.	46	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst, Sask.	Friend, Geo. H. Mead, Bathurst, Sask.	Wyo. Bowley U.S.
5	DEBARRED.	Loudreau	Harmidas	37	M.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Lechbridge	Brother, Ernest Loudreau, Lake St. John, P.Q.	Mont. Havre
6	O.P.R.	Pate	Grace	62	F.	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Kouleau, Sask.	Son, John W. Pate, Kouleau, Sask.	Mont. Lodgepole
7	O.P.R.	Baker	Bernard S.	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Nanton, Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Baker, Nanton, Alta.	Calif. Long Beach, U.S.
8	O.P.R.	Finch	Theodore S.	55	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Right, Ida.	Brother, John Finch, Right, Ida.	Ida. Rugby U.S.
9	O.P.R.	Kontze	Ferdinand A.	71	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Big River, Sask.	Brother, John Kontze, 151 Oak Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Calif. San Diego
10	O.P.R.	Henry	Patrick	51	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Wife, Mary Henry, 1234-63 St., Edmonton	Aug. Phoenix, Ariz.
11	O.P.R.	Bergenson	Adolph	36	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Medicine Hat	Brother, Oscar Bergenson, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont. Stevensville, Sask.
12	O.P.R.	Loutit	Charles	76	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Ranley, Sask.	Friend, John Loutit, Ranley, Sask.	Ida. Great Falls, U.S.
13	O.P.R.	Fowler	Frank Henry	48	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rellau, Alta.	Friend, C. Fowler, Rellau, Alta.	Ida. Idaho Falls
14	O.P.R.	Ingle	George H.	44	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	St. Kilda	Friend, J. Ingle, St. Kilda, Alta.	Calif. Modesto U.S.
15	O.P.R.	Ingle	Margaret D.	46	F.	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Ida.	"
16	O.P.R.	Wright	Rhoda	50	F.	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Coleman, Alta.	Brother, Rufus Wright, Copen, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls
17	O.P.R.	Pate	Margaret	25	F.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Canmore, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. W. H. Wilson, Canmore, Alta.	Mont. Lodgepole
18	O.P.R.	Estes	John B.	57	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Jonas, Alta.	Son, Geo. Radcliffe, Jonas, Alta.	Ida. Buhl U.S.
19	O.P.R.	Estes	Nannie A.	67	F.	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, as above	"
20	O.P.R.	Lalliot	Leon P.	40	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Frank, Alta.	Brother, Gust Lalliot, Frank, Alta.	Fla. Palm Beach, Fla.
21	O.P.R.	Johnson	Arnie	14	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Tabor, Alta.	Brother, Stanley Johnson, Tabor, Alta.	Calif. San Diego
22	O.P.R.	Johnson	Harold M.	11	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ida.	"
23	O.P.R.	Johnson	Leo D.	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ida.	"
24	DEBARRED.	McPherson	Clifford R.	19	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Bell River, P.E.I.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Matheson, Bell River, P.E.I.	Mont. Great Falls
25	O.P.R.	Petrus	Mary M.	22	F.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lechbridge	Brother, Peter Petrus, Lechbridge	Ida. Natick
26	O.P.R.	MacDonald	Christina	74	F.	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Elkhorn, P.E.I.	Daughter, Mrs. Christina MacDonald, Elkhorn, P.E.I.	Mont. Great Falls
27	O.P.R.	Flynn	Eugene	69	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Offord	Wife, Mary Flynn, Offord, Alta.	Ida. Butte
28	O.P.R.	Journey	Eugene H.	21	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	French	"	Canmore, Alta.	Friend, Wm. Mudgerson, Canmore, Alta.	Ill. Joliet, Ill.
29	O.P.R.	Journey	Elizabeth	21	F.	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ida.	"
30	O.P.R.	Smalley	Sarah Annie	60	F.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hairy Hill, N.S.	Son, Milton Smalley, 819 Kennedy St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mont. Inverness U.S.

Baker, Lecha, 16-U.S.C.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

92

CLASS E

39346 / 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw Jenkins,
John Bailey.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1881	O.P.R.	1921
2	-	-	O.P.R.	Nov. 25
3	-	-	O.P.R.	Nov. 26
4	-	-	O.P.R.	Nov. 28
5	-	-	O.P.R.	Nov. 29
6	N.Y.	1894	O.P.R.	Dec. 1
7	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 1
8	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 5
9	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 6
10	N.Y.	1896	O.P.R.	Dec. 8
11	Quebec	1900	O.P.R.	Dec. 8
12	Montreal	1871	O.P.R.	Dec. 2
13	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 8
14	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 9
15	N.Y.	1912	O.P.R.	Dec. 9
16	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 10
17	N.Y.	1910	O.P.R.	Dec. 14
18	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 14
19	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 14
20	Montreal	1903	O.P.R.	Dec. 16
21	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 19
22	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 19
23	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 19
24	-	-	O.P.R.	Dec. 19
25	-	-	O.P.R.	Apr. 29
26	N.Y.	1903	O.P.R.	May 4
27	-	-	O.P.R.	May 9
28	-	-	O.P.R.	May 10
29	Quebec	1907	O.P.R.	May 10
30	-	-	O.P.R.	May 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-55

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

39346/30

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (If intended to leave permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	
1	O.P.R.	Lyons	Sarah M.	68	F	None	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Taber, Alta.	Son, Wm. O. Lyons, Magrath, Alberta, Alta. St. Anthony, U.S.
2	O.P.R.	Baynell	Eliza	51	F	None	"	"	"	"	Lochester, Alta.	Son, Frederick Baynell, Lochester, Alberta, Alta. Pocahontas, U.S.	
3	O.P.R.	Ngeme	Joseph J.	49	M	None	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Rose Ngeme, 915 11th St., Edmonton, Alta. Salt Lake, U.S.	
4	O.P.R.	Lowe	Arthur	53	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Daughter, Mrs. Nellie Jones, 1104 1/2 St., Edmonton, Alta. Salt Lake, U.S.	
5	O.P.R.	Lowe	Arthur Jr.	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Asabore	"
6	O.P.R.	Lowe	Phyllis	14	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED	Smith	Ethel	33	F	Teacher	English	"	"	Scotch	Pollockville, Alta.	Daughter, Jessie McKernie, Pollockville, Alta.	
8	O.P.R.	Betts	George	62	M	Teacher	"	"	"	German	Pollockville, Alta.	Friend, J. M. Courtman, Marysville, Alta. Mont. Nelson, U.S.	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Frederick Jenkins
John C Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			O.P.R.	1921
2	Halifax	1892	O.P.R.	May 20
3			O.P.R.	May 20
4	Montreal	1907	O.P.R.	May 23
5	Do.	Do.	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
6	Do.	Do.	O.P.R.	Dec. 21
7			O.P.R.	Dec. 22
8			O.P.R.	Dec. 22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39346/31

PER CANADIAN & AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	GN 50776	Earlson	WEA Margaret	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	1770 Robson St Canada Vancouver, BC	Gd-moth, M. Parkinson, Eaton, England	Ore	Portland
2	Und 16	"	WEA Robt. Melville	3		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16	"	WEA Derek George	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT Pac SS Co 5128	Bennett	JPB Mary	51		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	U.S. at N.Y. Australia English	Dtr. Mrs. Alice Tarrant, 37 Acland St, Melbourne, Aust	ENGLAND	
5	IN TRANSIT Pac SS Co 5127	"	JPB George C	28		M	S	Ex-Emr	"	"	"	"	"	US at NY	"	ENGLAND	
6	IN TRANSIT Pac SS Co 5129	"	JPB Hilda M.	18		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	US at NY	"	ENGLAND	
7	Can-Aust 9466	Cherniarsky	KLL Leo	31		M	S	Miscian	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bank of Australasia Melbourne	None	Cal	Los Angeles

PWT
 U
 GO
 DEB
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

B. Can-Aust.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1921

CLASS B

39346/31

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.			Whether a professional.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of property.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	51489 Blaine self 12-21-21	No	No	Ex. # 359	Husband, Morris - - - - - Portland, Or	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	brn	brn	None	England	Leeds	
2	"	mother	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brighton	
3	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarvaton	
4	No	as "Princess Victoria" 200	No	No	No	Transit 2734	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	grn	brn	"	"	Colechester	
5	No	self	No	No	No	Transit 2735	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	brn	blu	"	"	"	
6	No	mother	No	No	No	Transit 2736	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	brn	2	"	"	
7	Yes	40382 Blaine self 12-21-21	Yes	Yes	Ex. # 359	Father, Abraham - - - - - 402 Southwestern Ave, Los Angeles	No	4 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	dk-brn	"	"	"	Russia	Odesa

John D. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat, SSK Vancouver to Seattle.

W. E. Gaudrey
W. E. Gaudrey
W. E. Gaudrey

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on
Lid. Seaport
of
Landing. Date
of
Landing. Name of SS. Date
of
Examination.

1 Yancoy Sept/21 Niagara Nov 28

2 " " " " 28

3 " " " " 28

4 " 12/3/21 Niagara Dec 5

5 " " " " 5

6 " " " " 5

7 " " " " 16

8 " " " " "

9 " " " " "

10 " " " " "

11 " " " " "

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 " " " " "

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

20 " " " " "

21 " " " " "

22 " " " " "

23 " " " " "

24 " " " " "

25 " " " " "

26 " " " " "

27 " " " " "

28 " " " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
39346/32

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION IMMIGRANT RECORDS AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK NEW YORK, N. Y.													LINE SS. CO.				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. ("Residence before permanent residence.")		
		Family name	Given name				In.	Ma.			Read	Write					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	BSI	Belle, alias, Beale	Peter	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kalfeld, Sask	Bro. Samuel ----- Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Broderick
2	DEBARRED	BSI	Sorenson	Per Byrial	30	M M	"	"	Dannish	"	Denmark	Scandv'n	Canada	Rapid City	Wife, Olga ----- Hannerup, Denmark	"	Los Angeles
3	IN TRANSIT, CPR	BSI	Olsen	Ole	23	M S	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Canada	168 - 1st St. Vancouver, BC	Bro. Martin ----- Nelson, B.C.	CANADA	"
4	IN TRANSIT, GN	WEA	Rawson	Roy	23	M S	Restaurant Keeper	"	English	"	Australia	English	Canada	1st St. Vancouver, BC	Father, Robert ----- Melbourne, Australia	CANADA	"
5	IN TRANSIT, GN	WEA	Fyke	James	47	M S	Moht	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1st St. Vancouver, BC	"	CANADA	"
6	CPR	BSI	Faller	Percy	22	M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	441 Robson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cousin, Jende Dickenson, Sherbrook, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
7	GN	BSI	Beckett	Richard	29	M S	Sheet-Metal Worker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	112 Water St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cousin Joe Maybin, Toronto, Ont.	Utah	Ogden
8	NP	WEA	Perret	Therese Mary	35	F S	Nurse	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Bro. Jay ----- Nine, France	Cal	Los Angeles
9	IN TRANSIT, NP	BSI	Brown	Annie	31	F M	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	US at Seattle Cumberland, BC	"	CANADA	"
10	Und 16	BSI	Ernest	Ernest	8	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	US at Seattle	"	CANADA	"
11	Und 16	BSI	Marjorie	Marjorie	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	US at Seattle	"	CANADA	"
12	GN	WEA	Diethelm	Robert Walter	28	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Pemberton, B.C.	Father, W.H. ----- Zurich, Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles
13	CPR	BSI	Waybrow	Charles	29	M M	Motor Eng'r.	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	London	"	"	"
14	CPR	BSI	"	Helen Anna	23	F	"	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	"	"	"	"
15	GN	BSI	Dixon	Michael	52	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
16	GN	BSI	"	Chaflette	52	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drum Hollar	Bro. George ----- Draminice, Ireland	"	Orland
17	GN	BSI	"	John G.	27	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
18	GN	BSI	Mondosa	Domenico	37	M S	Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian(Bo)	Canada	364-17th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Father, Giovanni ----- St Pitho & maids, Italy	Ill	Chicago
19	IN TRANSIT, CPR	BSI	Brumstad	Jens E	29	M S	Carpent'r	"	"	"	Norway	Scandv'n	Canada	US at Seattle Invermere, BC	Father, Jens ----- Bergund, Norway.	CANADA	"
20	CPR	ELL	Divers	Mary	19	F S	Actress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father, John ----- 58 Chapel St, Hamilton, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
21	GN	BSI	Burt	George	35	M Wdr	Statuary Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kilmarnock	Father, John ----- Kilmarnock, Scotland	Mont	Round Up
22	DEBARRED	BSI	Sinclair	Robert	36	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Milburn, BC	Bro. Foster Sinclair St. Albert, Alta	Wash	Seattle
23	DEBARRED	BSI	Kuipers	Ardan	29	M M	Mechan Eng'r	"	"	"	British S. Africa	Engl	Canada	603 Howe St Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	BSI	Goux	Lucien D. J.	28	M M	Salesm'n	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Canada	603 Howe St	Wife, Rosaphelle Defarve, Brussels, Belgium	Cal	San Francisco
25	DEBARRED	BSI	Smith	Sarah	52	F S	Sec-kpr	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Newtown	Bro. Thomas ----- Newtown, Wales	"	Oakland
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

B= C.P.O.S. (att-1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 1921

CLASS B

39346/32

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes							No	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes self	51380 12-25-21	100	No	Bro, George Broderick, WA Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	med	bro	blu	None	Ireland	Donegal
2	No	51388 12-25-21	110	No	Cousin J. Sorenson, 8415 Grove St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	grn	"	Denmark	Sirsholme
3	No	51619 12-25-21	100	No	Transit 9522	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	"	"	brn	"	Norway	Larvik
4	Yes	51619 12-25-21	100	No	Left at Vancouver, B.C. 12-10-21 No address Transit 9378	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	"	"	blu	"	Australia	Victoria
5	No	51618 12-25-21	100	No	Left at Vancouver, B.C. 12-10-21 Transit 9377	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	grn	"	"	"	Melbourn
6	No	51399 12-25-21	50	Yes	1914 Cal 1919 Father, Arthur 1190 Edile St., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	brn	"	Tattoo arm & Rt. mid. finger	England	London
7	No	51755 12-25-21	400	No	1914 July 1920 No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rondalstown
8	No	40420 12-25-21	"	No	to Seattle Ex. AS. Pas. Adelaide	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
9	No	51765 12-25-21	450	No	Transit 9523	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	"	"	"	England	Cumberland
10	No	40430 12-25-21	500	No	Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	40430 12-25-21	500	No	Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fr	lt	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
12	No	51764 12-25-21	360	No	Uncle, H.W. Odson, 1025 W 42nd Place, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	med	bro	blu	"	England	London
13	No	51772 12-25-21	6000	Yes	1898 Cal 1898 Frd, Robt Gilmore, Orland, Cal.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	4-brn	"	"	Ireland	Lanala
14	No	51776 12-25-21	200	Yes	1916 Dec 1920 Frd. Alta Sullivan, 4349 Washington Blvd, Chicago	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dk	4-brn	bro	"	Italy	St Piche
15	No	51777 12-25-21	100	No	Transit 9529	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	fr	bro	blu	"	Norway	Bergund
16	No	40397 12-25-21	"	No	No address	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton
17	Yes	51780 12-25-21	16	No	1910 1913 Round Up Coal Co., Round UP, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	4-brn	bro	"	"	Kilmarnock
18	No	51780 12-25-21	250	No	No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	"	brn	blu	"	"	Wick
19	No	51780 12-25-21	200	Yes	1914 July - Oct 1914 Frd. V.A. Van Biesen, 20 Newton St., San Francisco, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	"	"	"	British Sd. Africa	Pretoria
20	No	51780 12-25-21	150	No	1913 1919 Frd. Mrs. Ellis Worthington, 1533 Market St., Oakland, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr	"	"	"	Belgium	Louvain
21	No	51780 12-25-21	"	No	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	med	"	brn	"	Wales	Llondinon

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St John	Mar/1921	Emp. Brit	Nov 25
2	"	4/15/21	Emp France	" 26
3	Quebec	June 1921	Emp Brit	Dec 1
4	Montreal	Nov '21	Minneapolis	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	St John	4/20/21	Melita	" 3
7	Mont'l	Nov/'21	Melita	" 6
8	"	May/'21	Tunisian	" 13
9	Que	Aug 1921	Metagama	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	St John	2/15/21	Metagama	" 14
13	St John	12/4/21	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	Que	Jun 1921	Emp Brit	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	Quebec	Oct/9/21	Caserta	" 19
19	3 rd	Jun/27/21	Emp Brit	" 20
20	"	Sep/'21	Tunisian	" 20
21	Montreal	11/5/21	Metagama	" 20
22	St. John	Jan '21	Frederician	" 21
23	Quebec	Sep/1921	Scand'vn	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	Nov/21	Emp France	" 6
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

30346/33

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
IN TRANSIT, 1	Pac SS Co 5141	Rush	JPB	Maude M	40	F	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	US at Seattle Middlesex	Mother, Susanna Rush, 23 St. Johns Ave. Friern Barnet, Middlesex, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT, 2	Pac SS Co 5142	Ping	JPB	Mary L	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	US at Seattle Middlesex	Mother, Sarah ---, 26 Finchley Lane, Hendon, London, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT, 3	CPR 216147	Skanees	BSI	Karl	22	M	Laborer	VERIFIED FILE	Norwegian	NOV 25 1925	Norway	Scandinavian	US at Seattle Trundjem	Father, Martin Hansen, Levanger, Fral, Norway	CANADA	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Cunard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 1921, 19

CLASS B 39346/33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization?	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Year or period of visit.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	50929	12-17-21	100	No	Transit 5202. Transit 5202	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	Ans	blu	None	England	Deven	
2	"	50929	12-17-21	100	No	Transit 5201	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bre	bre	"	"	Sheffield	
3	No	51773	12-17-21	100	No	Transit 9524	Yes	6	Mon	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	l-bre	blu	"	Norway	Trendjen

John D. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR AT VANCOUVER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Malta	8/7/21	Carmania	Dec 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	St Johns	6/8/21	"	" 19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

39346/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	Can-Aust 7747	WALTON	ELL	53	M	M	ARMY	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunsmuir Hotel Canada Vancouver, BC	Wife, Gladys E - - - - - Calgary, Alta	H.T.	Honolulu	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	IN TRANSIT CFR 227963	Fernandez	BSI Alfred	34	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	✓ U.S. at N.Y. as "Beverin" Deep Sea	Father, Juan - - - - - 51 Borge St, Lisbon, Spain	DEEP	SEA	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Miscellaneous

2-
PWT
U
GO
DEF
BVA
LISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B- Donaldson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B 39346 / 34

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Mont'1	Oct '21	Cassandra	Dec 6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Vancouver	12/21/21	Beverie	Dec 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39346 / 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Fee 33 Cts 5140 DEBARRED	AM 626, 153 Gamble Carlson	WEA. BSI Teresa Carl	35 30	F M	M S	None Laborer	Yes "	English "	Yes "	England Sweden	English Scand'n	1047 Canada	12th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C. Edmonton, Alta	Father, John Mathews, Lester, England Bro, Hans Stronstad, Sweden	Cal Wash	Santa Monica Tolt	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "L"

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

H. E. Armstrong

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oct Mont'l	1917	Miss Annabey Dee	5
2	N.Y.	May/'07	Compania	16
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. **6**

39346/36

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination					
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	GN	Down	AHJ	Charles Morris	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sask. Maple Creek	Mother, Alice - - - - Kynham, Summerset, England	Cal	San Diego
2	GN	Hedberg	BSI	Johan	32	M	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
3	GN	Paletto	ELL	"	34	F	S	Domestic	"	Italian	"	Italy	It (No.)	Trail, BC	No relatives	Pa	Avella	
4	GN	Furne	ELL	(See Dtr. Louise, Accy'g, Sheet K-1, Line 19.)	43	M	M	Baker	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Stefane, 900 Jackson Ave, Vancouver, BC	Pa	"
5	GN	"	ELL	Camilla	34	F	M	None	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16	"	ELL	Mary Margaret	11	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR	Caggie	WBA	Martha	26	F	S	Tailorress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	2050 Gravelly St. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. C. Hunter, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	CPR	Do'd 10/24-21	BSI	(See children, Annie, Julia, Frances & Henriette, Sheet K-1, Line 19.)	32	F	S	None	No	Husband	"	Poland	Polish	1116 Fenier St. E.	Cousin, Sam 1136 Cardova St, E, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
9	Und 16	"	BSI	Catherine	13	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Und 16	"	BSI	Mary	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR	Johnson	BSI	John Peter	34	M	S	Logger	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	Kamloops, BC	Father, Oscar - - - - Salsjon, Sweden	Wyo	Larimer	
12	GN	Evans	AHJ	Humphrey	26	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	Engl	Victoria, BC	None	ENGLAND	"	"
13	CPR	Tomboree	BSI	Candido	45	M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	304 Cordova St, W. Vancouver, BC	Wife, Antonia Holinet, Puente de la Reina, Spain	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	CPR	Jaan	BSI	Telfee	32	M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	"	Mother, Frances - - - - Pechina, Spain	"	"	
15	CPR	Sjodin	BSI	Jonas O	27	M	M	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	Harrowby, Man	Nathan, Jonas Peter - - - - Indale, Sweden	Wash	Issaquah	
16	CPR	"	BSI	Anna K	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN	Gully	BSI	William	22	M	S	Plasterer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Robert - - - - Toronto, Ont	Cal	Menrovia	
18	Pac SS Co	Munt	WBA	Maude	38	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	Frontus Apts	Bro, Fred - - - - Lenora, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	CPR	Bowman	BSI	Joseph	31	M	S	Shiner	"	"	"	Latvia	Letvian	Harbor Room	Mother, Susanne - - - - Wellons, Witebak, Resita, Latvia	Wash	Seattle	
20	Pac SS Co	Husulek	BSI	Sabina	22	F	S	Waitress	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	738 Fenier St	Father, Mike - - - - Edmonton, Alta. 12345 - 66th St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	GN	Anconstani	WBA	Angele	29	M	S	Stevodore	"	Italian	"	Italy	It. (No)	467 Georgia St E.	Father, Joseppi - - - - Covitanova, Marche, Italy	"	Colma	
22	CPR	Martello	LEA	Bernardine	22	M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	Hillcrest, Alta	Step-Moth, Mary Marsille, Catalupe, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
23	GN	Barto	BSI	Edward	62	M	M	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	B.C.	Wife, Annie - - - - North Capicola, BC	Idaho	Shaville	
24	GN	Orre	JPB	Gerde Marie	22	F	S	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Mrs. Edith Engblom, 767 Georgia St, E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Bakersfield	
25	GN	Derbyshire	WBA	Sidney B	22	M	S	Student	"	English	"	England	English	Dorrard St	Bro, Wilfred - - - - Dingwood Hotel, Toronto, Ont	"	Oakland	
26	CPR	Federco	BSI	(Debarred 11/24/21, Sheet D-1 Line 19, No visa only)	23	M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	"	Father, George - - - - Petersfield, England	Wash	Brumelow	
27	CPR	Laycock	AHJ	Geo Ernest	36	M	S	Dryman	"	English	"	England	English	Saskatoon, Sask	"	"	Seattle	
28	CPR	Hamilton	BSI	James	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brack, Sask	None in Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Pac SS Co	Evans	AHJ	Francis Henry	36	M	S	Book-krp	"	"	"	England	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, Wm. Alfred - - - - Hotel Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.	"	San Francisco	
30	GN	Gray	BSI	John A	40	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Gordon, 65 45th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	

Elimination by Dr. Cotton Line 11, made p. inq. (569)
23 Ordered Refunded.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

(LOVE)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Suspect of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. John	Mar/1920	Scotian	Nov	25
2	Quebec	7/18/20	Melita	"	25
3	Mont'l	Sep/20	Camarina	"	28
4	"	"	"	"	28
5	"	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	"	"	28
7	St John	4/1920	Freterian	"	28
8	Quebec	1913	Unknown	"	30
9	"	"	"	"	30
10	"	"	"	"	30
11	"	1912	Unknown	Dec	2
12	St John	Feb/20	Metagana	"	2
13	Quebec	Sep 1920	Catmania	"	2
14	"	"	"	"	2
15	NY	May '20	Stockholm	Apr	1
16	"	"	"	"	1
17	Halifax	Jun 1919	Canada	"	1
18	Mont'l	1919	Casandra	"	7
19	Halifax	Sep 1919	Regina	"	9
20	Quebec	Jun 1914	Unknown	"	11
21	NY	May 1911	Duke Bruehl	"	12
22	Portland	4/13/17	Unknown	"	15
23	Halifax	1890	Unknown	"	16
24	NY	1918	Bergensfjord	"	19
25	NY	May '17	Arenia	Dec	5
26	Quebec	5/7/21	Rep Brit	"	9
27	Halifax	Jan 1908	Dominion	"	9
28	Quebec	May 1920	Saturnia	"	9
29	St. John	Mar/1920	Melita	"	12
30	Halifax	7/1920	Makura	"	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**
39346 / 37

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	GN 50743	Davies	WEA (Adm Memo-Mst 11/23-21)	569-31749													
2	Pac SS Co 5176	✓	WEA	40	M	M	Eng'r.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	5859 Ormidale St. Canada S.E. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs. T.E. Thomas, 71 Hampark Rd., Stratford, London, Eng.	Cal	Martinez	
3	Und 16	✓	WEA	38	F	M	None										
4	Und 16	✓	WEA	13	F	S											
5	Und 16	✓	WEA	9	M	S											
6	Und 16	✓	WEA	4	M	S											
7	Pac SS Co 5175	Indge	ELL	54	F	Wd		Yes	Eng. lish	Yes		English					
8	C.M. & P.S. 937	Donnelly	ARJ	27	F	S											
9	DEBARRED	Peterson	BSI	26	M	S	Laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Scand'n	Kapuskong, Ont	Mother, Hilda Hoggensen, Julaban, Sweden	Wash	Carbonade	
10	DEBARRED	Al., John	BSI	31	M	S					Finland		Port Arthur, Ont	Mother, Annie - - - - Oster Yttirmark, Sweden	Wash	Everett	
11	Pac SS Co 5182	Waitsinger	BSI	32	M	S			English		Germany	German	Y.M.C.A. Vancouver, BC	MOTHER, Mother, Marie Zimmer, Miesbach Bavaria, Germany	Cal	Bale Alto	
12	Pac SS Co 5183	Wilson	ELL	16	F	S	Waitress				England	English	Westminster, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles	

12-
PMT
U. S. GO
GO
DEB
SNA
SC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

D-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

OVER,

John J. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Johns	Mar '20	Minneapolis	Nov	23
2	"	1919	"	Dec	20
3	"	"	"	Dec	20
4	"	"	"	Dec	20
5	"	"	"	Dec	20
6	"	"	"	"	20
7	"	May '19	"	"	20
8	Halifax	Oct '20	Saxonia	"	21
9	Quebec	Jun 1920	Megantic	"	12
10	"	10/11/20	Corsican	"	16
11	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Pratorian	"	23
12	Halifax	12/20/20	Cassandra	"	24
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8
39346/38

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yr. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if English, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.M.A.P.S. 934	Cote	Nelson	72	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	14 Cordova St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Alfons Sensavere, Quebec	Minn	Minneapolis
2	C.M.A.P.S. 935		Jane	78	F	M	None					Scotch				
3	Pac SS Co 5072	Gregory	George Less	43	M	Dvd	Musician					English	1141 Hornby St	Bro. Mauntie Windsor, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
4	5073	Mittler	Sophia	60	F	M	None					Polish		Husbd, Elias Lander, Sask		Los Angeles
5	5074	Thornton	Harriett A	52	F	M						English	3350 64th W. Vancouver, B.C.	Husbd, Wm B. 3350 64th W. Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland
6	CPR 2212	Sedman	Fred A.	39	M	S	farmer					Finnish	Chowvin, Alta	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
7	CPR 223425	Cork	Florence	29	F	S	Stenogr					English	2335-2 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Father, John H. 57 Kenneth Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Agglestone	Joseph Stephen	21	M	S	Mechanic						1225 Granville St	Father, Alfred E. 199 St. Clement Ave, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
9	CPR 227375	Harry	Oliver	35	M	M	Farmer						Bengough, Sask	Fath-law E.M. Allord, Bengough, Sask	Wash	Puyallup
10	CPR 227376		Julina Olive	30	F	F	None									
11	Und 16		Neil Allison	8	M	S										
12	Und 16		Gerald Dean	5	M	S										
13	Und 16		Edward Merritt	1	M	S										
14	Pac SS Co 5088	Gilmour	Harriet	31	F	Vd		Yes	English	Yes						
DEBARRED		Wood	Francis John	29	M	S	Painter						Vancouver, B.C.	Frd. Edward, Fielder, 1707-19th St, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
16	G.W. 47672	Debarred Mar 5, 1921	Port	31	M	S	Manager						Seattle file 37012/868. Bureau file 54992/35. Read Cancelled.	Mother, Emily 942 Broughlam St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Pac SS Co 5090	Robertson	Helen Gordon	22	F	S	Nurse					Scotch	Summerland, B.C.	Father, John G. Summerland, B.C.	Cal	Pomona
18	CPR 221303	Malcom	Mona Margaret	23	F	S	Student Nurse					English	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Robert C. 2305 Dunbar St, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland
19	Und 16	Furne	Louise Christina	4	F	S	None	No	Child	No		Italian (No)	Trail, B.C.	No relatives	Pa	Avella
20	CPR 227955	Rotarin	vasil	22	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Romanian	Limerick, Sask	Dear G. Rotarin, Limerick, Sask	Cal	Madera
21	Pac SS Co 5096	McDonald	Jean Margaret	19	F	S	Domestic					Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Alda Haldane, 142-28th St, East, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	El Cajon
22	Und 16	Daytryk	Annie	7	F	S	None	No	Child	No		Polish	1116 Pender E.	Cousin, Sam 1136 Cordova E, Vancouver, B.C.		Los Angeles
23	Und 16		Julia	5	F	S										
24	Und 16		Frances	3	F	S										
25	Und 16		Henrietta Jr.	8	F	S										
26	50796	Cleas	William	60	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes		English	U.S. Station, Hotel	None	JAMAICA	
27	51502	Molstyer	Ane Enid	27	F	S	Nurse					Scotch	3857 Margrute St	Father, Dr. James A. Oreando, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	51504	Bible	Gladys	15	F	S	Student					English	2834 Vine St.	Sister, Dorothy 642-7th Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland
29	5120	Mac Donald	James A	27	M	S	Labourer					Scotch		Fath, Daniel E. Bridgeport, N.S.	Cal	Ventura
DEBARRED		Wilson	John	46	M	M	Miner							Wife, Margaret 549-10th Ave, E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Cle Elm

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E = /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 1921, 19

CLASS E

39346/38

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair		Eyes	Country.	City or town.
1	No	51381 daughter 10	Yes 1910	Mass 1910	Dtr. Melvina Johnson, 505 1/2 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	gra	gra	Green Eyed	Canada	Quebec
2	No	51292 self 500	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	SS. Pao. Victoria	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dr	"	bre	None	"	Man St. John
3	No	51298 self 100	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	No address	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	blu	"	England	Freetown
4	Yes	51296 self 100	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	SS. Pao. Victoria	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	bre	"	Poland	Warsaw
5	No	51296 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Dtr. Mrs. Helen M. Johnson, 474 E. 54 St., No. Portland, Ore.	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Belleville
6	No	51479 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	No address	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bre	blu	"	Finland	Helsingford
7	No	51479 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland, Ore.	No	3 Yrs.	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	No	51184 self 50	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Stewart Products Service Station, 1366 Figueroa St., Los Angeles.	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bre	gra	"	England	Leeds
9	Yes	51184 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Uncle, Horton Waterhouse, Pullman, Wash.	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med	bre	bre	"	Canada	Belmont
10	No	51184 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Nich. Ontonagon
11	No	51184 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sack
12	No	51184 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bengough
13	No	51521 self 285	Yes 1920	Wash. 1920	SS. Pao. Charlotte	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Emerson
14	No	51521 self 285	Yes 1920	Wash. 1920	SS. Pao. Charlotte	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Emerson
15	No	51158 self 100	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Frd. Edward Cheshire, 5241 Lexington Ave., Los Angeles.	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Emerson
16	Yes	51158 self 500	Yes 1921	Cal 1921	Royal Finance Corporation, Seattle, Wash.	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	Blk	bre	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	No	51487 self 300	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland, Ore.	No	3 Yrs	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bre	gra	"	"	"
18	No	51160 self 300	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Uncle, Victor Pallette, Avello, Pa.	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	"	blu	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	No	51308 self 100	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Father, George Batarie, Modesto, Cal.	No	6 Mos	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC Rosslyn
20	No	51327 self 95	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Father, Daniel, El Cajon, Cal.	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	gra	"	Romania	Constanza
21	No	51386 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Father, Fred, 859 No. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles.	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Florence
22	No	51386 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton
23	No	51386 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	51386 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	51386 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	51610 self 50	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Transit 9376	No	transit	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	"	"	"	B.C. Westminster
27	No	51310 self 400	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Frd. Miss J.E. Scott, 524 Kensington Rd., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Indef	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bre	"	"	"	Ont. Lindsay
28	No	51391 self 400	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Uncle, Ray Campbell, 1770 E. 11th St., Portland, Or.	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	fr	1-bre	blu	"	Springfield
29	No	51538 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	Frd. Mr. Crowie, Ventura, Cal.	No	Indef	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	med	blk	bre	"	USA	Roseland City, Pa. Monaghan
30	No	51538 self 200	Yes 1916	Cal 1916	"	No	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bre	blu	"	Scotland	Pellekshane

as "Princess Victoria" C.P.R. Coast Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom left of the form.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Point of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 25
2				" 25
3	Vancouver	1905	Makura	" 25
4	Halifax	1905	Dominion	" 25
5				" 25
6	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	" 25
7				" 25
8	Quebec	1910	Emp. Brit.	" 25
9				" 26
10				" 26
11				" 26
12				" 26
13				" 26
14				" 26
15	Halifax	1912	Emp. Brit.	" 26
16				Nov 5
17				Nov 28
18	Mont'l	June/10	Lake Man.	" 28
19				" 28
20	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 29
21				" 29
22				" 30
23				" 30
24				" 30
25				" 30
26				Dec 1
27				" 1
28				" 2
29				" 2
30	Halifax	1905	Minnesota	Nov 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sheet No. 39346/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Immediate future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yr. Mo.	Read what language (or, if complete, state on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
DEBARRED																	
1	GN	Miller	BSI	Alexander	20	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, James - - - - -	T.H.	Honolulu
2	51521	Moss	JLE	Charles H	35	M W	Book-keeper	"	VERIFIED FILE	1927	English	Brittania BC	Aunt, Mrs. F. Moss, E. Clayton Farm, Pulborough, Engl.	Cal	Los Angeles	Engl	
3	227450	Bert	FBF	Lewis Edward	25	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. J.E. Bert, 1236 Lakewood Drive, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	US	
4	227383	Boston	ARJ	John Punton	28	M M	Bank Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	5702 Victoria Rd Vancouver, BC	"	"	"	
5	21147	Jemney	ELL	Chas Edw.	47	M M	Station Agent	"	see file re R.P.	"	English	1056-13 Ave W.	Wife, Minnie A - - - - -	"	"	Scot	
6	47870	Marsden	WEA	Oliver	18	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	1056-13 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	NY	N.Y. City	Canada	
7	51537	Vine	WEA	Ellie	23	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	212 Vernon Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"	
8	51544	Kemney	BSI	Mildred Agnes	30	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ore	Medford	USA	
9	51530	Rawlinson	JLE	Ella	24	F S	Stenogr	"	Van. Naty 11-26-37	"	"	"	6465 East Boulevard, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Blaine	Canada	
10	223429	Thompson	JLE	William	47	M M	Business Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Canadian Can. Elec. Co, Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	"	
11	223428	"	JLE	Mary	43	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, John - - - - - Waterloo, Liverpool, Engl	Conn	Hartford	Engl	
12	Und 16	"	JLE	Kenneth M	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED		Appealed 11/14-21.	Ordered Excluded 11/30-21.	Seattle file 39240.	On file 55106/64.												
13	Portland M.O.	Morton	"	Charles McKensie	20	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, E.H. - - - - - Chilliwack, B.C.	Ore	Shedd	"	
14	970969	O'Sullivan	"	Bridget Agnes	30	F S	Nurse	"	Letter of the 5th.	"	"	"	Mother, Bridget - - - - - 1747 Trafalgar Rd, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	Wash	
15	51546	Smith	ELL	Herbert James	42	M M	Jeweller	"	See Naty 3-14-29	"	"	"	Wife, Annie E - - - - - Jubilee, N.B.	Wash	Bellingham	Ire	
16	51545	Balfour	JPB	Barbara E	32	F S	Nurse	"	Van. Naty 2-26-27 P.D.	"	"	"	Mother, Ada Louise - - - - - 4656 3d Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley	Canada	
17	51535	Brookes	ELL	Gladys Gertrude	24	F S	"	"	Van. Naty 9/1/42	"	"	"	Father, Frank - - - - - 1203 Bidwell, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach	"	
18	42974	Malidore	ARJ	"	57	M M	Farmer	"	Van. Naty 1-13-28	"	"	"	San Clarence - - - - - Edgerton, Alta	Wash	Bumslaw	Canada	
19	42975	"	ARJ	Christina	56	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	51559	Brunet	WEA	Evrice Frances	63	M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Zoticque - - - - - Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	Canada	
21	51569	Christman	ELL	George	30	M S	Farmer	"	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	Father, Anton - - - - - Pebbles, Sask	"	Seattle	USA	
22	51568	"	ELL	Henry	25	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	51567	"	ELL	William	27	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Und 16	(See Mother, Margaret King)	Sheet E-3, Line 30.)	Frances	39	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo F - - - - - 239 19th St, E. No. Vancouver, BC	Alas	Anchorage	Canada	
25	Und 16	"	"	Beaverly	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	208928	Robinson	ARJ	John	54	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Bro-law, T. McCubee, Castle Rock, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"	
27	4328	Rice	JPB	William A.	52	M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, John Rice, Lee Ave, New Beach, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Sacramento	"	
28	4310	Reagan	ELL	Ray	34	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Frd, Chas Lawson, 925 Granville St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"	
29	51575	Carr	WEA	Catherine	77	F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. E. Reid, Catherines, Ont.	Cal	Modesto	Canada	
30	227456	Hizon	WEA	Albert Crombie	33	M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olive - - - - - St Andrew Manor, Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E-2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over,

CLASS E

39346 / 39

Frank to Zuni.
do say for exa
about 12 hours
We have say
George

ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Mont'l	May '11	Saturnia	Nov 9
2	Halfx	Mar 1910	Virginian	Dec 3
3				Dec 3
4	Mont'l	Sep 1910	Ryl Geo.	" 3
5				" 5
6				Apr 27
7				Dec 6
8				" 6
9				" 6
10	Que	1904	Bavarian	" 6
11	"	1905	Ionian	" 6
12				" 6
13				Nov 18
14	Que	Jul 1908	Arisian	Dec 5
15	"	1910	Rep Ire	" 7
16	Mont'l	1908	Unknown	" 7
17	Halfx	1911	Ry'l Edw.	" 8
18				" 8
19				" 8
20				" 9
21				" 10
22				" 10
23				" 10
24				Apr 29
25				" 29
26				Apr 29
27				" 13
28	Mont'l	1894	Unknown	" 1
29				Dec 12
30				" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
39346/40PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	GN 47742	Disney	KEPPEL	41	M	Statist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	New York Hotel	Mother, Harriett - - - - - Wingham, Ont	Texas	Wichita Falls		
2	GN 47746	Delong	Stanley Jr.	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Sechett, BC	Father, Stanley Sr. Sechett, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
3	GN 47754	Cross	Harry	43	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	4415 Cambridge St Burnaby, BC	Son, Harry Jr. - - - - - 4415 Cambridge St, Burnaby, BC	"	Omak		
4	GN 47755	"	Cora	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Pac SS Co 4308	Anderton	Robert	32	M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	67 59th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice - - - - - 557 16 Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco		
6	Pac SS Co 4309	"	Matilda	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Und 16	"	Arthur	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Pac SS Co 4307	Anderton	John	52	M	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	GN 47757	Warren	Wm. H.	27	M	Chaufeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	GN 47758	Hunter	Ada	26	F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	75 7th Ave E.	Sister, Lily - - - - - Sawford, England	Ore	Salem		
11	Pac SS Co 4311	Evans	Mary McD	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	CP 216024	Crompton	Chas F	24	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Pac SS Co 4317	Carroll	Bertha	60	F	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Pac SS Co 4318	"	Margaret	30	F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	CP 153128	Pasmore	Rose M	22	F	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	CP 208898	Miller	Robt Henry	58	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Pac SS Co 4321	Griffiths	Mary M	32	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	GN 47772	Nelson	Amy	58	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	GN 47777	Fairfax	Earl	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	GN 47773	Blackledge	Geo. H	27	M	Tallyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	GN 47774	"	Marion M.	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Und 16	"	Kenneth J	4	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Pac SS Co 4326	McLeod	Lucille	42	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	CP 153131	Harris	Lacy Ann	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	CP 174841	Salter	Gladys	27	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	CP 174839	Neil	John W.	52	M	Crpnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	GN 47789	Warren	Joe, Victor	51	M	Prospector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	GN 47787	MacKenzie	Euphemia	59	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	CP 208938	Douglas	Henry J	56	M	Sawfiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	GN 47881	King	Margaret	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(83XO)

CLASS E

39346 / 40

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his expenses, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes-- Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether able to speak English?	Whether able to read English?	Whether has family in U.S.?	Whether has relatives in U.S.?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union?	Whether a member of a political party?	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.			
1	No	26705 Blaine self 4-5-21 1000 Yes 1910 Cal	Ex G.M. # 359	Yes 1910 Cal	No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	med	brc	blu	Nons	Canada	Ont			
2	No	26756 Vancouver 4-5-21 100 " Transl NY May 1918	Ex G.M. # 359	Yes 1918 Minn	523 W. Marginal Way, Seattle.	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fr	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont			
3	No	26209 Blaine 4-5-21 750 " Birth	Ex G.M. # 359	Yes 1916 Minn	No address	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	med	"	"	"	England	Norfolk			
4	"	husbd 27439 Victoria 4-9-21 500 No	Jr San Joaquin Cal	Bro J.W. President	1365 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	d-bro	b-gra	"	USA	NC Camonsville			
5	Yes	self 27439 Victoria 4-9-21 500 No	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	d-bro	b-gra	"	England	Barnley			
6	"	husbd 27440 Victoria 4-9-21 300 NO	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	brc	b-gra	"	Canada	Montreal			
7	"	father 27440 Victoria 4-9-21 300 NO	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	brc	"	"	"	"			
8	Yes	self 26708 Blaine 4-6-21 300 Yes 1914 Wash	Ex G.M. # 357	Yes 1919	No address	Yes	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	brc	"	"	England	Blackburn			
9	No	26709 Blaine 4-6-21 50 No	Ex G.M. # 357	Birth 1905 Mich	Frd, Mrs. Robert Hancock, 820 No. 21 St, Salem, Ore	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	fr	"	blu	"	"	Morre Norvin			
10	No	26633 Blaine 4-6-21 140 Yes	Birth 1905 Mich	Yes 1905 Mich	Sister, OL Kinney, 819 ME Ave, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	lt	gra	"	"	USA	Detroit			
11	Yes	26724 Potat 4-9-21 200 No	Ex G.P.R. # 14	No	No address	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	med	brc	brc	"	England	Manchester			
12	Yes	husbd 26724 Potat 4-9-21 1000 Yes 1883 Minn	1883	Yes 1883 Minn	1883	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	gra	basal	"	Norway	Bergen			
13	"	father 26721 Victoria 4-4-21 100 "	to Seattle Ex As Pres. Victoria	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	brc	blu	"	Canada	Westminster			
14	No	self 26748 Vancouver 4-11-21 200 Visits Various T.S.	1910	Yes 1910	No address	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	brc	"	"	"	Man Franklin		
15	No	husbd 26722 Vancouver 4-11-21 300 Yes visits	Various T.S.	Yes 1910	Arlington Hotel Seattle	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fr	lt	blu	"	England	Wacklesfield			
16	No	26801 Blaine 4-10-21 50 T.S. Var 1909-19 Apr	1920 Seattle 1920	Yes 1920	1223 2d St, W. Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	brc	"	"	"	Ashford			
17	Yes	self 26641 Blaine 4-11-21 600 " May-Nov Ex G.M. # 355	"	Yes 1920 Cal	Winton Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	?"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	gra	"	"	Canada	PEI Cornwall			
18	No	husbd 26640 Blaine 4-10-21 200 " visit	1920 Cal	Yes 1920	Aunt Mrs. W.H. George, Grass Valley, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	med	blk	"	"	England	London			
19	Yes	self 26640 Blaine 4-10-21 200 " Birth	"	"	"	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	"	"	basal	"	Canada	Westminster			
20	"	husbd 26727 Vancouver 4-15-21 200 " visits	Various T.S.	Yes 1910	No address	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	brc	gra	"	USA	Glenwood Spg			
21	"	husbd 26642 R. Point 4-19-21 300 Ex D & H. Ry.	"	"																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr 1
2				" 2
3	Quebec	1904	Athina	" 2
4				" 2
5	Quebec	Oct 1904	Bavarian	" 2
6				" 2
7				" 2
8	Halifax	Nov 1906	Bavarian	" 2
9	NY	1900	St Paul	" 4
10	Que	1915	Missinable	" 4
11				" 4
12	Que	1909	Rep Ire	" 5
13	NY	May 1882	Unknown	" 6
14				" 6
15				" 7
16	Mont'l	4/1913	Unknown	" 7
17	Boston	1902	Saxonia	" 7
18				" 9
19	St John	3/3/01	Corsicans	" 9
20				" 9
21				" 9
22				" 9
23				" 11
24	Mont'l	1912	Tunisian	" 11
25				" 12
26				" 12
27				" 13
28				" 13
29	Mont'l	?	Unknown	" 30
30				" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 11

39346/41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married to subject.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated by permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if complete, read, or what passed).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GN	Balter	Winnifred M	38	F		Restaurant Prop	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	2517 Main St.	Bro. Rufus - - - - -	Ore	Broad Acres	
2	GN	Gillespie	Robert	61	M		Clergym	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	62 Broadway E. Vancouver, B.C.	Son, Robert - - - - -	Wash	Bellingham	
3	GN		Robina	60	F		None							Leaside, Toronto, Ont.			
4	GN	Fricksen	Arman	22	M		Laborer										
5	GN	Carlson	Aunie	23	F		None										
6	Und 16		Gustaf P	1	M		Child	No									
7	CPR	Herbert	Amy A.F.	37	F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes		English	Beaver Cove, BC	Sister, Edith Holder,		Seattle	
8	CPR	Gray	John Arthur	36	M		Eng						330 Hastings E. Vancouver, BC	Cousin, William patcheler,	Wash	Kirkland	
9	CPR	Macrie	Milton Edgar	28	M		Woodman					Irish	1048 Pender St.	Sister, Pearl Rapp,		Seattle	
10	GN	McGee	Patrick	39	M		Farmer						321 Pender St. W.	Cannamore, Ont.			
11	GN	MacKay	Mary Thorne	71	F		None						38 Shannon St Toronto, Ont	None	Texas	Port Worth	
12	CPR	Hanlon	Jno Wm.	36	M		Mill Wrt						1246 Keefer St Vancouver, BC	Sister Sarah Loftus,	Or	Hillsboro	
13	GN	Coyle	Jos L	49	M		McG'r						57 7th Ave E.	Bro. Jno - - - - -	Wash	Seattle	
14	GN		Angusta	40	F		None							Formosa, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	Und 16		Ellen	10	F		None										
16	Und 16		Patrick J.F.	2	M		Child	No									
17	GN	Maloy	Theodore	35	M		Logger	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch					
18	GN	Smith	John	45	M		Miner						626 Homer St	None	Wash	Seattle	
19	GN	Whiting	Albert	25	M		Carrer										
20	GN	Couttie	John	35	M		Chauffeur						Pontistom, BC	ather, William - - - - -	Ore	Portland	
21	CPR	Livesey	William	35	M		Machinet						582 Richard St Vancouver, BC	Bro. William - - - - -		St Helena	
22	CPR	Alick	Edward	46	M		Teamster							Trail, B.C.		Scotl	
23	GN	Taylor	Chas. Edward	63	M		Crpnt							Sister, Alice - - - - -	Wash	Seattle	
24	CPR	Smith	Minnie Jane	34	F		None						Pac. Transfer Co	97 So. St. North Hamilton, Ont			
25	GN	Dwyer	Annie	63	F		None						1079 Seymour St	None			
26	GN	Okada	Yoshi	41	M		Prop							Cousin, Mrs. Annie Landon,	Cal	Santa Cruz	
27	CPR	Marron	Elisabeth	40	F		Nurse						Winnipeg, Man	254 Winchester Ave. Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle	
28	PacSS Co	Stevenson	Louise C	39	F		None						4907 Prince Edw St Vancouver, BC	Husbd, Albert J - - - - -			
29	Und 16		John H	9	M		Child	No						527 McMillan Ave, Winnipeg, Man			
30	Und 16		April L	6	F		Child	No						Fr. Jane Morrow,			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

DEC 24 1921

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

39346/41

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	26549 Blaine 4-14-21 self 1500	Ex G.M. # 359	Frd, Nellie Hunt Broadacres, Ore	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	N.B. Bathurst	
2	26731 Blaine 4-14-21 self 1500	Ex G.M. # 355	Pentecostal Mission, 1900 Mill St, Bellingham, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	gra	gra	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	
3	msbd	NO	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	26772 Blaine 4-14-21 self 110	Ex G.M. # 355	Father, Stefan	No	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	27476 Blaine 4-15-21 self 20	Ex G.M. # 355	Sister, Alice Pearson, Aone, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
6	father	NO	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	fr	lt	"	"	Ottawa	
7	26736 Blaine 4-15-21 self 110	Ex G.M. # 355	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	
8	26776 Vancouver to Seattle 4-16-21 self 150	Ex G.M. # 355	Cousin, William Jacobs Kirkland, Wash	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	bro	bro	"	England	Princes Risborough	
9	26782 Vancouver to Seattle 4-16-21 self 150	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Geo Carpenter, 9th & James Sts, Seattle, Wash	Yes	4 Dye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Swift Current	
10	26811 Blaine 4-20-21 self 400	Ex G.M. # 355	No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	bro	blu	"	"	Crysler, Ont	
11	26781 Blaine 4-18-21 self 130	Ex G.M. # 355	San, John Kilbuck, Ore	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Glenglin	
12	26783 Vancouver to Seattle 4-18-21 self 200	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Terrance Loftis, 7 Wallingford Ave, Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	"	gra	gra	"	Canada	Rebre, Ont	
13	35935 245	1904	Messrs. Dixon Van Buren, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Quelph, Ont	
14	msbd	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Co	
15	father	NO	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	England	
16	"	NO	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
17	26214 Blaine 4-20-21 self 125	Ex G.M. # 359	No address	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	bro	"	"	"	Vancouver	
18	26819 Blaine 4-21-21 self 500	Ex G.M. # 359	"	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	bro	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
19	26750 Blaine 4-24-21 self 140	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Alex. L. Miller, 7 3d Ave, Portland, Ore	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	fr	"	"	Ireland	Ferry	
20	27109 Blaine 4-24-21 self 100	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Mr. Milne, St Helens, Ore	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	mad	"	"	"	England	
21	26834 Vancouver to Seattle 4-25-21 self 250	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Mary Stuart, 995 2nd Ave No, Seattle, Wash	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	fr	1-br	"	"	Scotland	
22	14626 Victoria to Seattle 10-2-21 self 100	Ex G.M. # 355	Mother, Ester Alick, 916 E. Union, Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	fr	1-br	"	"	Greenock	
23	26791 Blaine 4-27-21 self 100	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Nelson McDonald, 122 Garfield Ave, Santa Cruz, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	med	bro	"	Canada		
24	26792 Victoria to Seattle 5-2-21 self 100	Ex G.M. # 355	No address	?	Indef	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	"	gra	"	"	"	Ont	
25	26793 Blaine 4-27-21 self 10	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Maude Orider, Kiliah, Wash	?	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	"	fr	bro	gra	"	Ont	
26	ss "Princess Victoria" 100	1918	Rev. Inouye, 820 Washington, St. Seattle, Wash	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	bro	gra	"	"	Morse Heights	
27	27205 Vancouver to Seattle 4-27-21 self 50	Ex G.M. # 355	Frd, Mrs. E. Bouldon, 500 Federal Ave No, Seattle, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	olive	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	
28	27473 Blaine 4-18-21 self 400	Ex G.M. # 355	Sister, Mrs. Lillian Relf, 3426 Pasadena Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	med	bro	blu	"	Ireland	
29	father	NO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada		
30	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	
31	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
32	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	
33	"	NO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	

ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat, Va'couver, to Seattle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr 14
2	N.Y.	1905	Ethiopia	" 14
3	Que	Jul/1906	Athenian	" 14
4				" 14
5				" 14
6				" 14
7	Vancouver	1914	Monteagle	" 15
8				" 16
9				" 18
10	Halifax	3/22/10	Parisian	" 18
11				" 18
12				" 18
13				" 18
14	Que	Jun 1906	Exp Brit	" 18
15				" 18
16				" 18
17				" 19
18	Que	Jan 1917	Transport Scotia	" 20
19	"	Jun 1917	Tunisian	" 22
20	Mont'l	Aug 1896	Cassandra	" 22
21	Que	5/24/11	"	" 25
22				" 25
23				" 26
24				" 26
25				" 26
26	Seattle	1899	Kerishu paru	" 27
27	Mont'l	May 1906	Tunisian	" 27
28				" 14
29				" 14
30				" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

39346 / 42

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra. No.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if competent claimant, as ship guest).	Writ.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	GM	Vine	Charles	61	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Bro. James - - - - - St Catherines, Cal		
2	GN	"	Ema	59	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	GN	"	Mary	34	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	CPR	Rasmussen	Thorvald	27	M	M Garage	"	"	"	Scand'n	"	"	"		
5	CPR	"	Johanna Sophia	25	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Standard, Alta	"	Los Angeles.		
6	Und 16	"	Phyllis Bonnette	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	CPR	Black	Anne Belle	21	F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	CPR	Drummond	Annie Knox	37	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		
9	Pac SS Co	Geldard	Albert	37	M	M Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Pac SS Co	"	Elizabeth	37	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Und 16	"	Bernard A	3	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	GN	De Laeie	Delia	23	F	S Waitress	Yes English	"	"	French	"	"	"		
13	Pac SS Co	McIntosh	Radio	35	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	CPR	Elder	John Elder	25	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	CPR	Clarke	Jane Illingworth	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	CPR	Taylor	Sidney Stockton	57	M	M Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Und 16	"	Aileen	13	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	GN	Jarrett	Frederick Geo.	46	M	M Mining Eng'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	O.N.	"	Ada	37	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	GN	"	Stanley	16	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Und 16	"	Norman A	12	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	CPR	Campbell	Elizabeth	49	F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Und 16	"	Evelyn	15	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Und 16	"	Donald S	10	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Pac SS Co	Wilson	Cedrick Fleetwood	32	M	S Dr-Exp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	CPR	Nixon	Olive	32	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Und 16	"	Margaret E	15	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	CPR	Flinton	John	42	M	M Carpent'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	GN	Made	Cecil	25	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Pac SS Co	Hunter	William A	35	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-5

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 42

John J. Gurnea
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 12
2				" 12
3				" 12
4				" 13
5				" 13
6				" 13
7	Que	8/17/21	Rep France	" 14
8	Mont'1	Jul 1912	Saturnia	" 14
9	St. John	3/1/11	Corsican	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11				" 14
12				" 14
13				" 15
14	St-John	Apr/1911	Saturnia	" 15
15	Mont'1	1886	Unknown	" 15
16				" 15
17				" 15
18	San F.	Feb'05	Moana	Oct 15
19	Victoria	1904	Moana	Dec 15
20				" 15
21				" 15
22				" 16
23				" 16
24				" 16
25				" 16
26				" 17
27				" 17
28	Que	Apr 1902	Bavarian	" 17
29				" 19
30	Que	Jun 1919	Crempian	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence of last permanent residence of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **13**
39346/43

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Mar. or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if English, read in what dialect).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Gloeckler	David W	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Borden, Sask.	Brother, G.C.	Waltham, Sask.	Cal	Shafter
2	CPR	"	Maggie	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16	"	Alma May	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16	"	Myrtle E	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16	"	Lois F	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16	"	Tena Marjorie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Und 16	"	Melva Joyce	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Und 16	"	Daisy V	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR	Peters	Susan	29	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ibrand - - - - - Winkler, Man.	"	"	"
10	QW	Cole	Robert Henry	54	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Cooper	Victor	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR	Jamson	Marie Ester	43	F	W	Dress- maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	QW	Campbell	Andrew	39	M	S	Steam Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pac SS Co	Toews	Frank	20	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Recharins	Michael	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Sumers	Fred	31	M	S	Carpent'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	Kitchiner	Chas Alfred	48	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	Jones	Edward	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR	"	Doris Stanley	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Und 16	"	Dorothy M.	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Und 16	"	Marjorie E	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Und 16	"	Stanley W	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	QW	Davidson	Lillian M	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	QW	Dalton	Elmer	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Und 16	"	Frances Mary	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Und 16	"	Ernest George	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	Carnegie	David	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	"	Ann Rose	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	Jupp	Arthur Edward	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	QW	Pickering	Hattie	60	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29
PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 3 1915
R-4
SC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC. 24 1921

CLASS E

39346/43

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	40466 self 12-20-21 20,000	Yes	1899 Minn.	1899	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	med	1-brn	blu	None	USA	Lake, Minn Mountain	
2	"	husbd	"	1888 1899	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	grn	"	Russia	Husendorf	
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Reether, Sask	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borden, Sask	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	40467 self 12-20-21 100	Yes	1899 Ore	1899	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	40468 self 12-21-21 50	Yes	1889 1901 N.Y.	1901	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	"	Ans	gray	"	USA	Dallas, Ore	
11	"	"	"	1905 T.S. Aug.	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	brn	blu	"	"	St. Catharines Ont	
12	No	40469 self 12-21-21 300	Yes	1905 Mich	1919	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	"	blk	"	"	Point Belle Que	
13	No	40003 self 12-21-21 200	Yes	1901 N.Y.	1901	Yes	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"	Acot Corners	
14	Yes	40001 self 12-23-21 20	No	"	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 1/2	"	grn	blu	"	"	Owenville, Ont	
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	Over 6 Mos	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Oreton, Man.	
16	No	"	"	1910 1915	1915	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	4-brn	blu	"	Hungary	Kock	
17	Yes	"	"	1912 1912	1912	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	brn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
18	"	40472 self 12-21-21 1000	Yes	1911 Wisc	1911	Yes	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London	
19	"	husbd	"	"	"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	"	med	"	"	USA	West Salem	
20	"	father	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kimball, Minn	
21	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta Jenner	
22	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	51668 self 12-22-21 130	Yes	1919	1919	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-5 -5	"	dk	brn	brn	"	"	BC Vancouver
24	No	40473 self 12-21-21 100	No	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	med	blk	brn	"	England	Banbury
25	No	father	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta Chinook	
26	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	28 28	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Cereol	
27	No	40477 self 12-23-21 160	Yes	1907 Conn	1907	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Chapleton	
28	Yes	"Princess Victoria" self 50	Yes	1921 Wash	1921	Yes	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Glyde Bank	
29	No	50669 self 12-23-21 100	Yes	1901	1901	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
30	No	"	"	1912 Cal	1912	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	grn	grn	"	"	Riceville

John D. ...
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION IN CHARGE

as "Princess Victoria" C.P.R. Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.
Adm. J. ...
John D. ...

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 20
2	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	" 20
3				" 20
4				" 20
5				" 20
6				" 20
7				" 20
8				" 20
9				" 20
10				" 20
11				" 20
12				" 21
13				" 21
14				" 21
15	NY	1904	Unknown	" 21
16	Que	1908	Cassandre	Nov 29
17	Portland	1912	Laurentie	Dec 21
18				" 22
19				" 22
20				" 22
21				" 22
22				" 22
23				" 23
24	Halifax	Apr/1904	RepBrit	" 22
25				" 22
26				" 22
27	NY	Sep/1906	Fernesia	" 22
28	Mont'l	1913	Geoporian	" 22
29				" 22
30				" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **14**
39346/44

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, BC**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Nos.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant on what ground)			Writ.	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR 227394	Bellingham	Ernest E	28	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coleville, Sask	Cousin, Mrs. L. Warden, Toronto, Ont.	Ariz	Phoenix
2	CPR 227395	"	Grace Ester	24	F	M	None	VERIFIED FILE	JUL 3 1928	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und-16	"	Mildred Grace	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 51658	Taylor	Vesta Ross	50	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	1300 Comox St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley	
5	GN 51659	"	Lettie Lillian	23	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	1300 Comox St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley	
6	GN 51660	"	Donald H	16	M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	1300 Comox St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley	
7	TRANSIT. CPR 17785	Montgomery	Walter Forrest	41	M	S	Stenog'r	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chase, BC	Wife, Martha, 723 Church St., Vancouver, B.C. Mother, Ellen, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	

Line 7 Eliminated by 2K Arthur = appealed

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E-7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

39346 / 44

James C. Gunkel
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A. H. Jay pro LKA
Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	July '12	Lk. Man.	Dec 22
2	---	---	---	22
3	---	---	---	22
4	---	---	---	23
5	---	---	---	23
6	---	---	---	23
7	Que	Aug '02	Lk. Superior	23
8	---	---	---	24
9	---	---	---	---
10	---	---	---	---
11	---	---	---	---
12	---	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	---
14	---	---	---	---
15	---	---	---	---
16	---	---	---	---
17	---	---	---	---
18	---	---	---	---
19	---	---	---	---
20	---	---	---	---
21	---	---	---	---
22	---	---	---	---
23	---	---	---	---
24	---	---	---	---
25	---	---	---	---
26	---	---	---	---
27	---	---	---	---
28	---	---	---	---
29	---	---	---	---
30	---	---	---	---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
39346/45PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deferred	McAllister	Donald Q.	49	m	Chief	English	no	no	U.S.	Scott	U.S.	Vancouver	Wife Mary McAllister	Wash	Seattle
2	paid	Barnichol	William V.	67	m	Master	"	"	"	England	Irish	China	Shanghai	2d James Barnichol	China	Shanghai
3	paid	"	Karriett	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	"	"	"
4	—	"	Cecil	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	"	"	"
5	paid	Burton	Lillian B.	57	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	"	"	"

J. J. Monaghan

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Dec, 1921

CLASS B

39346/45

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read or write the English language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Self	2	1900	no address	no remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Red	Gray	168	Mr. M. J. Auckland		
2	Self	1	1900	Shanghai, China	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Gray	194	Ireland Mounteth		
3	husband	1	1893	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Brn	105	Mass Boston		
4	father	1	1891	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	China Shanghai		
5	Self	500	1893	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Brn	140	Ireland Cork		

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Passenger 1921	6.04	Passenger 16.04.21	16.04.21
2	Passenger 1921	12.04.21	Passenger 12.04.21	12.04.21
3	"	"	"	12.04.21
4	"	"	"	12.04.21
5	"	"	"	12.04.21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39346 / 46

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 2	OK n/y 5/1 ep 10/3/14	Mumford	Heuman	60		M	Single	Ship	English	English	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs. Stuart Mumford	St. John's	St. John's
		Gones	Harold O.	40		M	Single	Broker	"	"	Nation	Welsh	Wales	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Gones	St. John's	St. John's

PT. 2
T. 2
ST. 2
A. 2
PNT. 2
GO. 2
DEB. 2
PWA. 2
USC. 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Dec, 1921

CLASS B

2 39346/46

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character.	Whether alien who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self 31199 Dec 5-21	Yes	To Seattle Wash 1901	St. 9813, marriage and family, Seattle, Wash	Yes	89	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Grey	Brn	174	No	England	London
2	Yes	Self 31227 Dec 5-21	Yes	To Seattle Wash 1901	St. 9813, marriage and family, Seattle, Wash	Yes	89	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Med	Grey	Brn	155	No	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. J. Keenan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Heligoland	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11
2	Heligoland	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39346/47

PER Miss

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1 5735		Garrison	Agnes M.	64	F	none	yr	English	yr	Scotland	Scotd	Victoria	Nephew Robert Deane		
IN TRANSIT. 2 5736		Macrae	Edith A.	41	F			"	"	"	"	Victoria	Cousin Ophie Scotland		Hongkong
		Gausson	Frederic	41	M	miner		"	"	England	Engl	Victoria	Sister Robert Deane		Hongkong
		Lindquist	Paul	31	M	miner		"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Smithers	Sister Josephine England		Calif. San Francisco
		Spicer	Walter D.	28	M	labr		"	"	England	Engl.	Black	Sister Josephine England		Calif. San Francisco
		Heralde	Fedele	44	M	labr		"	"	Italy	Italian	Black	Sister Josephine England		Calif. San Francisco
IN TRANSIT. 7 5003		Chislewood	Harold A.	34	M	trader		English	"	England	Engl.	Black	Sister Josephine England		Calif. San Francisco

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF Dec, 1941

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

3
39346 / 47

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Th. 4. 20. 21	20. 21	Th. 4. 20. 21	20. 21
5	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21
6	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21
7	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21	Victor 25. 20. 21	25. 20. 21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

39346/48

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to Canada before	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	OPR	Irving	Skanning R. J.	18/578	M	\$	farmer	Can	English	Denmark	Scandi	Black	Manitoba	Joseph Eck	505	Wash	Ogden	
2	Debarred	Reitan	Kannah	68	F	Wid	none	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Weta	Brooks	Manitoba	Wash	Ogden		
3	OPR	Zorp	Eurine	52	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Wash	Ogden			
4	Debarred	Lickano	Rox	25	M	M	machinist	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	BC	Victoria	Wash	Ogden			
5	Debarred	Fata	Alberto	28	M	\$	foreman	"	"	"	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Wash	Ogden			
6	Debarred	Wallace	Robert J.	21	M	\$	miner	"	English	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Wash	Ogden			
7	Debarred	Newman	William	23	M	\$	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Wash	Ogden			
8	Debarred	barp	Samuel	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	BC	Vancouver	Wash	Ogden			
9																		
10	Debarred	Julseth	Alfred G.	32	M	\$	logger	Can	Norwegian	Norway	Scandi	BC	Victoria	Wash	Ogden			
11	OPR	Heller	Paul	22	M	\$	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Keating	Wash	Ogden			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

29

(OVER)

E. Kestel

6. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
2	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
3	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
4	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
5	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
6	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
7	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
8	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
9	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
10	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
11	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
12	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
13	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
14	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
15	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
16	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
17	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
18	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
19	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
20	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
22	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
23	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
24	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
25	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
26	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
27	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
28	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
29	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21
30	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21	Victoria 21-22-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39346/49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Higgins	James	35	M	English	English	Canad.	English	✓	✓	Vancouver	Sister Kate Higgins	Toronto Ont	Wash	Seattle
2	Debarred	Rylands	Albert	43	M	Dealer	"	"	"	✓	✓	Victoria	Wife Mary Rylands	"	"	"
3	109-191	Dundy	John	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	✓	✓	Vancouver	Wife Mary Dundy	"	"	"
4	Debarred	Gagne	William	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	✓	✓	Rosville	Wife Marie Gagne	Calif	San Francisco	"
5	Debarred	Walczak	Florence	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	✓	✓	Kimnandy	Wife Walczak	Calif	Seattle	"
6	CPK	Humber	Clara E.	24	F	House	"	"	"	✓	✓	Victoria	Wife Humber	Calif	Berkeley	"
7	109-191	Russell	Johanna	46	F	None	"	"	"	✓	✓	Banff	Wife Russell	Calif	Seattle	"
8	"	"	Helen	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Euseb	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPK	"	James	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	109-191	Bell	Robert	45	M	Driver	English	"	"	✓	✓	Seattle	Wife Mrs. B. Bell	"	"	"
12	109-191	Christopherson	Eva V.	46	F	None	"	"	"	✓	✓	Sask	Wife Christopherson	"	Tacoma	"
13	"	"	Marion G.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPK	Cowell	John A.	30	M	Leader	Engl	"	"	✓	✓	Victoria	Wife Cowell	"	Anaheim	"
15	109-191	Agnew	Martha	28	F	None	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wife Agnew	"	Seattle	"
16	"	"	Augusta	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPK	"	Patricia	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	109-191	Goff	Benjamin Neville	20	M	Physician	Engl	"	"	✓	✓	Alto Head	Wife Goff	"	"	"
19	109-191	Bird	Herbert	33	M	Clark	"	"	"	✓	✓	Victoria	Wife Bird	Calif	Anaheim	"
20	Debarred	Davey	William Stephen	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wife Davey	"	Big Creek	"
21	109-191	Stanley	Amey A.	45	M	Merchant	"	"	"	✓	✓	Hanna	Wife Stanley	"	Beach	"
22	109-191	Ward	Matilda	58	F	Matron	"	"	"	✓	✓	Victoria	Wife Ward	Wash	Spokane	"
23	109-191	Reck	Eleanor	29	F	Teacher	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wife Reck	"	Glendale	"
24	109-191	"	Delea	30	F	None	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Enslay	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Krocker	Kathleen	20	F	"	Engl	"	"	✓	✓	Kernon	Wife Krocker	Calif	Los Angeles	"
27	Debarred	"	Josephine	40	F	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wife Josephine	"	"	"
28	109-191	Shearer	John	51	M	Farmer	"	"	"	✓	✓	Victoria	Wife Shearer	"	Big Creek	"
29	109-191	Morris	Jane	27	F	None	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wife Morris	"	Seattle	"
30	109-191	Springer	James W.	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	✓	✓	Power River	Wife Springer	"	"	"

E. Keestis
J. J. Monaghan
L. Baker

Geo. LeRoy Bailey - Age 14 - Born Rickford Wash

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF Dec, 1921

CLASS E - /

39346 / 49

(OVER)

~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	26 Dec 21
2	T. 7.	1909	Opasovic	26 Dec 21
3	Victor	1909	Opasovic	26 Dec 21
4	-	-	-	26 Dec 21
5	T. 7.	1900	Opasovic	26 Dec 21
6	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
7	"	1901	"	27 Apr 21
8	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
9	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
10	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
11	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
12	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
13	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
14	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
15	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
16	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
17	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
18	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
19	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
20	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
21	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
22	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
23	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
24	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
25	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
26	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
27	"	"	"	27 Apr 21
28	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
29	Victor	1901	Opasovic	27 Apr 21
30	"	"	"	27 Apr 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

USED RETURN AT
EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

39346/50

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if unable, claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Waller	Allen M. N. 35	17-33	M	Operator	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father Geo. Walliday 1874 Cammer Victoria B.C.	Wife	Seattle	Can.	
2	4-064	Gregory	Kathleen	23	F	none	English	Yes	England	Irish	Victoria	1938	Husband James Gregory - 911 Main Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
3	CPH	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
4	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
5	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
6	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
7	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
8	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
9	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
10	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
11	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
12	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
13	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
14	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
15	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
16	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
17	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
18	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
19	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
20	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
21	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
22	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
23	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
24	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
25	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
26	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
27	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
28	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
29	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	
30	4-068	Maggs	Wm J.	23	M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Victoria	1938	Father James Maggs Royal Oak B.C.	Wife	San Francisco	Cal.	

PNT
U. S. CO
5
ST
A-21
100
100
100Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF Dec, 1921

CLASS E - 2

39346/50

(LOVER)

E. Ernst
act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	11 Dec 1921	Albia	6 Dec 21
2	"	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
3	"	"	"	5 May 21
4	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
5	St. John	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
6	"	"	"	5 May 21
7	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
8	"	"	"	5 May 21
9	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
10	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
11	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
12	"	"	"	5 May 21
13	"	"	"	5 May 21
14	"	"	"	5 May 21
15	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
16	"	"	"	5 May 21
17	"	"	"	5 May 21
18	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
19	"	"	"	5 May 21
20	"	"	"	5 May 21
21	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
22	"	"	"	5 May 21
23	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
24	"	"	"	5 May 21
25	"	"	"	5 May 21
26	"	"	"	5 May 21
27	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21
28	"	"	"	5 May 21
29	"	"	"	5 May 21
30	Victoria	11 May 21	Albia	5 May 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

39346/51

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	OK	Monaghan	Edwin	27	M	Merchant				Canada	English	BC	Victoria	father Arthur Dacey Jas. Dacey Cal. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	OK	Thoms	Sydney	39	M	Mechanic				"	Irish	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	OK	Holmes	Wm J. H.	50	M	Eng.				"	English	"	"	"
4	OK	Luther	Arthur	54	M	Mechanic				"	"	"	"	Hong Kong
5	OK	McLee	Alvin	30	F	Waitress				"	Irish	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
6	OK	Glaukhoff	Louise R.	15	F	Clark				"	Russian	Man	Delbravie	Cal. Los Angeles
7	OK	Essex	Lisa	44	F	none				"	Scandi	BC	Rupert	Cal. Los Angeles
8	OK	Archer	Cyril C.	46	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Alto	Rocka	Cal. Los Angeles
9	OK	"	Leonore	34	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
10	OK	"	Regine	9	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	OK	Anderson	James R.	31	M	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	OK	Devlin	Charles	27	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	OK	Wrinkson	Beatrice A.	38	F	maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"
14	OK	Gregory	Francis Wm	47	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	OK	"	Francis R.	5	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	OK	Rescoul	William R.	44	M	waiter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	OK	"	Gladys V.	21	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	OK	"	William B.	2	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	OK	Sales	Albert E.	39	M	mach.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	OK	"	Muriel J.	35	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	OK	"	Delia	13	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	OK	"	Hilda	11	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	OK	"	Francis M.	6	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	OK	Jass	John	29	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	OK	"	Andie	27	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	OK	"	Peter	6	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	OK	"	Annie	4	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	OK	"	Lena	13	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	OK	Daugrofeld	James	18	M	lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	OK	Mathieson	George	35	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(lover)

CLASS E - 3

39346 / 51

6. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
2	Hobbs	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
3	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
4	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
5	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
6	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
7	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
8	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
9	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
10	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
11	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
12	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
13	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
14	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
15	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
16	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
17	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
18	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
19	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
20	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
21	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
22	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
23	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
24	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
25	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
26	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
27	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
28	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
29	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21
30	Victoria	12-200	John Doe	16 May '21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 4

39346/52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	
1	OK	MacDonald	Elizabeth	69	F	Housewife	English	English	Canadians	English	Ontario	Ingersoll	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
2	OK	MacDonald	Gerona	71	F	Housewife	English	English	Canadians	English	Ontario	Ingersoll	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
3	OK	Mallory	Karol J.	21	M	Bank	Irish	Irish	Canadians	Irish	Alberta	Victoria	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
4	OK	Hagman	Martin	68	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
5	OK	Wooden	John H.	27	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
6	OK	Buffett	John H.	41	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
7	OK	Fitzgerald	Robert	31	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
8	OK	Sheets	Francis A.	51	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
9	OK	Peto	John	17	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
10	OK	Atrics	Ellen	75	F	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
11	OK	Lempitt	Nathan C.	37	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
12	OK	Husted	Myron	48	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
13	OK	"	Lertude	43	F	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
14	OK	"	Jeloa G.	7	F	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
15	OK	Unkelt	Wilma R.	19	F	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
16	OK	Christie	Maud E.	44	F	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
17	OK	Augustson	John	51	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
18	OK	Nex	Alfred R.	16	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
19	OK	Buffett	Perc	19	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
20	OK	Ordson	William	30	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
21	OK	Gleganski	Harry	47	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
22	OK	Earp	Ledlie	18	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.
23	OK	MacDonald	Donald Edward	50	M	Housewife	Scand.	Scand.	Canadians	Scand.	Alberta	Horningville	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. L. L.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

MONTH OF Dec, 1921

CLASS E-4

39346 / 5 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

E. L. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	19 Aug	Alisa	17 Aug '21
2	"	20 Aug	"	20 Aug '21
3	"	1921	"	20 Aug '21
4	"	20 Aug '21	Alisa	20 Aug '21
5	"	20 Aug '21	Alisa	20 Aug '21
6	"	20 Aug '21	Alisa	20 Aug '21
7	"	20 Aug	"	20 Aug '21
8	"	20 Aug	"	20 Aug '21
9	"	20 Aug '21	Resident	20 Aug '21
10	Victoria	21 Aug	Resident	21 Aug '21
11	"	21 Dec	Alisa	21 Dec '21
12	"	22 Aug	Alisa	22 Aug '21
13	"	"	"	22 Aug '21
14	"	"	"	22 Aug '21
15	"	"	"	22 Aug '21
16	"	"	"	22 Dec '21
17	Victoria	24 Aug	Alisa	23 Aug '21
18	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
19	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
20	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
21	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
22	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
23	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
24	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
25	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
26	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
27	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
28	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
29	"	"	"	23 Aug '21
30	"	"	"	23 Aug '21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

NOV 30 1921

191

39347

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to work.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to study.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in business.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in fishing.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in mining.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to engage in other occupations.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No. Self.	yes. yes	2. Sacramento.	Husband: Edward Dong. 306 1/2 E. Street, Sacramento, Cal.	Indefinite	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Canada. Nanaimo. BC
2	No. Mother.	No. yes	2 yr. Do.	Father: Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	None.	China. Canton.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master Princess Alice Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Rocky Mountain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "OREGON MARU", arriving at Grays Harbor Nov 28th, 1921, from the port of Grays Harbour, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
81028	1	Asano	Kenzo	Captain	1920 Sep. 9	Kobe	No	Yes	32	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5" 125	No
81029	2	Matsuzaki	Moichi	1st Officer	Sept. 1920	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5" 125	No
81030	3	Wakabayashi	Zenji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5" 120	No
81031	4	Shigemura	Shintaro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5" 112	No
81032	5	Kaneko	Yei-ji	Chief Enginr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5" 110	No
81033	6	Kurihara	Shigemu	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5" 120	No
81035	7	Satow	Akira	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5" 140	No
81037	8	Sakamoto	Teruma	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5" 108	No
81038	9	Matsuzawa	Kenjiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'-5" 110	No
81039	10	Miyata	Rizaemon	StoreKeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5" 147	No
81040	11	Kaneyama	Kakutaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5" 118	No
81041	12	Makino	Zenkichi	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5" 146	No
81042	13	Takahashi	Tazo	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5" 108	No
81043	14	Iwao	Miyakichi	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5" 125	No
81046	15	Morita	Hachiro	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5" 112	No
81048	16	Kobayashi	Kenjiro	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5" 133	No
81050	17	Masaki	Zitsuzo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-5" 120	No
81077	18	Yone	Yonesada	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5" 122	No
81078	19	Kajiki	Taneyoshi	1st oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5" 125	No
81078	20	Kaneko	Kenji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5" 123	No
81079	21	Miyata	Hajime	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5" 110	No
81060	22	Matsunaga	Saichi	StoreKeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5" 106	No
81061	23	Kikukawa	Goraichi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5" 118	No
81062	24	Kamiguchi	Kazuwo	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5" 130	No
81063	25	Tajima	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5" 122	No
81064	26	Takujima	Chojiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5" 113	No
81065	27	Miyake	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5" 117	No
81066	28	Goto	Sennosuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5" 152	No
81067	29	Washio	Tamotsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5" 130	No
81068	30	Uto	Sayeyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5" 131	No

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
87469	1	Kin	Hoku	Fire man	1920 Sept.	Kobe	No	Yes	23	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3.5	111	No
87470	2	Kawasaki	Yasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3.5	106	No
87471	3	Oka	Mitsushi	"	"	Moji	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2.5	122	No
95364	4	Shirakihara	Tojuro	"	"	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4.5	133	No
87473	5	Kawai	Nihel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2.5	110	No
87475	6	Sonoda	Masaki	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4.5	133	No
95182	7	Iwamoto	Katsuhel	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4.5	120	No
95181	8	Numata	Shigewo	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3.5	121	Defect in vision
95180	9	Sato	Mataemon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2.5	146	No
95179	10	Yanaguchi	Kikujiro	waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-00	108	No
95178	11	Fujinura	Meiji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3.5	125	No
81036	12	Iwata	Kenjiro Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2.0	108	No
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
S. S. *Oregon Inam*
Arrived *Nov 28, 1921*
Port *Gray Harbor, Wash*
Departed *Nov 30, 1921*
Port *Portland Ore*
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sugahie & Co.*
Clears from *Portland*
Destination *Orient*
Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Nov*, 19*21*
St Schweitzer
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *K. Asano*, of the *S. S. "Oregon Inam"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act of 1917 which appear below.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Portland* Date *Nov 28, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br L. L. Loell, arriving at Seattle Dec 21, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith, Kas 31

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1918	Vietnam	No	Yes	50	Male	Scand	Canad	5.7		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng					59		Br		5.5		
3	Johnson	Walter	Mate	1919				26		Scand	Kanwig	5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd Eng	1920				26		Br	Canad	5.9		
5	Hoande	Olaf	Seaman	1921				36		Scand	Kanwig	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph						23		Br	Canad	5.11		
7	Robin	Harold	Fireman					19				5.16		
8	Tim	Law	Cook							Chinese		5.7		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date Dec 21 1921
Owner W. J. Bush Co
Local Agent W. J. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39349

British
Swallow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 2 1921

Port Seattle

Reported Dec 2 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Heads from Seattle

Destination B.C.

I, Jas Olson

of the Y.L. Swell

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1921

W. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

689

Handwritten medical certificate details, including names and dates, mostly illegible due to handwriting and fading.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br L J Swell, arriving at Seattle, Dec 16, 1921, from the port of West Laysan Dec 14

, Dec 16, 1921, from the port of East <u>Lady Smith</u> <u>Deck</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria ^{Br}	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandi	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Blaas	Larsson	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Ernst	Master	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Norwig	5.9		
4	Lutten	Percy	2 nd Engin	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canadi	5.9		
5	Evande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi	Norwig	5.7		
6	Clarke	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br	Canadi	5.11		
7	Robin	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Lim	Law	cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Swedish Line Co
Local Agents H. L. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39349
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

38349 *EnV*

British I, *James Olson*, of the *S.S. Snell*, do declare
St. "Swell" that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Dec 16, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Dec 16, 1921*
 Port *Seattle Wash* Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Dec*, 19*21* *James Olson* Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.* *Dr. Bengels* Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B C*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 16, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. J. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Dec 22, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith 17/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	JAMES	Master	1912	Victoria	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Canad.	6 ft		
2	Bleor	LAMSON	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Br.	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Canad.	5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br.	Canad.	5.9		
5	Boonde	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Canad.	5.7		
6	Clarke	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br.	Canad.	5.11		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Lin	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Distoye Inc. Co
Local Agents D. J. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39349
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

349
 I, James Olson, of the Br St. Save, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Dec 22, 1921 have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Reported Dec 22, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1921.
 Agents or others Bush & Co.
 payment head tax Seattle
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Laker, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 28, 1921, from the port of San Francisco Dec 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dean	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	50	Male	Scandi	Canad.	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Lamson	Chief Engi.					59		Br		5.5		
3	Johnson	Christian	mate	1919	"			26		Scandi	Norwig	5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	2 nd Engi.	1920	"			26		Br	Canad.	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ralph	Steward	1921	"			24		"	"	5.11		
6	Johnson	George	"	"	"			22		"	"	5.9		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"			19		"	"	5.10		
8	Lim	Lau	Cook	"	"			41		Chinese	-	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner De Long Inc
Local Agents W. J. Bush

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89345
5/26/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Arrived *Dec 28, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Dec 28, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *R.C.*
 Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Dec* 19*21*
J. J. O'Connell
 Master, First or Second Officer
H. V. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br L. L. Loe, arriving at Seattle Dec 31, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria	Yes		50		Malay	born in	6 ft		
2	Bloss	Samson	Chief Eng	1912				59		Br		5.5		
3	Johnson	Christian	mate	1919				26		second Norweg		5.9		
4	Lutton	Percy	Engineer	1920				26		Br	born in	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ralph	Steward	1921				24				5.11		
6	Jones	George						1						
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman					19				5.70		
8	Lim	Law	cook					41		Chinese	-	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Victory Line
Local Agents S. S. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39249
6/26/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1349
 British
 I, James O'Connell, of the S.S. Inverness, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Dec 31, 1921 at Seattle Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 31, 1921
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Burkhead

Clears from Seattle

Destination Seattle

Port Seattle
 Medically examined
 except: None

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

A. J. Engels
 Immigration Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 3rd, 19 21, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 2, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hedden	H.	Master	8/8/21	Prince Rupert	No	Yes	42	M.	White	British	6.0	210	
2	Mabbs	E.	1st Officer	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	230	
3	McKay	Edward	2nd "	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	157	
4	Burton	Francis	3rd "	"	"	No	"	35	M.	"	"	5.9	160	
5	McLean	Norman	Purser	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	148	
6	Steven	James	Asst. Purser	4/11/21	"	No	"	27	M.	"	"	5.4	127	
7	Baillie	William	Chief Engnr.	1/11/21	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	154	
8	Milvaine	Harry	2nd "	4/11/21	"	No	"	40	M.	"	"	5.9	165	
9	Rudd	George	3rd "	19/11/21	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Edwards	Ernest	Q. Master	8/8/21	"	No	"	21	M.	"	"	5.8	167	
11	Love	William	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	165	
12	Carrelli	Laurence	Deck-Hand	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	152	
13	McLeod	William	"	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	6.0	185	
14	Smith	Steele	"	11/11/21	Vancouver	No	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	157	
15	Pearl	William	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	180	
16	Lund	Werner	Winchman	8-8-21	Prince Rupert	No	"	29	M	"	Norwegian	5.11	183	
17	Andersen	Thomas	"	26/11/21	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	178	
18	Campbell	Robert	Oiler	8-8-21	Vancouver	No	"	33	M	"	British	5.2	256	
19	Flynn	Timothy	Fireman	4/11/21	"	No	"	30	M	"	British	5.10	156	
20	Campbell	Malcolm	"	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	154	
21	Stewart	Samuel	"	2/12/21	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	168	
22	Ramsay	Adamson	Ch. Steward	4/11/21	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	164	
23	Danby	George	Waiter	8/8/21	Prince Rupert	No	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	145	
24	Norburn	Howard	"	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Hayter	Harry	Mess Boy	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	125	
26	Macdonald	Robert	Waiter	4/11/21	Vancouver	No	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	137	
27	Davidson	John	"	4/11/21	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	
28	McDuffe	George	Cook	"	"	No	"	50	M	"	"	6.0	210	
29	Simpson	Charles	2nd Cook	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	154	
30	Thomas	John	3rd "	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	Romanian	5.6	140	
31	McKay	James	Deck Hand	2/10/21	"	No	"	30	M	"	British	5.10	160	

Line G.T.P.O.S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owner Same

Local Agents J. J. Carroll

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39350

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. Prince Albert I, H. Hedden, Master, of the SS. "Prince Albert", do declare
 Arrived Dec 3 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port San Francisco have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G. F. Pler
 Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1921.
Chas. F. Bailey
 Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medical examination and passed except _____

Medical examination of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siberian Prince, arriving at Tacoma, December 1, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

, arriving at <u>Victoria</u> , December 1, 1921, from the port of <u>Yanagawa</u> <u>Ja.</u>															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NY 12137	1	Broadwater	John James	Master	22.9.21	Danmark	no	yes	51	Irish	English	British	5-2	145	-
NY 571	2	Smith	William Henry	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	32	-	Scottish	-	5-6	150	-
P 15213	3	Macie	John Alexander	2nd	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	-	5-9	180	injured
N 5-11	4	Davelin	Samuel	3rd	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	145	-
P 524	5	Wilson	William	Boatman	23.9.21	-	-	-	42	-	Irish	-	5-10	145	stomach right
" 520	6	Hughes	David	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	62	-	Welsh	-	5-6	130	back
P 37541	7	Owen	Emrys	Sailor	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	142	1917-18-19
P 514	8	McKay	David	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	Irish	-	5-6	151	stomach & forearm
" 522	9	Boyd	James	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-9	164	stomach & arm
" 513	10	Smith	Norman	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	English	-	5-10	180	-
N 0-26	11	Ward	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	152	-
E 21500	12	Macinday	John	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-4	165	-
P 513	13	Donald	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	158	-
P 41000	14	Ward	Robert Arthur	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Welsh	-	5-5	138	-
10106	15	Macromie	David	Ch. Eng.	-	-	-	-	45	-	Scottish	-	5-6	156	-
P 517	16	Robson	David	2nd	-	-	-	-	36	-	English	-	5-8	165	-
NY 14478	17	Aguir	Savio	3rd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	142	-
P 12147	18	Bartels	John	4th	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	136	-
N.O. 44321	19	Andersson	Arvid	Steward	-	-	-	-	34	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-4	158	-
P 529	20	Hubinette	Noel	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5	146	-
" 519	21	Sanford	John	Steward	-	-	-	-	56	-	English	British	5-5	140	5-10-1917
NY 124549	22	Clyde	Robert	Steward	-	-	-	-	33	-	Scottish	-	5-4	150	-
GI 16121	23	Donald	Malcolm	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5-10	163	-
GI 8565	24	Baird	George	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	145	-
P 525	25	Chase	Agnes Sidney	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	139	-
" 521	26	Radford	Ernest John	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-4	151	-
" 524	27	Wright	William	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	154	stomach & arm
" 528	28	Chase	Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-6	168	stomach & arm
P 513	29	Grant	Arthur	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10	155	stomach & arm
" 526	30	Radwell	George	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	138	stomach & arm

Line Siberian Prince Line Ltd

Owners Siberian Prince Line Ltd

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Grosthwaite, of the SIBERIAN PRINCE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. J. Grosthwaite
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at Tacoma, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Collins	John Edward	Steward	23.9.21	Dartmouth	no	yes	40	male	English	British	5-4	164	Scars on fingers
32	Kunibler	John						21				5-11	168	
33	Schiffman	John						41		Dutch	Dutch	5-9	159	
34	Rosa	George	Steward					35		English	British	5-6	141	
35	Bassanini	Harry						24				5-8	169	
36	Shile	Edward	M.T.					22				5-11	142	Scars on arm
37	Rogers	Samuel Philip	St. Cook					32				5-4	157	Scars on arm
38	Appleton	Robert						21				5-10	148	
39	Beer	Frederick George	Apprentice					14				5-4	150	
40	Quinn	George						14				5-4	156	
41	Karch	Kenneth						14				5-5	149	
42	Palmer	Victor						14				5-9	130	
43	Duggan	George	With Quarters					21				5-8	158	
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA													
15	DATE NOV 28 1921													
16	I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
17	THOMAS M. ROYER													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2551													
19	SEEN													
20	For the purpose of the United States													
21	THOMAS M. ROYER													
22	NOV 28 1921													
23														
24	Tacoma Wash Dec 1-1921													
25	Medically Examined & Passed													
26	except for back worm													
27	J. J. DeLong													
28	Medically Examined & Passed													
29														
30														

Line Siberian Prince Line Ltd
Owners Sumner Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3935

British
Siberian Prince

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brosthusen, of the SIBERIAN PRINCE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1921 day of December, 19

J. J. Brosthusen
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from Tacoma
Dest. Orient

W. H. Dupacher

Immigrant Inspector

WATCH

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Tacoma Date Dec 1
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle Wash., December 1, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith 11/28/21
BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	BC	no	yes	43	male	welsh	British	5' 4 1/2	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer	1911	" "	" "	" "	49	" "	Irish	" "	5' 6	260	
3	McGinnis	James	2 " "	1920	" "	" "	" "	48	" "	Irish	" "	6' 2	210	
4	Long	John	Smith	1920	" "	" "	" "	46	" "	" "	" "	5' 4	135	
5	Laurey	John	Deckhand	1921	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	" "	" "	6	185	
6	Taylor	Albert	fireman	1921	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	English	" "	5' 8	165	
7	McCulloch	Leota	Deckhand	1921	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	Irish	" "	5' 8	155	
8	McCulloch	Alexandra	fireman	1921	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	" "	" "	5' 6	145	
9	Hayden	Charles	Cook	1921	" "	" "	" "	46	" "	Japanese	Jap	5' 3	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marine Towing Co.

Owner Bush Customs Bureau

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59352

8 to Clayburn

Arrived Dec 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush 9.00

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Steamer Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 21

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 1, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baybarn, arriving at Bellingham Dec 20th, 1921, from the port of Mansueto Dec 19th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	London	Yes		43	M	Irish	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	McGuire	James	1 st Engineer	1911	"	"		48	M	Irish	"	5'6"	148	
3	McGuire	James	2 nd Engineer	1921	"	"		63	M	Irish	"	6'2"	225	
4	Lough	John	Mate	1920	"	"		46	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
5	Lourey	John	C. 13	1921	"	"		29	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
6	McCullough	Hector	"	1921	"	"		24	M	"	"	5'6"	148	
7	McCullough	William	Fireman	1921	"	"		26	M	"	"	5'8"	138	
8	Taylor	Bartram	"	1921	"	"		29	M	English	"	5'6"	150	
9	Dejo	Charles	Cook	1921	"	"		45	M	Irish	"	5'3"	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marshall Trading Co.
Owner
Local Agents 74 Cole Customs

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39352
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Jones, of the Clayton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Dec. 22, 1921
Port Bellingham

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined _____
except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921
J. R. Keil
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S/S. Shinsei Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor, ABERDEEN, WASH, Nov. 29, 1921, from the port of Kobe via Moji Japan (Sailed Nov. 4 - 1921)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Saito</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Captain</u>	<u>Sept 16, 1921</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>			
S/19356														
2	<u>Yamazaki</u>	<u>Ryozo</u>	<u>Chief Mate</u>					<u>28</u>		<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>5.5</u>		
S/19357														
3	<u>Mitsunaga</u>	<u>Tadashi</u>	<u>Second</u>					<u>23</u>				<u>5.0</u>		
S/19359														
4	<u>Oka</u>	<u>Guimon</u>	<u>Third</u>					<u>22</u>				<u>5.6</u>		
S/19360														
5	<u>Nagayama</u>	<u>Moriji</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>					<u>20</u>				<u>5.5</u>		
S/19871														
6	<u>Watanabe</u>	<u>Kuzaimon</u>	<u>Boatwain</u>					<u>37</u>				<u>5.4</u>		
S/19876														
7	<u>Nishihata</u>	<u>Kingo</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>				<u>no</u>	<u>32</u>				<u>5.1</u>		
S/19853														
8	<u>Fujiwara</u>	<u>Tateichi</u>	<u>Storekeeper</u>					<u>28</u>				<u>5.5</u>		
S/19883														
9	<u>Fujie</u>	<u>Toshio</u>	<u>Quartermaster</u>					<u>34</u>				<u>5.6</u>		
S/19880														
10	<u>Namaguchi</u>	<u>Ike</u>						<u>26</u>				<u>5.7</u>		
S/19351														
11	<u>Nishio</u>	<u>Tomogoro</u>						<u>31</u>				<u>5.4</u>		
S/19345														
12	<u>Yamamoto</u>	<u>Kantaro</u>						<u>22</u>				<u>5.6</u>		
S/19867														
13	<u>Azuma</u>	<u>Soichi</u>	<u>Sailor</u>					<u>26</u>				<u>5.2</u>		
S/19859														
14	<u>Kanamaru</u>	<u>Yoshiaki</u>						<u>19</u>				<u>5.2</u>		
S/19348														
15	<u>Soft vessel</u>	<u>Genzo</u>						<u>25</u>		<u>Korean</u>		<u>5.2</u>		
S/19881														
16	<u>Yamashita</u>	<u>Kashizo</u>						<u>23</u>		<u>Japanese</u>		<u>5.4</u>		
S/19877														
17	<u>Yamamoto</u>	<u>Kunamatsu</u>						<u>18</u>				<u>5.4</u>		
S/19854														
18	<u>Shigetomo</u>	<u>Yoshio</u>						<u>21</u>				<u>5.1</u>		
S/19346														
19	<u>Hatanaka</u>	<u>Fuji</u>	<u>Chief engineer</u>				<u>yes</u>	<u>47</u>				<u>5.5</u>		
S/19870														
20	<u>Inugai</u>	<u>Ryuzo</u>	<u>First</u>					<u>26</u>				<u>5.7</u>		
S/19869														
21	<u>Miyake</u>	<u>Shichinosuke</u>	<u>Second</u>					<u>49</u>				<u>5.7</u>		
S/19347														
22	<u>Arakida</u>	<u>Kanshi</u>	<u>Order</u>					<u>34</u>				<u>5.5</u>		
S/19868														
23	<u>Tsutaki</u>	<u>Saburo</u>	<u>No 2</u>					<u>32</u>				<u>5.3</u>		
S/19873														
24	<u>Ikeda</u>	<u>Kaneaki</u>	<u>No 3</u>					<u>24</u>				<u>5.2</u>		
S/19879														
25	<u>Kinchi</u>	<u>Sei</u>	<u>Storekeeper</u>					<u>37</u>				<u>5.6</u>		
S/19851														
26	<u>Kameoka</u>	<u>Koichi</u>	<u>Donkeyman</u>					<u>20</u>				<u>5.2</u>		
S/19882														
27	<u>Nozaki</u>	<u>Tsutomu</u>	<u>Fireman</u>					<u>26</u>				<u>5.1</u>		
S/19864														
28	<u>Yoshizawa</u>	<u>Masuzo</u>						<u>24</u>				<u>5.1</u>		
S/19875														
29	<u>Kaida</u>	<u>Yonezo</u>						<u>19</u>				<u>5.2</u>		
S/19878														
30	<u>Wataru</u>	<u>Jizen</u>						<u>20</u>				<u>5.5</u>		

Line

Owners Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39353

39353

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/19863	31	Kubaki	Teiji	Fire man	Sept. 6, 1921	Kobe	no	no	25	male	Japanese	Japan	5.6	
S/19862	32	Ito	Shotaro						29				5.2	
S/19852	33	Mori	Tameyoshi						23				5.3	
S/19856	34	Shimizu	Shinichi						26				5.0	
S/19860	35	Furuchi	Naruzo	Coal passer					18				5.3	
S/19861	36	Fuji	Yushun						28				5.2	
S/19866	37	Tachikawa	Yoshiji						16				5.1	
S/19872	38	Murakami	Chohar						21				5.0	
S/19865	39	Gono	Manshun						17				5.0	
S/19341	40	Hamada	Ichitaro						28				5.6	
S/19857	41	Tanada	Yozo						24				5.2	
S/19858	42	Kiyoiye	Tomoyoshi						19				5.2	
S/19355	43	Masuko	Yoshinaka	Wireless chief operator				yes	23				5.2	
S/19358	44	Matsumoto	Toshizo	Second					23				5.6	
S/19855	45	Suzuki	Sataro	Purser					47				5.2	
S/19354	46	Fujita	Seikichi	Steward					46				5.5	
S/19349	47	Washiya	Kanezo	Cook				no	32				5.1	
S/19352	48	Yamazaki	Shigeyoshi						26				5.5	
S/19350	49	Kumura	Kan	Waiter				yes	26				5.2	
S/19353	50	Saitou	Keizo					no	21				5.2	
S/19874	51	Murata	Kazaimon						18				5.2	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hoguen Wash
Nov 29-1921
Examined & signed
R. Frederick Schuler
A. G. Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen P. W. Wain
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date NOV 1 1921

Service No. 2070



39353
2

Line

Owners

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39353
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap. S. S.

Shinsei Maru

From - Moji, Jap.

Nov. 4-1921 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arr - Abbeiden, Wn

Date - November - 29 - 1921

*Agts - Grays Harbor
Abbeiden Wn*

*Clear for - Japan
Dept from Bellingham.
Dec. 22 nd 1921.*

689 filed

I, *John Salter*, of the *S Shinsei Maru*, do declare

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *November* 1921

John Salter
Master, First or Second Officer

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S *Deijin Maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *NOV 29 1921*, 1921, from the port of *Nagasaki, Japan, Nov. 4, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>21533</i> <i>P.T. S/18428</i> <i>21533</i>	1	<i>Tejii</i>	<i>Seisaburo</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Oct. 26</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Kobe</i> <i>japan</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>able</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>155</i> <i>for incl</i> <i>hands</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	2	<i>So</i>	<i>Shigeki</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>Aug. 20</i> <i>1920</i>	<i>Colombo</i> <i>India</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4503</i>	3	<i>Nakanishi</i>	<i>Koshiro</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>May 14</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Kobe</i> <i>japan</i>	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4504</i> <i>21533</i>	4	<i>So</i>	<i>Uichi</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>P.T. S/18429</i> <i>21533</i>	5	<i>Marutani</i>	<i>Isikozo</i>	<i>Officer app</i>	<i>Oct. 26</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	6	<i>Sakaki</i>	<i>Ryoe</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Mar. 13</i> <i>1920</i>	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>P.T. S/18430</i> <i>21533</i>	7	<i>Kurano</i>	<i>Kanjiro</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>Oct. 26</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	<i>unable</i>	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	8	<i>Furuichi</i>	<i>Tatsujiro</i>	<i>Quater Master</i>	<i>May 16</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4511</i>	9	<i>Idama</i>	<i>Tsuneyo</i>	"	<i>Dec. 3</i> <i>1919</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>108</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4510</i>	10	<i>Idasegawa</i>	<i>Iwazo</i>	"	<i>May 15</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>116</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4512</i> <i>21533</i>	11	<i>Matsumura</i>	<i>Tadanobu</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>108</i>
<i>P.T. S/18431</i> <i>21533</i>	12	<i>Mishima</i>	<i>Sogoro</i>	<i>Store Keeper</i>	<i>Nov. 5</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Nakamatsu</i> <i>japan</i>	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>"</i> <i>S/18433</i> <i>21533</i>	13	<i>Toyomura</i>	<i>Kasami</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Oct. 30</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Kobe</i> <i>japan</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	14	<i>Kitajima</i>	<i>Kichi</i>	"	<i>May 15</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4516</i>	15	<i>Ogawa</i>	<i>Yonosuke</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4517</i>	16	<i>Saburo</i>	<i>Toyooka</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4518</i> <i>21533</i>	17	<i>Izuchi</i>	<i>Seitaro</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>May 21</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	<i>able</i>	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>P.T. S/18443</i> <i>21533</i>	18	<i>Uno</i>	<i>Akira</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Oct. 26</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>"</i> <i>S/18432</i> <i>21533</i>	19	<i>Yanagi</i>	<i>Toyokichi</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Oct. 30</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	20	<i>Funabiki</i>	<i>Kazuyu</i>	<i>Engineer app</i>	<i>Aug. 3</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	21	<i>Akaji</i>	<i>Toshihiro</i>	<i>W/O, oilor</i>	<i>May 19</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	<i>unable</i>	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>105</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4522</i>	22	<i>Okada</i>	<i>Shuichi</i>	<i>oilor</i>	<i>May 17</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4526</i> <i>21533</i>	23	<i>Idori</i>	<i>Kisuke</i>	"	<i>Oct. 28</i> <i>1919</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>P.T. S/18439</i> <i>21533</i>	24	<i>Terao</i>	<i>Masao</i>	<i>Fire man</i>	<i>May 20</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Nakamatsu</i> <i>japan</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	25	<i>Morimoto</i>	<i>Katakichi</i>	<i>Store Keeper</i>	<i>May 18</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Kobe</i> <i>japan</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	26	<i>Sakazaki</i>	<i>Yenge</i>	<i>Fire man</i>	<i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4530</i>	27	<i>Miyagi</i>	<i>Suyekichi</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4538</i>	28	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Izo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4533</i>	29	<i>Yamanouchi</i>	<i>Yeiiji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>"</i> <i>4540</i> <i>21533</i>	30	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yeiiji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>P.T. S/18435</i> <i>21533</i>	31	<i>Cho</i>	<i>Kunseki</i>	"	<i>Oct. 26</i> <i>1921</i>	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>21533</i> <i>21533</i>	32	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Sunosuke</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>110</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14-150

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39354

39354

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese *Kobe* *Idzumi Maru*, arriving at **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.** **NOV. 29 1921**, 192, from the port of *Nagasaki, Japan, Nov 4, 1921*

Line	No. on list	No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	32	1	Oike	Shinkichi	Fireman	Nov. 1921	Kobe	Nil	Unable to read	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
33	33	2	Kurahara	Inoru	Coal passer					23	M			5-1	115	
34	34	3	Tsukada	Liibi						17	M			5-0	100	
35	35	4	Luwabe	Kakago						22	M			5-2	125	
36	36	5	Kifamura	Fumio		Nov. 3rd 1921	Yokohama Japan			29	M			5-5	140	
37	37	6	Kida	Idzidchiro		Nov. 3rd 1921				19	M			5-5	125	
38	38	7	Iwasa	Katsuta	Left vessel in Seattle					19	M			5-1	100	
39	39	8	Kanayama	Koboru		Nov. 1st 1921	Kobe			29	M			5-1	115	
40	40	9	Kaida	Unashi	Steward	June 2nd 1919				47	M			5-2	110	
41	41	10	Ozaki	Rinkizo	Cook	Aug. 9th 1920				27	M			5-7	145	
42	42	11	Shitata	Shichiro		May 13th 1921				43	M			5-1	130	
43	43	12	Hishinaka	Toshiji	Boy					18	M			5-2	110	
44	44	13	Takai	Tetsuji						21	M			5-0	120	
45	45	14	Gyuki	Sadakatsu						23	M			5-1	110	
46	46	15	Suzuki	Shigaburo		Nov. 5th 1921	Yokohama Japan			14	M			5-3	120	
47	47	16	Tomonaka	Shaburo						24	M			5-2	120	
48	48	17	Kishimoto	Kunitaro	Wireless operator	May 13th 1921	Kobe			27	M			5-5	110	
49	49	18	Tanaka	Yoshio		Aug 10th 1921	Yokohama			26	M			5-4	110	
19			American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan, November 4, 1921.													
20			I hereby certify that the visa below applies to the crew and has been granted in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.													
21			Raymond H. Hunter, Consul of the United States of America													
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan
No. 1244
Date: Nov 17 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below applies to the crew and has been granted in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.
Raymond H. Hunter
Consul of the United States of America



U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
NOV 30 1921

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leary

Medical examination of Aliens
Port Townsend
Nov. 30-1921

39354
2
393

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
S. S. Heijun Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov. 29, 1921

Port Pt. Townsend

Departed Dec. 18, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R. D. Johns & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Wash.

I, S. Tanji, of the Japanese S.S. Heijun Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1921 day of Nov., 192

Chas. C. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Tanji
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov. 29, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39355 S.S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

DEC 3 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	FONG	GUE GAR	66.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S.	ONESTOWN MISS.	COUSIN, C.K.KOOK, 295 PENDER ST EAST, VANCOUVER BC	WASH	SEATTLE
2		CHU	TOY	10.	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S. A	JONESTOWN MISS.	DIT. O	WASH	SEATTLE
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec. 5, 1921

Passed as visitors

returning from Canada

Handed to

[Signature]

PT
T
ST
A
GO.
DEB
BNA
USC.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 112
10-10-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

DEC 4 1921

, 19

3935-5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether claimant is known to the United States. Whether claimant is known to the United States. Whether claimant is known to the United States. Whether claimant is known to the United States. Whether claimant is known to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 48. CALIF. MISS. & CET.	WING SANG CO., 412 7TH AVE SO SEATTLE, WASH	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK GREY	DK	MOLE BELOW L. EAR.	HOY PIN CANTON
2	YES	FATHER	NO	YES 10 MISS.	DITTO	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR DK	DK	MOLE OVER R. EYE U.S.A	HOT SPRING ARK.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLachlan, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1921
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 12th., 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunter, S.	Robert A.	Master	8.9/20	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	52	M.	Scotch	British	5-10	195	None
2	Jordan, S.	Ernest F.	1st. Officer	4/5/21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	235	"
3	Williams, S.	John	2nd. do	10/5/21	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5-6	145	"
4	McIndoe, S.	Harry	3rd. do	20/4/21	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-11	195	"
5	MacDonald, S.	D. Gordon	Purser	6/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	"
6	Kilpatrick, S.	Geo. C.	Asst. Purser	23/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-11	170	"
7	Godson, S.	Walter E.H.	do	7/6/21	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6-0	165	"
8	Bray, S.	John	Baggage man	7/6/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5-9	170	"
9	Sutton, S.	Thos. E.	Wireless Op.	7/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
10	Cochran, S.	Ashton T.	1st. Off.	7/23/21	"	"	"	57	"	Can.	"	5-8	180	"
11	Petroe	Wallace A.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
12														
13														
14	Geeling,	Frank J.	Purser	25/9/21	"	"	"	34	"	British	English	5-10	175	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line San Pac. Ry. Co.
Owners Bob West Service
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39356

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 12th., 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon, John	Angus	14/9/21 Q. Master	24/11/20	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-8	175	None
2	Nelless, John	William	14/9/21 do	22/6/20	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-8	165	"
3	Hunter, John	Joseph	14/9/21 Q. Deck	10/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160	"
4	Nesbitt, John	John	14/9/21 do	10/5/20	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5/10	180	"
5	Kimney, John	Ernest	14/9/21 Lookoutman	30/9/20	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5/11	150	"
6	Flett, John	George	14/9/21 Watchman	17/6/20	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5/8	155	"
7	Ralston, John	Henry	14/9/21 Steward	15/10/20	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5/6	140	"
8	Johnston, John	Ronald	14/9/21 Seaman	4/3/21	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	do	5/11	165	"
9	Hunter, John	Charles	14/9/21 do	2/2/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	do	5/11	160	"
10	Lewis, John	William	14/9/21 do	14/3/21	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	do	5/9	150	"
11	Jackson, John	Luke	14/9/21 do	14/4/21	"	"	"	44	"	English	do	5/7	145	"
12	Rust, John	Albert	14/9/21 do	10/4/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	do	5/8	140	"
13	Leask, John	Duncan	14/9/21 do	14/4/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5/10	195	"
14	McPhee, John	Ronald	14/9/21 do	15/3/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	do	5/6	140	"
15	Robertson, John	John	14/9/21 do	10/5/20	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	do	5/8	145	"
16	Cannon, John	Thomas	14/9/21 do	20/5/21	"	"	"	22v	"	English	do	5/11	162	"
17	Alexander, John	William	14/9/21 Steward	11/3/21	"	"	"							
18	Campbell, John	William	14/9/21 Seaman	1/9/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
19	Campbell, John	Percy	14/9/21 do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
20														
21	Yates, John	Norman	14/9/21 do	9/10/21	"	"	"	40	"	British	English	5/6	145	"
22	Ralston, John	Robert J.	14/9/21 do	5/9/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39356
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, July 12th, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greenshields, J.	John	Chief Engineer	1/2/20	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	60	M	Scotch	British	5/10	180	None
2	Mathieson, J.	Allan	2nd. "	2/9/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	McKay, J.	John	3rd. "	4/3/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	West, J.	Charles Halper	4th. "	4/3/19	"	"	"	39	"	Australian	"	5/9	140	"
5	O'Farrell, J.	Michael	Oiler	3/7/19	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5/7	165	"
6	Mitchell, J.	William D.	Trimmer	10/7/21	"	10/1/21	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5/5	125	"
7	Wilkinson, J.	Fred	Oiler	2/9/20	"	10/1/21	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/7	145	"
8	Ilott, J.	William	Trimmer	10/7/21	"	10/1/21	"	27	"	English	"	5/6	145	"
9	Milburn, J.	Robert	Coal Passer	27/12/20	"	10/1/21	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	Doney, J.	William	"	29/12/20	"	10/1/21	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	Bond, J.	Henry	Fireman	1/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Brannigan, J.	Joseph	Oiler	1/2/21	"	10/1/21	"	42	"	Irish	"	5/7	145	"
13	Stringer, J.	William	Fireman	4/3/21	"	10/1/21	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	5/8	165	"
14	Brannigan, J.	Thomas	"	3/5/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5/10	150	"
15	Schofield, J.	George	Trimmer	1/4/21	"	10/1/21	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Mendham, J.	William	do	25/4/21	"	10/1/21	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
17	Doney, J.	Lionel	do	26/4/21	"	10/1/21	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Finnigan, J.	Patrik	Fireman	8/5/21	"	10/1/21	"	37	"	Irish	"	5/9	160	"
19	Bond, J.	Harold	do	1/5/21	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/8	155	"
20	McLaren, J.	William	do	7/5/21	"	"	"	28	"	Scotland	"	5/6	150	"
21	Bolph, J.	James D.	do	8/5/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	Bloch, J.	Samuel	Trimmer	6/7/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	Wittmann, J.	Alfred	Fireman	4/8/21	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5/8	150	"
24	Fowler, J.	John	Fireman	1/8/21	"	10/1/21	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5/7	172	"
25	Homer, J.	Edward	do	30/7/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5/8	150	"
26	Robinson, J.	John	do	4/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
27	Watt, J.	John	do	10/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5/11	160	"
28	Bond, J.	Harold	do	10/9/21	"	10/1/21	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5/10	165	"
29	Waring, J.	Robert	Trimmer	3/9/21	"	10/1/21	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5/8	140	"
30	Lauranceau, J.	Percy	Trimmer	14/9/21	"	10/1/21	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
	Cobb, J.	Thomas	Trimmer	14/9/21	"	10/1/21	"	27	"	"	"	6 1/2	150	"
	Mitchell, J.	Henry	Trimmer	14/9/21	"	10/1/21	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5/8	145	"
	Doyle, J.	James	Trimmer	14/9/21	"	10/1/21	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/8	145	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 12 1921

Princess Adelaide

39356

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 12th/21, 1911, from the port of Victoria B.C?

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alexander	William	14/9/21 Chf. Steward	7/5/21	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5/6	145	None
2	Page	Patrick	14/9/21 2nd.	11/2/20	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	do	5/6	150	"
3	McInulty	Mary	14/9/21 Stewardess	1/6/21	"	"	"	32	F	Scotch	do	5/2	125	"
4	Brown	Walter	14/9/21 Storekeeper	17/7/20	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5/2	130	"
5	James	James	14/9/21	10/4/21	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5/2	130	"
6	Fletcher	Thos. G.	14/9/21 Bell Boy	8/10/19	"	"	10/14	30	"	English	"	5/5	120	"
7	Smith	Glenn	14/9/21 Porter	4/9/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
8	Walker	Edgar S.	14/9/21	23/2/20	"	"	10/14	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Taylor	Frederick	14/9/21	26/5/20	"	"	10/14	17	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
10	Legg	Clifford	14/9/21	7/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
11	Barker	Noel	14/9/21	4/7/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5/2	150	"
12	Nixon	Frederick	14/9/21 Mess Boy	17/7/19	"	"	10/14	17	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
13	Parsons	Victoria	14/9/21	24/7/21	"	"	10/14	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
14	McRae	Margaret	14/9/21 Waitress	1/10/19	"	"	10/14	18	F	Scotch	"	5/5	110	"
15	Chapman	Shirley	14/9/21	17/7/19	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/10	135	"
16	Ferguson	Lillian	14/9/21	11/1/20	"	"	10/14	31	"	"	Canadian	5/7	140	"
17	Jones	Francis	14/9/21	30/6/20	"	"	10/14	39	"	Australian	British	5/3	135	"
18	Farmer	Kate	14/9/21	23/8/20	"	"	10/14	19	"	English	"	5/3	130	"
19	Funningham	Marion	14/9/21	2/9/20	"	"	10/14	33	"	Canadian	"	5/3	150	"
20	Hewitt	Jennie	14/9/21	2/9/20	"	"	10/14	34	"	English	"	5/4	120	"
21	McLeod	Jessie	14/9/21	29/9/20	"	"	10/14	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
22	Dryden	Bella	14/9/21	24/12/20	"	"	10/14	33	"	Scotch	"	5/7	170	"
23	Finlay	Elizabeth	14/9/21	18/3/21	"	"	10/14	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Dobson	Louise	14/9/21	18/3/21	"	"	10/14	26	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
25	Roscoe	Gladys	14/9/21	31/3/21	"	"	10/14	26	"	English	"	5/6	135	"
26	James	James	14/9/21	20/4/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5/4	110	"
27	Laughlin	Jenny	14/9/21	11/2/20	"	"	10/14	20	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/0	120	"
28														
29	James	William	14/9/21 Porter	22/7/21	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5/2	100	"
30	McNulty	Michael	14/9/21	2/9/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	115	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39356
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, July 12th, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
13/7/21	1	Lee Jim	14/9/21 Chief Cook	20/6/19	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	140	None
12/7/21	2	Lee Tim	14/9/21 2nd.	6/6/21	"	10/14	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
12/7/21	3	Hone Dear	14/9/21 2nd. Boy	7/9/20	"	10/14	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12/7/21	4	Hgo You	14/9/21 do	2/11/20	"	10/14	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	140	Mole left side of nose
12/7/21	5	Wing Ah	14/9/21 Baker	20/12/20	"	10/14	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	155	Scar right side of cheek
13/7/21	6	Back Lee	14/9/21 2nd. Cook	20/12/20	"	10/14	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	Scar on lip
13/7/21	7	Chime Lee	14/9/21 2nd.	12/7/21	"	10/14	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
13/7/21	8	Chime Lee	14/9/21 2nd.	12/7/21	"	10/14	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
13/7/21	9	Chime Lee	14/9/21 2nd.	12/7/21	"	10/14	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
13/7/21	10	Chime Lee	14/9/21 2nd.	12/7/21	"	10/14	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
13/7/21	11	Chime Lee	14/9/21 2nd.	12/7/21	"	10/14	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
13/7/21	12	Chime Lee	14/9/21 2nd.	12/7/21	"	10/14	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
13/7/21	13	Lee Sam	14/9/21 Pantryman	8/10/21	"	10/14	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120	None.
13/7/21	14	Lee Duck	14/9/21 3rd cook	1/10/21	"	10/14	"	21	1	"	"	5/4	130	"
13/7/21	15													
13/7/21	16													
13/7/21	17													
13/7/21	18													
13/7/21	19													
13/7/21	20													
13/7/21	21													
13/7/21	22													
13/7/21	23													
13/7/21	24													
13/7/21	25													
13/7/21	26													
13/7/21	27													
13/7/21	28													
13/7/21	29													
13/7/21	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.39356
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 12 th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Furner	William	Nt Saloon	2/8/21	Victoria	Victoria	Yes	39	M	British	Canadian	5/8	145	None
2	McNulty	Michael	Porter	14/9/21	"	"	10/11	33	"	"	"	5.2	115	
3	Campbell	David	"	14/9/21	6/8/21	"	10/11	18	"	Scotch	British	5.4	125	
4	Woods	John	"	14/9/21	24/8/21	"	10/11	17	"	Canadian	"	5.7	114	
5	Smith	Robert	"	27/3/21	"	"	10/11	16	2	"	"	5.9	143	
6	Croston	Sarah	Waitress	23/8/21	"	"	10/11	27	F	English	"	5.5	170	
7	Summit D. David Olenka Helms													
8														
9	Birch.	Clayton	Waitress	14/9/21	7/8/21	"	10/11	23	F	English	British	5/8	125	
10														
11	Summit D. David Olenka Helms													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
95662

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 39356 British, of the British, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived July 13, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Oct 11, 1921

Port Seattle Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax CPSCO

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from V

Destination V

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Inte-
 rviewed and passed
 except minor V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash, 16th September, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burch	Ernest F	10-7 CH Steward	8.4.21	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.11	150	None
2	Allen	James	10-7 2nd "	1.8.21	Do	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5.11	150	None
3	McKensie	Agnes	10-7 Stewardess	1/6/21	do	"	"	36	F	do	do	5.4	120	do
4	Cook William	William	10-7 Storekeeper	28/12/20	do	"	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	179	do
5	Sinclair	Thomas	10-7 Mgt Salaman	1/8/21	do	"	"	28	M	Scotch	do	5.8	180	do
6	Ridgway	William	10-7 Waiter	16/7/20	do	"	"	31	M	English	do	5.9	135	do
7	La Grue	Charles J	10-7 do	do	do	"	"	33	M	Irish	do	5.8	155	do
8	Spark	Nathaniel	10-7 do	do	do	"	"	44	M	Scotch	do	5.6	200	do
9	Rance William	William	10-7 do	26/5/20	do	"	"	30	M	English	do	5.8	150	do
10	Tabb	Alfred	10-7 do	5/8/20	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.8	120	do
11	Mearns	Harry	10-7 do	4/3/21	do	"	"	42	M	do	do	5.5	125	do
12	Shert	George	10-7 do	do	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
13	Marshall	Frank	10-7 do	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
14	Newton	William	10-7 do	6/12/20	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
15	Hansen	Walter	10-7 do	17/8/21	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
16	Bath George	George	10-7 do	18/4/21	do	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
17	Fattall	Harry	10-7 do	11/4/21	do	"	"	34	M	Canadian	do	5.10	175	do
18	Margetson	Robert	10-7 do	8/10/20	do	"	"	34	M	English	do	5.8	145	do
19	Taylor	William J	10-7 do	7/6/21	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
20	Davidson	William G	10-7 do	5/6/21	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
21	McDonald	John Alex	10-7 do	16/4/21	do	"	"	40	M	English	do	5.8	155	do
22	Jayce	Herbert F	10-7 do	15/7/21	do	"	"	38	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
23	Martin	John	10-7 do	5/5/21	do	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	O'Leary	Alwynus	10-7 Bell Boy	17/7/20	do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.10	180	do
25	Settlington	Frank	10-7 Janitor	16/7/20	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
26	Jones	Lewis	10-7 Porter	11/9/20	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
27	Greene	Robert	10-7 do	4/5/21	do	"	"	19	M	Canadian	do	5.9	175	do
28	Nelson	Lewis	10-7 do	do	do	"	"	38	M	Scotch	do	5.4	120	do
29	Park	Douglas	10-7 do	17/5/21	do	"	"	35	M	English	do	5.11	145	do
30	Grimshaw	Frank	10-7 do	21/5/21	do	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.10	180	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master Princess Charlotte SEP 16 1921

Master Princess Charlotte OCT - 7 1921

Master Princess Charlotte NOV - 1 1921

39357

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash September 16th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Christie	Kenneth	9/16 Porter	20/8/21	Victoria	No	11/17	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	138	None
2	Eddy	James	9/16 do	1/8/21	do	"	11/17	"	21	M	do	do	5.10	140	"
3	Buller	Robert W	9/16 do	27/8/21	do	"	"	"	42	M	Canadian	do	6.2	165	"
4	Dafficy	Bernard	9/16 do	18/12/20	do	"	11/17	"	32	M	English	do	5.8	178	"
5	Bray	Arthur	9/16 do	18/12/20	do	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5.8	180	"
6															
7															
8	Astell	Ernest E G	10-7 2nd Steward	27/9/21	Victoria	No		Yes	46	M	English	English	5.7	201	None
9	Lawrence	Lester	10-7 Porter	17/8/21	do	No		Yes	21	M	Canadian	British	5.10	140	"
10															
11															
12															
13	Page	Patrick	2nd Steward	9/11/21	Victoria	no	11/17	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.7	185	None
14	McDonald	John Alex.	Waiter	17/11/21	do	no	11/17	Yes	35	M	Scottish	do	5.9	162	"
15	Conroy	Michael	Porter	12/11/21	do	no	"	Yes	34		Irish	do	5.4	170	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39357
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griffin	Thomas O	10-7 Master	9/4/21	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	6.0	190	None
2	Lawrence	James	10-7 1st Officer	4/3/21	do	"	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	"
3	Flood	James	10-7 2nd "	"	do	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5.11	160	"
4	McCaughie	Robert	10-7 3rd "	1/3/21	do	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5.7	190	"
5	Barker	Albert G	10-7 Purser	7/7/21	do	" 11/17	"	45	M	English	British	6.0	195	"
6	Ross	Clarence B	10-7 Asst Purser	9/7/21	do	"	"	25	M	Canadian	do	5.11	166	"
7	Forbes	Gordon F	10-7 do do	27/5/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.9	190	"
8	Hodgson	Edward	Wireless Op	1/8/21	do	"	"	22	M	English	do	5.8	162	"
9	Grant	William	9/16 10-7 Quartermaster	9/4/21	do	"	"	27	M	Canadian	do	5.8	160	"
10	Mackie	William	9/16 10-7 do	28/12/19	do	" 11/17	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	"
11	O'Hagen American	John Robert	9/16 10-7 Cookman	9/18/21	do	"	"	28	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	"
12	Rager	Alfred James	9/16 10-7 do	18/4/21	do	" 11/17	"	49	M	Canadian	do	5.7	145	"
13	Tyrell	Frederick	9/16 Watchman	8/4/21	do	" 11/17	"	26	M	Canadian	do	5.5	175	"
14	Yule	Albert	9/16 10-7 Quartermaster	5/3/20	do	" 11/17	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5.9	155	"
15	Johnstone	John	9/16 10-7 do	5/3/20	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.10	175	"
16	Gibson Charles	Charles	9/16 10-7 Seaman	12/5/20	do	" 11/17	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	160	"
17	Foran	Timothy	9/16 10-7 do	22/8/21	do	" 11/17	"	25	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	"
18	Billsland	James	9/16 10-7 do	17/6/22	do	"	"	27	M	Canadian	do	5.6	125	"
19	Skelton	John	9/16 10-7 do	24/8/20	do	"	"	42	M	English	do	5.7	160	"
20	Robertson	Robert	9/16 10-7 do	4/10/20	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	6.0	170	"
21	Wright	John Thomas	9/16 10-7 do	4/5/21	do	"	"	39	M	American	U S A	5.9	180	"
22	Foley	Patrick	9/16 10-7 do	12/4/21	do	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5.9	175	"
23	Hill	Harry	9/16 10-7 do	12/4/21	do	" 11/17	"	22	M	Canadian	do	5.10	150	"
24														
25	Plater	William	10-7 Seaman	6/7/21	Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	162	None
26	McCaughie	Archie	10-7 do	5/10/21	do	No	"	22	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	"
27														
28	Hunter	Robert A	Master	21/10/21	Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.9	165	None
29	Gilmore	John	3rd Officer	24/10/21	do	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.9	170	"
30	Leonard	Peter A	Wireless Spr.	7/10/21	do	" 11/17	"	26	M	English	"	5.11	160	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master Princess Charlotte NOV - 1 1921

Master Princess Charlotte NOV 17 1921

59357

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seat 10 Washington September 16th 9 21, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heritage	John A	Ch Engineer 10-7	8.4.21	Victoria 11/1	No	Yes	51	M		U.S.A	6.5	196	None
2	McKay	George W	2nd 10-7	do	" 11/1	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5.8	171	"
3	Webster	Frederick	3rd 10-7	do	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	"	5.4	155	"
4	McLennan	John	4th 10-7	do	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.9	168	"
5	McDougall	Sinclair	5th 10-7	do	"	"	"	30	M	do	"	5.8	160	"
6	Hale	Arthur	6th 10-7	do	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
7	Framer	Paul	7th 10-7	do	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.4	155	None
8	Physick	John	8th 10-7	do	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.7	168	None
9	Patterson	Alexander	9/16 Storekeeper 10-7	do	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	52	M	Scotch	"	5.4	155	"
10	Kinney	Charles	9/16 Oiler	24/10/21	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	20	M	English	"	5.10	169	"
11	Dennis	John	9/16 do 10-7	17/9/21	" 11/1	" "	"	35	M	do	"	5.8	155	"
12	Brown	George	9/16 do 10-7	9/5/21	" 11/1	" "	"	28	M	English	"	5.7	140	"
13	McGormack	John	9/16 do 10-7	22/10/21	" 11/1	" "	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.7	150	"
14	Mills	Sidney	9/16 Fireman 10-7	2/8/20	" 11/1	" "	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.8	130	"
15	Stirratt	John	9/16 do 10-7	16/7/20	" "	" 11/17	"	59	M	Scotch	"	5.10	156	"
16	Girling	John	9/16 Wiper 10-7	25/6/20	" "	" "	"	47	M	English	"	6.0	180	"
17	Walker	Henry	9/16 do 10-7	12/6/21	" "	" 11/17	"	25	M	do	"	5.11	148	"
18	Taylor	James	9/16 do 10-7	4/6/21	" "	" 11/17	"	30	M	do	"	5.2	160	"
19	Flater	William	9/16 do	6/7/21	" "	" "	"	44	M	do	"	5.8	162	"
20	Havlin	David	9/16 do 10-7	15/9/21	" "	" 11/17	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.7	135	"
21	Conroy	Jack	9/16 do 10-7	14/9/21	" "	" "	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.4	130	"
22														
23	Snowball	Frederick	Wiper 10-7	30/9/21	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Canadian	Master Princess Charlotte	5.6	126	None
24														
25	Parker	John	Jnr. Engineer	19/10/21	Victoria 11/1	No	Yes	27	M	Canadian	Master Princess Charlotte	5.10	140	None
26	Adam	Frederick Neil	do do	26/10/21	" "	"	"	31	M	"	British	5.11	160	"
27	Patterson	Andrew Peter	Wiper	12/10/21	" "	" 11/17	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	150	"
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39357

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Washington, September 16th, 1921, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ah Lam		10-7 Chief Cook	16/8/19	Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	120	Scar Right side of Head
2	Ah Hoo		10-7 2nd Cook	16/10/20	do	" "	"	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	Scar Left Cheek
3	Chew Sing		10-7 3rd Cook	do	do	" 11/17	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	120	None
4	Yip Chew		10-7 Baker	do	do	" 11/17	"	30	M	do	do	5.4	120	None
5	Lam Wai		10-7 Pantryman	do	do	" "	"	29	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole on Left Cheek
6	Wong Lin		10-7 Pantryman	do	do	" "	"	19	M	do	do	5.0	120	None
7	Hong-Mah		10-7 Mess Boy	do	do	" "	"	25	M	do	do	5.4	145	None
8	Ng Wing		10-7 Mess Boy	do	do	" "	"	21	M	do	do	5.3	125	None
9	Lee Ching		10-7 Mess Boy	do	do	" 11/17	"	25	M	do	do	5.10	145	None
10	Lee Ku		10-7 Mess Boy	do	do	" "	"	21	M	do	do	5.7	155	None
11	Hong Chew		10-7 4th Cook	do	do	" "	"	25	M	do	do	5.7	125	None
12														
13														
14	Wong Lun		10-7 Messboy	22/9/21	Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	145	None
15														
16														
17	Jay Ng Hong		Messboy	23/10/21	Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	109	Scar on Forehead
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39567
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British Princess Charlotte, of the _____, do declare
 Arrived Sept 16, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Dec 16, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from	Destination	Medical Certificate	Medical Examination	Alien	Immigrant Inspector	Signature	Date	Remarks
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *to Nov. 30, 1921 -*

Vessel *Sol Duc*, arriving at *Los Angeles*, *Nov. - 1st*, 1921, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Nov. 1921*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harold Cooper	Harold Cooper	Entry man	8/1-1921	Seattle		yes	37	Male	White	English	5'6"	132	None
2	Frank Fahlen	Frank Fahlen	Q Master		Seattle		yes	34	Male	White	Swedish	5'9"	168	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39358
1

1358

S. S. Sol Duc

Arrived November 1921

Port Port Angeles Wash I, Est Stevens, of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed November 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Port Angeles Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1921

Clears from Frank R. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Port Angeles Wash

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Wash Date Nov 15 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. P. Hyde Medical Examiner of Aliens



American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Nov. 16, 1921.

I certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN No fee prescribed No 541

For the journey to Port Angeles, Wash. Nov. 16, 1921.

W. W. W. W. Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Amel Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Port Angeles Dec 1, 1921, from the port of Primo B B B C 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert	Master	11.21	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	Scotland	5.9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate					38		Canadian		6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng					26				5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Secd					20		Irish		5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman					44		Italian		5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	2d Hand					27		English		5.7	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas						41		Scottish	Scotland	5.6	150	
8	Dawe	Arthur						19		English	Canada	5.8	160	
9	Shipp	George						17			England	6.0	160	
10	Kato	Joseph	Book					45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39359

S. S. Westham

Arrived Westham

Port Port Angeles

Departed Dec 13, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W. Dams, of the Bo. Ste. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1921

Frank R. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 13, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

688 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Dec 7th, 1921, from the port of Manila Dec 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	to 21	Manila	Yes		38		English	Scotsman	5-9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6-0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5-8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Secd	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5-6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5-0	160	Porty
6	Child	James	Q Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5-11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	.	5-6	150	.
8	Dawe	Arthur	.	.	.	.	.	19		English	.	5-8	160	.
9	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	.	6-0	150	.
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	.	5-0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59357
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Westham*
Arrived *Dec 7, 1922* at *Seattle*
Port *Seattle*
Departed *Dec 7, 1922*
Port *Seattle*
Agents or others responsible for payment held tax *Sube to*
Clears from *Seattle*
Destination *BC*
Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Dec*, 192*2*
A. W. Dawe
Master, First or Second Officer
H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined *and* passed
except: *None*
689 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Dec 12th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Deck 11th

, 1924, from the port of Vancouver Deck 11														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	11 21	Vancouver	NB	Yes	39		English	Scotland	5.9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	198	Red
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Seck	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Paggio	Honey	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	Q Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.7	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	.
8	Dawe	Arthur P	.	.	.	.	.	19		English	Canada	5.8	165	.
9	Shipp	George W	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	England	6.0	160	.
10	Kato	Joseph	Book	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39359

S. S. Westham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 12

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 12

Port Seattle

I, Albert Dams, of the Be. S. Westham, do declare
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Not known

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 19 21

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Physically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Summ. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Dec 23rd, 1921, from the port of Manila BB Dec 22nd

, 1927, from the port of <u>Namam 56 Dec 22</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	11 21	Hankow	AB	Yes	59		English	England	5.9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	175	— Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Seck	.	.	.	.	21		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Pizzio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.8	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	.
8	Dave	Arthur	.	.	.	.	.	20		English	Canada	5.8	165	.
9	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	17		.	England	6.0	160	.
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British
Westham*
Dec. 23/52

I, *Albert A. Drove*

of the *Br. S. Westham*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle
Dec. 23, 1952

Seattle

Agents of others
responsible for
payment of local tax

Sworn to before me this

24

Dec

1952

AW Drove
Master

Cleaves from

Seattle

Destination

B.C.

H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: *Seattle*
Medically examined and found
except: Number: *Discharge*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Dec 28th, 1921, from the port of Manila Dec 27th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	to 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	39		English	Canada	5.9	175	Tattoo on
2	Child	Richard	Mate					39			Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng					26				5.6	140	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Steward					21		Irish		5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Pisaggio	Henry	Fireman					44		Italian		5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	CD Hand					27		English		5.11	190	None
7	Sinton	Thomas						41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	152	
8	Dawe	Arthur						20		English	Canada	5.8	165	
9	Shipp	George						18			England	6.0	160	
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook					45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39312
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, Albert W. Daws, of the Rm. Str. Westham, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 28, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

H. V. Engels
 Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except Number 689

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British *M/S. "Hiltuisk"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Dec 3rd, 1921, from the port of *Kildonan B.C.*

, 1921, from the port of <u>Mildonan B.C.</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4)										
				When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm Hugh	Master	20/10/21	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	49	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	215	tattoo on arm
2	Larsen	Julius	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwieg	"	5'10"	155	
3	Bragg	Frank L.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
4	Day	Wm R.	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
5	Haddges	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	175	
6	Portitt	Henry	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	230	
7	Taylor	Frank	"	9/11/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Cashin	Mike	"	20/10/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Scar under right ear
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freight*
Owners *Coast Steamship Co. Vancouver B.C.*
Local Agents *J. F. Stroh & Co.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39360

British Ent
 S. S. *Kiltuish*
 Arrived *Dec 3, 1921* I, *William Hugh Gillen*, of the *Br M/S "Kiltuish"*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Dec 3, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others
 resp. for the
 payment local tax *Waterhouse* Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Dec*, 19*21*
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
D. V. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *✓* passed
 except: *None* use *✓*

Number of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel M/S "Kiltunish", arriving at Seattle, Dec 24, 1921, from the port of Bamfield B.C.

, 1921, from the port of <u>Samuel B.C.</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	20/10/21	Vancouver	no	yes	49	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	215	
2	Larsen	Julius	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwig	"	5'10"	155	
3	Bragg	F. L.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5'7"	160	
4	Daly	W. R.	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
5	Hodges	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	175	
6	Portitt	Henry	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	230	
7	Cashin	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7"	158	
8	Vozza	Albert	"	9/12/21	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5'5 1/2"	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owner Coast Steamship Co., Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents J. I. Stark & Co.

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39360

39360

British
U. S. Kiltuich

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 24, 1921 I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. M/S "Kiltuich", do declare
Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed Dec 24, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. J. Stuber Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1921
Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination B.C.
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniard. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Selkirk*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Dec 3rd*, 1921, from the port of *Steverson 030*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Stamard</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Yamou</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Mc Knight</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	<i>2 Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Goehda</i>	<i>Walter G.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>205</i>	
5	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Nov 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Raundtree</i>	<i>Hedley</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Varegas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Dec 121</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>185</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Star Line*
Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents *J T Hicks & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39361

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British Selkirk, of the Canadian St. Selkirk, do declare
 Arrived Dec 3, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Dec 3, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for W. H. Engle Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1921
 payment head tax W. H. Engle Master, W. H. Engle
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 3, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Steamer, arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec 7, 1921, from the port of Hanania B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Samuel	Charles	Master	Jan/21	Canada	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	McKnight	Philip J.	Engineer	Mar/21	" "	"	"	56	"	"	English	5-9	200	
3	Gadda	Walter G.	Mate	Jan/21	" "	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	6-1	205	}
4	Olson	Arvid	2nd Steward	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Olson	Fred	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Danish	Canadian	5-10	185	
6	Hawkins	George	Sailor	Mar/21	" "	"	"	34	"	British	"	5-8	150	
7	Ramellier	James Bradley	" "	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5-7	195	
8	Keraga	Antoni	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Canadian	5-8	198	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owner Frank H. Peterson & Co.
Local Agents J. H. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39361
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Sts. Selkirk
I, Chambers, of the Sts. Selkirk, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Dec 7, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Dec 8, 1921
Port Anacortes Wash
Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1921
Master, First Officer, Second Officer, etc.

Clear: Pro
Destination Pro
Medical Certificate
Port Seattle
Medically examined
except 689 filed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec 22, 1921, from the port of Kamman Bb. Dec 21, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid at or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Skamund	Charles	Master	Jan/21	Yankee	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	Gadda	Walter	Matr	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	6-1	205	
3	Blacknight	Philip	Engineer	Nov/21	"	"	"	56	"	Brit	British	5-8	220	
4	Olson	Amiel	2 " "	Jan/21	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swede	5-9	145	
5	Olson	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Downs	Canadian	5-9	185	
6	Roundtree	James	Sailor	Nov/21	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Canadian	5-7	140	
7	Leinster	Robert	" "	Dec/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Varagas	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5-8	200	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owner Frank Waterhouse + Co
Local Agents J T Steels + Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39361

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Selkirk I. Hammond, of the St. Selkirk, do declare
Arrived Dec 22, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Dec 22, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle
Agents or others J. H. Steele & Co., Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec 1921
Clears from Seattle H. P. Engels, Immigration Inspector
Destination BC

MEDICAL

Port
Medically examined
except family

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ing Spray, arriving at Seattle, 4 December, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith 17/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid after discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo. A.	Master	1 Dec	U.S.	No	yes	44	male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Gedans	Giovanna	Mate	-	-	"	"	49	-	Native	"	5.5	190	
3	Matron	Edward	Chief Eng.	-	-	"	"	36	-	Irish	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2 nd Eng.	-	-	"	"	35	-	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Jamison	Henry	Steward	-	-	"	"	31	-	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
6	Bennett	John	D. Hand	-	-	"	"	21	-	Scotch	"	5.10	155	
7	Gedans	Fred	D. Hand	-	-	"	"	19	-	Native	"	5.5	165	
8	Kee	Cher	Cook	-	-	"	"	41	-	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner West. Ing Co. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents Geo. O. Bushby

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Land, of the Aug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dec 4, 1921
Seattle

Sworn to before me this

4th day of Dec, 19 21

Geo. A. Land
Master, First or Second Officer

Bush & Co.

Seattle
BC

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector to America

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle Wash 9 December, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith 17821

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lund	Geo. A.	Master	1 Dec	Wash.	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
2	Ordano	Giuseppe	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	"	5-5	190	
3	Mation	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	
4	East	Albert	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	135	
5	Jamison	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145	
6	Bennett	John	Black Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	
7	Ordano	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5-8	160	
8	Ree	Chas	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5-3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. E. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben A. Land, of the Br. Lug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dec 19, 1921
Seattle
Dec 10, 1921
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1921

Ben A. Land
Master, First or Second Officer

Bush 900
Seattle
BC

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pa. Jug. Spray, arriving at Seattle, 14 December, 1921, from the port of Gedysmick Isl 12/11/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lund	Geo. A.	Master	1 Dec	Victoria	No	yes	44	Male	Swedish	British	5-5	135	
2	Gidans	Gavin	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Nathan	"	5-8	190	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-6	135	
5	Jamieson	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	5-9	145	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	5-10	155	
7	Gidans	Jacob	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Nathan	"	5-8	160	
8	Ken	Chen	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5-2	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Victoria Jug Co.
Local Agents Geo. E. Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39312
3

English
Tug Spray

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 14, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec 14, 1921

Port Seattle

I, Geo A Lund, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1921

Geo A Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination B.C.

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 14, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Re Jug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 22 December, 1920, from the port of Ladysmith Bl 12/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	1 Dec	Victoria	No	yes	44	Male	Scottish	British	5.5	135	
2	Ordano	Giovanna	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	"	5.5	190	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swi	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.4	175	
5	Jacobsen	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	5.9	145	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"	5.10	155	
7	Ordano	Fred	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.5	160	
8	Ken	Cher	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Victor & Jug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39362
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben A. Land, of the Br. Ing. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Dec 22, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Departed Dec 22, 1921
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1921

Agents or others
 received for
 payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clearance from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined yes
 except none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Ing. Spray, arriving at Seattle, 29 December, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith BE 13/27/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lauri	Geo. A.	Master	26 Dec	Victoria	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Ordano	Guillermo	Male	"	"	"	"	49	"	Kabari	"	5.8	190	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Jamison	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155	
7	Ordano	Fred	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Kabari	"	5.8	160	
8	Margetts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6.1	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Victoria Ing. Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Burdette

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39362
5-

362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paulish, of the B. Ing Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Dec. 29, 1921Port SeattleDeparted Dec. 29, 1921Port SeattleSworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1921

Geo. A. Land
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Bush & Co.

Leaves from SeattleDestination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Date Dec. 29, 1921
 Medically examined Yes
 Accept: Number 689

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 2nd

1921, ~~191~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rebinding
Master Officer.

Frank P. Lester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be called as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries be

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22. These questions are: 20, *What is the name of the relative or friend to whom you are going to join?* 21, *What is the address of the relative or friend to whom you are going to join?* 22, *What is the name of the relative or friend to whom you are going to join?*

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11.4. The following, in addition, for each respondent should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. schr. "Laurus"
Vessel *"Laurus"*, arriving at *East Angeles*, *Feb 2nd*, 1921, from the port of *East Allentown* *Feb 30th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Glase	First	Ad. P.	Aug 29	Mukeltan	Yes	Yes	32	White	Gen	5.6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Hastson	Get	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swed	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Madsen	Lohanes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dane	5.10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Mallerskag	Pear	"	Aug 30	"	"	"	20	"	Nor	6.0		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Meloon	Peter	"	Aug 28	"	"	"	31	"	Swed	5.7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Mathusen	Sauritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dane	5.8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Andaw	Fam	Book	Aug 30	"	"	"	38	Brown	Japan	5.5		
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line *The Charles Nelson Co*
Owner *Charles Nelson Co*
Local Agents *P. J. M. & Tumber Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39363
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39364
Glasgow Main
No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39365
Milan Maru
No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39366

Munindies

No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-4200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mont Perrier, arriving at San Francisco, 6 December 1921, from the port of Marcelle Ouse.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Date	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guert	Eugene	Captaine	1 ^{er} octobre 1921	Marcelle	non	oui	45 ans	marin	Blanche	français	1 ^m 72	70 kg	
2	Mourant	Armand	2 ^{em} Capitaine	"	"	"	"	34 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 73	87 kg	
3	Maicamp	Alexandre	1 ^{er} Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	36 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 75	85 kg	
4	Uteza	Baptiste	2 ^{em} Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	34 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 56	64 kg	
5	Bompard	Emile	Chf. mecanicien	"	"	"	"	33 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 75	85 kg	
6	Moulet	Andre	2 ^{em} mecanicien	"	"	"	"	32 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 72	91 kg	
7	Holary	Auguste	3 ^{em} mecanicien	"	"	"	"	35 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 81	75 kg	
8	Requer	Stanislas	telegraphiste	"	"	"	"	25 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 72	70 kg	
9	Mowar	René	Maitre d'equipage	"	"	"	"	41 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 63	76 kg	
10	Michel	François	1 ^{er} maitre	"	"	"	"	43 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 50	66 kg	
11	Duclos	Henri	matelot	"	"	"	"	25 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 50	66 kg	
12	Bellego	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 69	67 kg	
13	Orselli	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	19 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 70	74 kg	
14	Nimigne	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 75	72 kg	
15	Le Gas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 63	67 kg	
16	Ozi	François	"	"	"	"	"	18 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 64	66 kg	
17	Coudron	François	"	"	"	"	"	27 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 67	68 kg	
18	Laurent	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 61	68 kg	
19	Traval	François	"	3 octobre 1921	"	"	"	45 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 60	66 kg	
20	Louques	Emile	mousse	1 octobre 1921	"	"	"	15 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 54	60 kg	
21	Bomasi	Antoine	1 ^{er} chauffeur	"	"	"	"	55 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 68	64 kg	
22	Magliuca	Gaetan	Graisseur	"	"	"	non	55 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 57	73 kg	
23	Roudon	François	"	"	"	"	oui	27 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 67	75 kg	
24	Alleguini	François	"	"	"	"	"	30 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 67	67 kg	
25	Roux	Alexandre	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	26 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 69	74 kg	
26	Traval	Antoine	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	25 ans	"	"	"	1^m 60	73 kg	
27	Cantalloube	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 62	80 kg	
28	Barberis	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	28 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 66	76 kg	
29	Gianfranceschi	Rene	"	7 octobre 1921	"	"	"	25 ans	"	"	"	1 ^m 85	60 kg	
30	Cherif	Mohamed ben Mohamed	"	7 octobre 1921	"	"	"	28 ans	"	noir	"	1 ^m 64	67 kg	

Line

Owner Compagnie Generale Transports Maritimes

* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37567

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Mont Cervin', arriving at Brownsville, le 5 Décembre, 1921, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Complexion	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Special marks or peculiarities
1	Bessolo	Rene	Soutier 3 octobre 1921	Marseille	non	oui	Blanc masculin	Blanc	français	1.75	65 kgs	
2	Oliva	Jean	Soutier 4 octobre 1921	"	"	"	30 ans	"	"	1.70	64 kgs	
3	Alessandrini	Maxime	Intendant 4 octobre 1921	"	"	"	38 ans	"	"	1.75	68 kgs	
4	Kami	Marins	Chf. cuisinier	"	"	"	Blanc	"	"	1.75	68 kgs	
5	Prope	Antoine	Boulang. Carbone	"	"	"	35 ans	"	"	1.75	80 kgs	
6	Rathone	Jean	Maître d'Hôtel	"	"	"	31 ans	"	"	1.75	75 kgs	
7	Blanc	Joseph	Gardeur canot	"	"	"	23 ans	"	"	1.75	68 kgs	
8	Cybaude	Octave	Cuisinier 6 octobre 1921	"	"	oui	36 ans	"	noir	1.75	70 kgs	
9	Simon	André	Soutier 1 octobre 1921	"	"	oui	19 ans	"	Blanc	1.75	68 kgs	
10	Blanc	Joseph	Gardeur canot	"	"	"	23 ans	"	"	1.75	68 kgs	"
11	Blanc	Joseph	Gardeur canot	"	"	"	23 ans	"	"	1.75	68 kgs	"
12	Marseille le 6 Octobre 1921.											
13	Le Capitaine											
14	L. J. J. J.											
15	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list											
16	has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by											
17	the Department of State.											
18	FEB the voyage to the United States of America, via Panama Canal.											
19	American Consul.											
20	Service No. 2298											
21	Fee: \$2.00.											
22	Certified - Sphillie left in hospital											
23	Moretti											
24	American Consulate, at Port-de-France, Martinique.											
25	We hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list											
26	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by											
27	the Department of State.											
28	Maurice P. Benton											
29	Vice Consul of the United States.											
30	PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port-de-France, Martinique, W.I.											
	For journey to the United States											
	Maurice P. Benton											
	Vice Consul											
	November 5, 1921											
	Valid only for sixty days											

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39367

U.S. Mont-Berwin

Arrived Dec 6 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan 14 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Arthur Kelly, Sec

Officers from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed except: Number Discard

Medical Examinations of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mont-Berwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921 Master, First or Second Officer.

Arthur Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/S Cascade arriving at Lacona, Dec 31, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harold George	Ken												
2	Kennan	Harold George	Master	3/12/21	Victoria	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.9	163	None
3	Williams	George	Matro	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	6.00	159	-
4	Slater	Andrew	Pilot	-	-	-	-	46	-	Irish	-	5.11	180	-
5	Holl	Gerald	Ch Engr	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.82	170	-
6	Sandry	Rupert	2nd Engr	-	-	-	-	19	-	English	-	6.12	171	-
7	Holmes	Frederick	De Harv	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.9	180	Scarred scars on right fore arm
8	Cayze	William	Cook	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	6.00	160	-
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Casco Freight & Trading Co Ltd
Local Agents Geo Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39365

Ship Cascade

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 4, 1921

Port Tacoma

I, H. L. Kenna

of the B-75 Cascade, do declare

Departed Dec 5, 1921

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Tacoma

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. J. Stebbins & Co.

Cleared from Tacoma

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921 day of

19

H. L. Kenna
Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination BC

W. H. Gumpacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Dec 5, 1921
Medical examined and passed
except: under Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADM GOODRICH

arriving at Bellingham
VANCOUVER B.C. Wash. DECEMBER 2

19 21M from the port of SEATTLE WASH Dec 2 1921
Vancouver B.C.

1921, DECEMBER 1921, 1921 from the port of SEATTLE WASH Vancouver B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WESTAD	HANS G	CH MATE	NOV 19	SEATTLE	NO	YES	38	M	NOR	U S			
2	ROBBLEE	FRED W	2ND MATE	-	-	-	-	46	-	N S	-			
✓ 3	WILSON	ALBERT	3RD MATE					49		FIN				
4	MURVREN	HARRY	WATCHMAN					39		RUSS				
5	STIER	HARRY J	A. B. SEAMAN					22		U S				
6	SANDALL	EDGAR						54		SWEDE	- INT			
7	BOBJESON	HAROLD						45		-	- INT			
8	LOCKNER	LEONARD						36		HOLL	U S			
9	TAKKIS J	JAMES						35		RUSS	- INT			
10	SANSTROM	IVAR						39		NOR	U S			
11	GRESHAM	JACK	O-S					24		U S	U S			
12	LINDEWALL	GEO.						18		SWEDE	SWEDE			
13	AHERN	CLARENCE	PURSER					25		U S	U S			
14	LAIRD	CHARLES	FGT CLERK WIRELESS					30		-	-			
15	SYVERSTAD	IVER	WIRELESS					30		NOR	-			
16	DONOVAN	CHESTER	CH STEWART					39		U S	-			
17	STEWART	CARL	CH COOK					22		-	-			
18	LARABASTER	LUDVIG	COOK					31		SPAIN	- INT			
19	HOWARD	GEORGE	MESSMAN					32		H T	H T			
20	LARRINAGA	NOAH	MESSBOY					24		SPAIN	U S INT			
21	SLATER G	GEORGE	WAITER					37		ENG	U S			
22	ANDERSON	EARL	CH ENG.					41		U S	-			
23	KINTER	FRANK	1ST ENG.					36		AUSTRI	-			
24	GOTTWALL	GEORGE	2ND ENG.					28		U S	-			
25	LUCAS	LEM	OILER					46		-	-			
26	HENSLEY	WILLIAM	-					24		-	-			
27	PREFONTAINE HOMER DE		-					20		-	-			
28	SULLIVAN	FRANK	FIREMAN					45		-	-			
29	REDICAN	PAUL	-					51		IRELAND	-			
30	RENARD	JAMES	-					41		HOLL	-			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39369

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

59369
 S. S. American
Admiral Goodrich MAX GUNTHER MASTER, of the ADM. GOODRICH, do declare
 Arrived Dec 3, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed _____ Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____

Agency or owners
 residence or for
 payment head tax

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

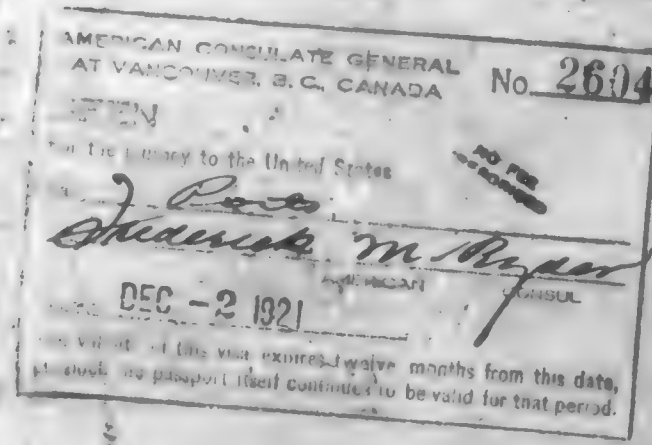
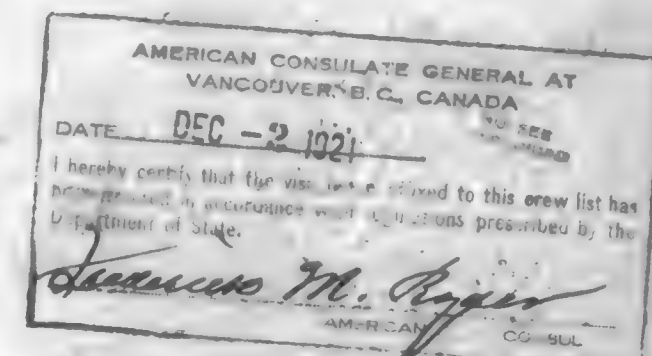
689 ~~filed~~



Max Gunther
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC, 19 21

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AM 58

Vessel Admiral Goddard, arriving at Bellingham, Dec 16, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 15 21

, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
				When	Where									
1	Mstad	Hans	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand	US	5-8		
2	Robbles	Fred	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Amer	US	8		
3	Nelson	Albert	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scand	US	9		
4	Smither	Max	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Amer	US	8		
5	Murview	Harry	Watchman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Russian	US	7		
6	Hies	Frank	AP	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Amer	US	6		
7	Lundell	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scand	Amer	8		
8	Lundstrom	Frantz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scand	US	7		
9	Lakkis	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Russ	Russia	7		
10	Bryson	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scand	Amer	10		
11	Braham	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	US	11		
12	Lundstrom	Geo R	OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	Amer	9		
13	Nelson	Robt H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scand	Amer	8		
14	Alperin	Chas	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Amer	US	10		
15	Lund	Chas R	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	US	11		
16	Lundstrom	Iver	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scand	US	7		
17	Poland	Max	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	England	9		
18	Larabester	Edward	Ch Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Span	Spain	10		
19	Larabester	Edward	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Span	Spain	9		
20	Howard	Leo	Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Amer	US	9		
21	Alperin	Chas	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Amer	US	8		
22	Alperin	Chas	Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Amer	US	8		
23	Alperin	Chas	Ch Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Amer	US	5-8		
24	Kuster	Fred	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Amer	US	6		
25	Dottumel	Geo R	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Amer	US	7		
26	Lucas	Louis	Oil	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer	US	8		
27	Husley	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	US	9		
28	Probst	Romer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	US	11		
29	Alperin	Pat	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Scand	US	6		
30	Alperin	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Amer	US	6		
31	Alperin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Scand	Scand	9		

Line Pacific Steamship
Owners Pacific SS Co
Local Agents Pacific SS Co^a See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39369

369

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Admiral Goodrich, Max Dunthor, of the Admiral Goodrich declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of tax

Pac. SS Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except number

Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

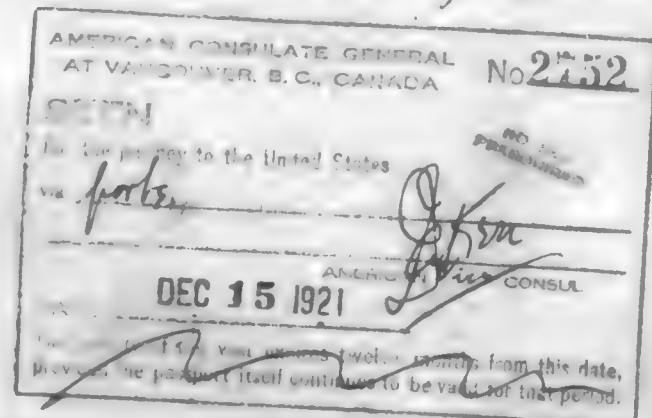
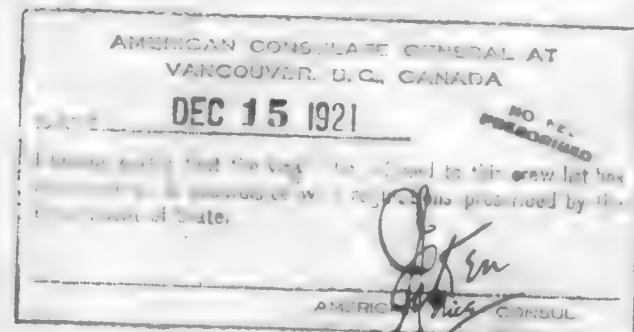
Dec

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ADMIRAL GOODRICH, arriving at Bellingham Dec 29 1921, DECEMBER 28TH, 19 21, from the port of Vancouver Dec 28 1921

DECEMBER 20TH, 1921 from the port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON 1921														
(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WESTAD	HANS G	1ST MATE	DEC 17	TACOMA WASH.	NO	YES	35	M	NORWEGIAN	U S			
2	ROBBLEE	FRANK W	2ND MATE	-	-	-	-	46	-	N S	-			
3	WILSON	ALBERT	3RD MATE	-	-	-	-	49	-	FIN	-			
4	NURVREN	HENRY	WATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	RUSS	-			
5	SANDELL	EDDY L	A SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	54	-	SWEDE	SWEDET			
6	SANDSTROM	SAND	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	NOR	U S			
7	RORFESON	HANS	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	SWEDE	SWEDET			
8	TAKKIS	JACK	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	RUSS	RUSSIAN			
9	GRESHAN	JOHN	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	U S	U S			
10	STIER	HARRY G	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	GERMAN	-			
11	SINDEWALL	GUSTAF	ORD SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	18	-	NOR	NORWEGIAN			
12	ANDERSON WIKSTROM	EDWARD L RAKSTROM	CH ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	41 21	-	U S	U S			
13	KIISTER	FRANK	1ST AST ENG.	-	-	-	-	37	-	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA			
14	GOTTWOLD	GEORGE	2ND - -	-	-	-	-	28	-	U S	U S			
15	LUCAS	LOUIS	OILER	-	-	-	-	46	-	U S	U S			
16	HENSLEY	WALTER S	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-			
17	PREFONTAINE	HOMER	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
18	SULLIVAN	THOMAS	FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-			
19	RENARD	JOHN	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	HOLAND	HOLLANDER			
20	WAGNER	FRED	-	DEC 24	SAN FRANCISCO	-	-	39	-	GERMAN	GERMAN			
21	HERN	CHARLES G	PURSER	DEC 17	TACOMA WASH.	-	-	25	-	U S	U S			
22	LAIRD	CHARLES R	FRT CLK WIRELESS	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-			
23	SYVERSTAD	IVER	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	NOR	-			
24	LENART	JOHN	ORD SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	27	-	GERMAN	-			
25	POLLARD	WILLIAM H	CH STEWARD	-	-	-	-	39	-	GRECE	GRECENT			
26	LARRABASTER	LOUIS	CH COOK	-	-	-	-	31	-	SPAIN	SPAIN			
27	LANAYA	NODEL	2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	SPAIN			
28	HOWARD	GEORGE	MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	32	-	HAWAIIA	HAWAIIAN			
29	AUREL	ALBERT	MESSROY	-	-	-	-	24	-	ITALY	ITALIAN			
30	SLATER	GEORGE	WAITER	-	-	-	-	37	-	ENGL.	U S			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39269
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American Adm. L. L. L. MAX GUNTHER MASTER of the SS ADMIRAL GOODRICH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Dec 28, 1921 at Bellingham Port. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Sworn to before me this

28TH

day of

DECEMBER

19 21

Max Gunther
Master, First or Second Officer

Points or others

responsible for

payment lead tax

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed

except _____ Disease _____

Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE DEC 28 1921
No. 2851
For the journey to the United States
VIA ports
DEC 28 1921
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2851
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA ports
DEC 28 1921
AMERICAN CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British "TMS"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *December 6th*, 19 *21* from the port of *Victoria, B.C.* *Dec 5, 1921*

(1) No. list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid if discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson,	Alexander	Master	4/11/21	Victoria	<i>NO</i>		40	M	Scottish	British	5'7"	155	None
2	Anderson,	Leslie	1st Officer	15/11/21				37	"	"	"	5'2"	170	
3	McKay	Bernard	2nd "	4/11/21				24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Grant,	William	3rd "	"				38	"	English	"	5'9"	165	
5	Cumison,	Alexander	Chief Engineer	"				44	"	Scottish	"	5-10	180	
6	Reiley,	Fred, L.	2nd "	"				32	"	English	"	5-9	165	
7	Hallace,	Angus,	3rd "	"				46	"	Scottish	"	6-2	210	
8	Cedron,	William, R. H.	Funer	"				28	"	English	"	5'	170	
9	Stark,	Stewart, W.	Chief Steward	"				29	"	Scottish	"	5-9	160	
10	Brumer,	Robert	Cy Master	"				37	"	"	"	6-1	180	
11	Chapman	Alexander	"	"				37	"	Irish	"	5-9	175	
12	Palmer,	T. H.	Wireless	"				19	"	English	"	6-0	180	
13	Haineyre,	Joseph	Seaman	"				18	"	Scottish	"	5-7	155	
14	Far,	George	"	"				31	"	English	"	5'10"	165	
15	Donny,	James	"	"				22	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	
16	Gampbell,	Thomas	"	"				44	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	McKenzie,	Daniel	Watchman	"				60	"	Scottish	"	5-8	175	
18	Anderson,	Wilfred	Seaman	"				37	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
19	Duffy,	George	"	"				45	"	"	"	5-10	200	
20	Nichols,	James	"	"				18	"	"	"	5-8	180	
21	Ojala,	Joseph	Steward	"				36	"	"	"	5-8	175	
22	Artiles	Thomas	"	12/11/21				41	"	Irish	"	6-1	170	
23	Curran,	Reginald	"	4/11/21				32	"	English	"	5-7	136	
24	Stanfield,	Albert	Oilor	"				27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
25	Lawson,	Wilfred	Head Boy	"				19	"	"	"	5-6	110	
26	Chow Tai		Cook	"				42	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	190	Scar over Right Eye
27	Lock Bay		Head Boy	"				25	"	"	"	5'5"	190	None.
28														
29														
30														

A. Thomson
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39270

370

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British Teas, of the U.S. Navy, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of Dec

1921

A. Thomson

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

C.P. S.S. Co.

A. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sh-Trader, arriving at Seattle, Dec 5, 1921, from the port of Lady Smith

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson		Master	Vancouver	W									
2	W. Georgian		Meti	Do	Do									
3	W. Dutton		James	Victoria	Do									
4	Ed Arnold		2 Do	Do	Do									
5	Le Smith		Do H	Vancouver	Do									
6	Alfred Halverson		Do	Do	Do									
7	Aling Lee		Cook	Victoria	Do									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Trader S.S. Co
 Owners Do
 Local Agents Seabe & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fred Anderson

39371

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British Frederick Anderson, of the Br. Ste. "Trader", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Dec. 5, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Dec. 6, 1921
Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 1921

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. S. Tucker & Co.

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Cleare from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec. 5, 1921
Medically examined by W. H. Engels passed yes
Accept: Number 1 Disease none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89-111

Frederick Anderson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MS. Washington*, arriving at *Seattle Dec 3*, 1921, from the port of *Ketchikan Alaska*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hartland	John	1st mate	Sept 20	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	American	5'10	180	
2	Bor.	Martin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5'8	175	
3	Carl	William	Chief Eng.	Sept 16	Seattle	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'6	160	
4	Duke	Robt. L.	2nd "	Sept 20	Vancouver	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	180	
5	Mason	Martin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	American	5'9	180	
6	Green	W.C.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	American	5'9	180	
7	Postad	Jack	"	Sept 16	Seattle	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	179	
8	Langseth	Charlie	Steward	Sept 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Brown	John	A.B.	Sept 27	Ketchikan	Yes	"	37	"	English	Canadian	5'11	165	
10	Williams	Leonard	Master	-	-						M.S.			
11	VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA DEC -2 1921													
12														
13	Dunick M. Ryan													
14														
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2698													
16	Dunick M. Ryan													
17	Port													
18	DEC -2 1921													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39372

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. S. Washington*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Dec 18th* 19 *21* from the port of *Ketchikan Alaska*

, 19 21 from the port of <i>Seattle Alaska</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard	Master	Sept 21	Yankee	No	Yes	40		English	American	5'6	155	
2	Hartland	John	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	45		Scandinavian	"	5'6	180	
3	Bos	Martin	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'5	175	
4	Carl	William	Chief Eng.	Nov 16	Seattle	"	"	27		English	"	5'6	153	
5	Duke	Polt L.	2 nd Eng.	Sept 21	Yankee	"	"	39		"	"	5'8	190	
6	Iverson	Martin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38		Scandinavian	"	5'9	175	
7	Pustad	Jack	"	Nov 16	Seattle	"	"	51		"	Norwegian	5'8	180	
8	Langseth	Charles	Cook	Nov 5 th	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'8	170	
9	Green	W. A.	A. B.	Sept 21	Yankee	"	"	43		English	English	5'9	180	
10														
11														
12	DEC 17 1921													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	DEC 17 1921													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39372

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M.V. *Washington*

Arrived *Dec 18 1924*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

M.S. Washington that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Dec*, 19*24*

Leonard Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination
Cleared from
Payment head tax
Agents or others
Port
Departed
Port
Arrived
S. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. Washington arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 31, 1921 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 30, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	<u>R. Williams</u>		<u>Master</u>											
1	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>Sept 4</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>41</u>		<u>English</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'6</u>	<u>155</u>	
2	<u>Bos.</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>2nd A</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>40</u>		<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>170</u>	
3	<u>Wage</u>	<u>Ob.</u>	<u>Chief Eng</u>	<u>Dec 4</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	"	"	<u>30</u>		"	"	<u>5'8</u>	<u>170</u>	
4	<u>Dut.</u>	<u>Polt. L.</u>	<u>2nd "</u>	<u>Sept 4</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	"	"	<u>39</u>		<u>English</u>	"	<u>5'9</u>	<u>175</u>	
5	<u>Irison</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>34</u>		<u>Scandinavian</u>	"	<u>5'9</u>	<u>170</u>	
6	<u>Postad</u>	<u>Jack</u>	"	<u>Nov 17</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	"	"	<u>57</u>		"	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>5'9</u>	<u>175</u>	
7	<u>Langseth</u>	<u>Charlie</u>	<u>Cook</u>	" <u>5th</u>	"	"	"	<u>40</u>		"	"	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>160</u>	
8	<u>Green</u>	<u>Wa</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>Sept 2nd</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	"	"	<u>43</u>		<u>English</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>155</u>	
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
10	DEC 30 1921													
11	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the crew list as furnished to me by the vessel's master or other authorized person.													
12	J. K. M.													
13	AMERICAN CONSUL													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2932													
15	DEC 30 1921													
16	F. K. M.													
17	DEC 30 1921													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner New England Fish Co.Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
U.S. Washington

Arrived *Dec 31, 1921*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Jan 1, 1922*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax *Bush & Co.*

L. Williams

of the *U.S.S. Washington*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *January*, 19 *22*

L. Williams
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from *Seattle, Wash.*

Destination *Seattle, Wash.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle, Wash.* Date *Jan 1, 1922*

Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Disease *not filed*

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39373

Columbia

No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. POMONA, arriving at SEATTLE U S A DEC. 12, 19 21, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 12/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	WARNER	ALBERT	CARPENTER	11/24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRITN	6'0	165	NO MARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	BAIDIN	ALEX	AB	"	"	YES	YES	19	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'0	157	NO MARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	MARTINSON	WILLIAM	AB	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'6	165	TATTOO R ARM
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	BOYES	EDWARD	CHP STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRITN	5'8	180	NO MARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	WONG	PONG KAI	2D COOK	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5	135	NO MARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	PENDER	RICHARD	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRITN	5'9	155	(BLIND RIGHT EYE TATTOO 2 ARMS
7														
8														
9	CREW NOT YET SIGNED ON ARTICLES.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific S.S. Co (The Admical line)
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agent Pacific S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37374

Arrived Dec 6, 1921
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Dec 11, 1921
 Port Seattle Tacoma
 THOS. P. QUINN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP POMONA, do declare
 That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P. S. Co Rule 10 which appear below.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Orient
 Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921
Thos. P. Quinn
 Master, First or Second Officer.

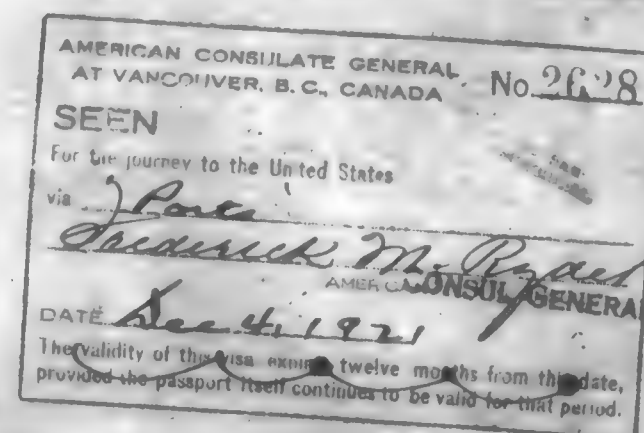
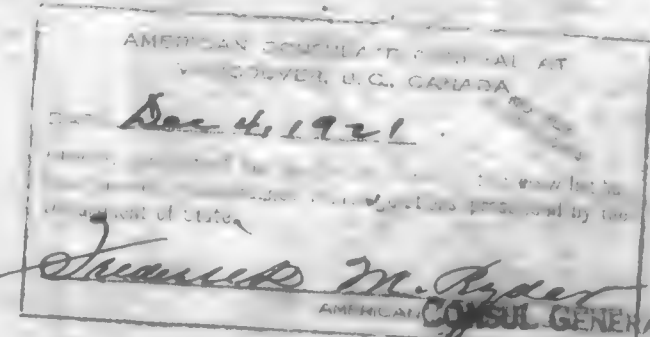
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 6, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 689 Disease filari

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filari

Thos. P. Quinn
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM Schooner "Helene", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., November 30, 1921, 19, from the port of Honolulu November 1, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
														When	Where
			Family name	Given name											
US	1	Ryha	Adolph L.	1st Mate	1921 August 22	Port Townsend	Yes	Yes	36	m	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	175	
US	2	Thorsen	Hans	Boat	22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Freitag	Carl	Carpenter	22	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5-5	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Takanoto	Senji	Cook	22	"	"	"	33	"	Jap	Jap	5-1	140	
US	5	Maques	Juan D	Cabin boy	22	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Blondien	Adolph	A.B.	22	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden U.S.	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Burgstrom	Ous	A.B.	Sept 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-0		
US	8	Iray	Alfred	A.B.	12	"	"	"	53	"	English	U.S.	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Strand	Ohas	A.B.	12	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Akersen	Adolph	A.B.	13	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Posterold	Kasper	A.B.	13	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5-10		
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owner Allen & Robinson LtdLocal Agents
15-0000

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39325

American
S.S. Helene

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 30, 1921

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 30, 1921

Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Otto Lemblke master, of the S.S. "Helene", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1921

Otto Lemblke
Master, First or Second Officer

Crew from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disorders

Medical Examiner of Aliens

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Nov 29, 1921, from the port of Ladyarnville Nov 28

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lahusen	Lignat	Master	Jan	Sanosuns	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Lorenson	Alie	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150	
4	Hansen	Alvin	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	
5	Byrnesen	Fritjof	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	220	
6	Hinn	Loth	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Yates _____
Owner B Byrnesen
Local Agents Thos Cole

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9376
S. S. Plunger AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 27, 1921

Port Bellingham, 1, Lyport Lohman master, of the Plunger, do declare

Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax the collector

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1921

L. Lohman
Master, First or Second Officer

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Examined and passed
Number Disease

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

Local Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing. Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Dec 30, 1921, from the port of Ladyemile Se 29th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Lignost	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Alc	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Knuthinen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Hansen	Almer	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Brynnelsen	Fridolf	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	200	
6	Him	Lota	Cook	Jan	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

B. Brynnelsen

Thos. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39376

376
Plunger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Plunger

Arrived Dec 30, 1921

Port. Bellingham, Hyatt Salmon

Departed

Port.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

Salmon
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Physically examined and passed

Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE DECK DEPARTMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle August 31st, 1921, 19, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	Reginald B.	Master	Jul 5th	Victoria	No 11/7	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	6.0	195	
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	190	
3	Rourke	Harold	Asst. Purser	Aug. 10	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.10	165	
4	Buck	Fred. S.	"	Jul 5th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	156	
5	Sterner	Hils J.	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Swedish	"	5.9	180	
6	Fenton	Clifford	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.6.	135	
7	Hamilton	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	6.1.	155	
8	Hicks	Ronald	Qrtrmaster	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.7	160	
9	Hubinet	William C.	"	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	28	M	Belgian	"	5.5.	145	
10	Ormiston	Joseph	Watchman	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	62	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	180	
11	Johnson	Lewis	Qrtrdeckman	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6.	152	
12	Porter	George	"	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	172	
13	Allen	John	Lookoutman	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.5.	140	
14	Hardy	William	"	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	195	
15	Cleaver	Charles	Stevard	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	180	
16	Heselhurst	Thomas	"	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	175	
17	Bruce	Alexander	Seaman	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	160	
18	Atkinson	James	"	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.8.	165	
19	Knight	Wilfred	"	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9.	170	
20	Bayliss	Samuel	Baggageman	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	47	M	"	U. S. A.	5.9.	210	
21	Kennedy	James	Seaman	" 11/7	" 11/1	"	"	46	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5.	148	
22	Campbell	Thomas	"	Aug. 28th	" 11/1	" 11/7	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
23	Moffit	Arthur H.	"	Jul. 29th	" 11/1	" 11/7	"	26	M	"	"	6.1.	185	
24	R. B. Bennett													
25	Master August 30th. 1921													
26	Ellis	Leslie	Asst. Purser	Sept. 10	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9.	160	
27	McClure	John S.	Operator	" 11/7	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6.	145	
28	Constable	Charles	A. B.	" 11/7	" 11/1	" 11/7	"	22	M	English	"	5.9.	160	
29	R. B. Bennett													
30	Everest	Frank	Asst. Purser	" 11/7	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	English	Canadian	5.11	158	
Master, September 16th 1921														
R. B. Bennett														
Master S. S. Princess Victoria OCT - 7 1921														

Like _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett Master, of the Princess Victoria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____
Port _____
Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1921, 19
R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Victoria

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle August 31st, 1921, 19 , from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliver	William	8/30 9/16 Chf. Engineer	Jul. 5th.	Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	6.1	240	
2	Robson	Andrew	8/30 9/16 2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	140	
3	Whitworth	John P.	8/30 9/16 3rd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	145	
4	McCray	James	8/30 9/16 4th.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	135	
5	Pitts	George C.	8/30 9/16 5th.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Byrnell	Harold	8/30 9/16 6th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	
7	Brown	George	8/30 9/16 7th.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	155	
8	Bailey	Fred. K.	8/30 9/16 Relieving Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	165	
9	McPherson	James	8/30 9/16 Oiler	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
10	Graham	Thomas	8/30 9/16 "	" 10/7	" 11/1	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.9	160	
11	Fletcher	Ernest	8/30 9/16 "	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	25	M	"	U. S. A.	6.1	175	
12	Anthony	George	8/30 9/16 Storekeeper	" 10/7	" 11/1	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	169	
13	Batchelor	Leonard H.	8/30 9/16 Fireman	" 10/7	" 11/1	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.5	156	
14	McHugh	William	8/30 9/16 "	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	160 (Lame)	
15	Henderson	William	8/30 9/16 "	" 10/7	" 11/1	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	200	
16	White	Arthur	8/30 9/16 "	" 10/7	" 11/1	"	"	18	M	English	S. Africa	5.6	154	
17	Halliday	David	8/30 9/16 "	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	37	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	156	
18	Halliday	James	8/30 9/16 Wiper	" 10/7	" 11/1	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	
19	Reeder	William	8/30 9/16 "	Aug. 12th	" 11/1	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.6	160	
20	Christie	George H.	8/30 9/16 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	
21	McCormick	James	8/30 9/16 Fireman	Jul 5th.	" 11/1	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Slater	Arthur	Master	Nov. 6th	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	198	
27	Hawes	Fred.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.9	175	
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39577
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Name _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1921

R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle August 31st. 1921, 19 , from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPART	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knott	Archibald	8/30 Steward	Jul. 5th	Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	37	M	English	Canadian	5.10	165	
2	Bolding	William	8/30 2nd. Steward	" 10/7	" "	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5.5.	145	
3	Blake	Mrs. Jessie	8/30 Stewardess	" 11/7	" 11/1	" "	"	40	F.	"	"	5.5.	156	
4	Cunningham	Fred. W.	8/30 Waiter	" "	" "	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5.4.	149	
5	Hardy	Arthur T.	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5.4.	147	
6	Hutchins	William	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	27	M	"	"	5.7.	153	
7	Stewart	James	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.4.	134	
8	Hudson	George	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	23	M	English	"	5.6.	142	
9	Cole	Russell	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	17	M	"	"	5.8.	155	
10	Cann	Arthur	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	16	M	Scotch	"	5.1.	142	
11	Cooper	Harry	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	33	M	English	"	5.0.	133	
12	Trinder	William	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	42	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
13	Harman	Richard	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	36	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
14	Graham	John L. B.	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	40	M	"	"	6.1.	168	
15	Wells	William E.	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	37	M	"	"	5.9.	175	
16	Anderson	Thomas R.	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.	160	
17	Halling	Alfred John	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	46	M	"	"	5.7.	158	
18	Whitehead	James	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	34	M	"	"	5.5.	162	
19	Driscoll	Lawrence	8/30 " 9/16	Jul. 18th	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.10	170	
20	Jukes	Fred.	8/30 Baggage man	Aug. 24th	" 11/1	" "	"	24	M	English	"	5.8.	156	
21	Webb	George	8/30 Barber	9/16	Jul. 5th	" 11/1	"	42	M	English	"	5.0.	143	
22	Christie	James	8/30 Waiter	9/16	Jul. 27th	" 11/1	"	40	M	"	"	5.8.	157	
23	Ribbens	Alfred	8/30 " 9/16	Jul. 5th	" 11/1	" 11/17	"	30	M	"	"	5.6.	120	
24	Steward	Arthur	8/30 " 9/16	" 10/7	" 11/1	" "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9.	130	
25	McMahon	Sidney	8/30 " 9/16	" 21st	" 11/1	" "	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.7	141	
26	Carmichael	Adam	8/30 " 9/16	" 5th.	" 11/1	" "	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	160	
27														
28	McLaughlin	Lawrence	" 9/16	Sept. 10th	" 11/1	" "	"	35	M	Irish	Canadian	5.4.	125	
29														
30	Zarelli	Carl	Porter	Oct. 2nd	" 11/1	No 11/17	Yes	19	M	Italian	Canadian	5.6.	138	

Master August 30th. 1921
Master, September 16th. 1921
Master S. S. Princess Victoria OCT - 7 1921

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1921, 10

R. B. Bennett
Master, Princess Victoria

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle August 31st. 1921, 19, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ah Louie		8/30 Chf. Cook	9/16	Jul 5th. Victoria	No 11/17	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7.	175	
2	Jack Winn		8/30 2nd. "	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
3	Chew Soon		8/30 3rd. "	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	No	26	M	"	"	5.4.	125	
4	Chew Sam		8/30 Baker		" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	35	M	"	"	5.2.	115	
5	Chew Non		8/30 Mess Cook	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
6	Lee Chuck		8/30 Mess Boy	5/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	25	M	"	"	5.3.	120	
7	Ah Wong		8/30 2nd. Pantryman	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	40	M	"	"	5.4.	113	
8	Chew Wong		8/30 1st. "	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	47	M	"	"	5.3.	112	
9	Wong Yon		8/30 Porter	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	31	M	"	"	5.2.	135	
10	Chew Hay		8/30 "	9/16	" - "	" 11/17	"	30	M	"	"	5.4.	118	
11	Chew Sing		8/30 "	9/16	" 10/7 "	" 11/17	"	32.	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
12	Chew Wang		8/30 "	9/16	" - "	" 11/17	"	39	M	"	"	5.4.	140	
13														
14														
15	Leng Foo		Porter	Sept. 18	9/16 " 11/17	No 11/17	No	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7.	120	
16	Chow Jan		"	"	" 11/17 " 11/17	" 11/17	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	110	
17														
18	Cunningham	Harry	Seaman	Oct. 11	Victoria 11/17	No 11/17	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5.11	162	
19														
20	Bradford	John J.	Waiter	Nov. 13	Victoria 11/17	No 11/17	Yes	47	M	English	Canadian	5.7 1/2	145	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39372

377 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 31, 1921
 Port to
 Departed Nov 30, 1921

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1921, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C. P. R.

Clears from Immigrant Inspector.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port late
 Medically examined and except: Number 1 Disease U.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mobile City, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., Nov 1st, 1921, 19, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, 11/13/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Green	H. M.	Chief Officer	8/81	New York	No	Yes	22	M	White	U. S.	5-10	140	
✓ 2	Walsh	T. F.	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
✓ 3	Cohn	J. J.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	157	
✓ 4	Conklin	G. E.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	152	
✓ 5	Gordon	J. J.	Capt.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G. B.	6	168	
✓ 6	Parades	Francisco	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brown	Chile	5-6	182	
✓ 7	Roberts	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	Spain	5-6	160	
✓ 8	Coston	Roman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	135	
✓ 9	Fernandez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	
✓ 10	Malgado	J. S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brown	Monte.	5-7	140	
✓ 11	Gallagher	J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	White	U. S.	5-6	180	
✓ 12	Hooser	H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	127	
✓ 13	De Palma	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Brown	U. S.	5-6	120	
✓ 14	Sanchez	E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brown	U. S.	5-7	115	
✓ 15	Kirwin	L.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	U. S.	5-7	120	
✓ 16	Guzman	Emilio	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brown	Chile.	5-6	170	
✓ 17	XXXXXcurry	S. J.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	White	U. S.	5-7	180	
✓ 18	Love	J. W.	1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	190	
✓ 19	Lafo	J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
✓ 20	Carlson	A. W.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	150	
✓ 21	Addison	A. R.	JR. Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	
✓ 22	Gnesser	N.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
✓ 23	Goffman	A. E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	143	
✓ 24	Lafo	G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	146	
✓ 25	Long	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	165	
✓ 26	Lisatskas	B.	Fire	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	143	
✓ 27	Scherboh	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	187	
✓ 28	Satisfouls	Nash	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	130	
✓ 29	Wieros	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S.	5-6	150	
✓ 30	Shea	T. P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	134	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Mobile City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1921

Chas. A. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

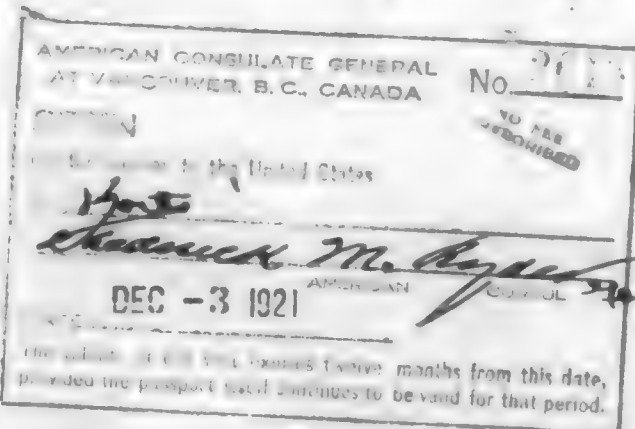
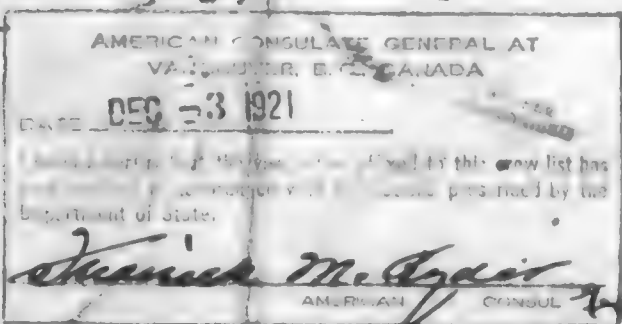
Chas. A. Smiley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived Mobile City
Port Mobile
Departed Mobile
Destination Mobile

Goins Paul Chief Steward.
Proser V. 1st. Cook
Blanco Manuel 2nd. Cook
Galopin F. Mess
Gaso F. " "
Courtney Patience " "
Farral J. " "
Groupe G. " "
de Velez M. Radio Opr.
Longbottom C. H. Master

Poland Andrie 5-9 150
Engel Q. S. 5-6 165
Spain 5-9 165
5-6 154
5-7 143
5-6 135
5-6 156
5-6 134
5-6 135
5-6 14

Port Mobile
Medically examined and passed
except number 154
143
135
156
134
135
14



Medically examined & found
Except No. 22 Rules Application
L. J. Deane
Not examined Medical examination of Clinics
Dec. 7th 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39319

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VAN COUVER B.C. DEC 7TH. 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED Lee	LEE	CHONG WONG	30	..	M	M	MERCHANTY	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	CHILLIWACK	LEE PARK COUSIN CHILLIWACK B.C.	ny B.C.	New York CHILLIWACK.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec. 8, 1921

Admission under beef laws

King's grounds

J. V. Stewart

King's

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH DEC 8TH. 1921

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH DEC 8TH. 1921

, 19

39379

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of December, 1911.
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. James A. Young, Surgeon of the "S. S. Wetcher", sailing there-with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the
State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1921

at Seattle

Wm. McLaughlin

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39380

5

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL 'ALIENS' arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39230/1

S. S.

WRIATCHEN

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China

Nov. 19th, 1981

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (at, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Lee	Mrs. Shao	26	F	Wife	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong.	Ore. Portland
2	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Pong	7032/2467 Epa Mo (Master)	6	M	Student	Adm. to U.S. Citizenship May 26, 1948	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
3	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Lee	Jack, Mr.	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
4	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Mo	Shao Mrs.	21	F	Wife	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
5	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Chia	Pong Kim	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
8	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
9	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
11	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
12	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
13	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
14	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
15	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
16	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
17	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
18	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
19	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
20	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
21	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
22	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
23	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
24	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
25	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
26	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
27	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
28	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
29	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland
30	ADMITTED 12-22-21	Wang	Wang Kim	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Portland Ore.	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 9-1921
ADMITTED LINES 3-8-9-10

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-4-5 to 7-11 to 13
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-4-5 to 7-11 to 13
J. & Spangler
Immigrants Inspector
387m. J. & Spangler

Seattle, Wash. Dec 10, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13.
Henry G. Moser
Registrar
Immigration Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 9 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting:
L. F. Leavelle
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

December, 9th, 1921

19

39380/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Husband	No	Join Husband, R.O. Fung, Portland, Ore.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
2		Father	No	Do Do	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Do 45 Portland	Business		No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
4	Yes	Husband	No	John W. 2nd St. Portland, Ore. With Husband.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
5	Yes	Self	No	John W. 2nd St. Portland, Ore. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
6	Yes	Self	No	Way Long. 172 -174 2nd St.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
8	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
9	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
10	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
11	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
12	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
13	Yes	Self	No	Do Do 1071 3rd Ave	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	061	Blk	Bra	China	Shanghai
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Thayer, of the U. S. S. Wanda, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Thayer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19 21
at Seattle

James C. Lough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3943072

WEATHERS

sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN?

Nov. 29th, 1921

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

Dec 9th, 1921

3943072

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Polliciano	Jose M	33	M	S	From Manila, P. I. Nov. 15th, 1921		University of Chicago, Ill.
2	Hill	A. T.	41	M	M	San Francisco, Pampanga, P.I. Oct 22nd, 1880		Chicago, Ill.
3	Hill	Mrs. C. G.	33	F	M	Genese, Ill. Feb 10th, 1880		Seattle, Wash.
4						Reno, Nevada Dec 51st, 1888		
5								
6	Brown	R. C.	40	M	S	From Hong Kong, Nov. 19th, 1921		
7	Bardin	Mrs. R. C.	39	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 26th, 1891		Seattle, Wash. c/o Admiral Line.
8	Bardin	Virginia	4	F	S	Genese, N. Y. August 11th, 1890		Seattle, Wash.
9						Hong Kong, China Nov. 26th, 1921		Seattle, Wash.
10								
11	Lynn	Mary Nellie	38	F	S	From Shanghai, China, Nov. 21st, 1921		
12	Schulze	Edil	35	M	M	Russellville, Ky. May 6th, 1883		Russellville, Ky.
13	Holz	Otto Eugene	35	M	S	Superior Court of California, San Francisco June 16th, 1921		c/o Dehmann Commercial Co., San Francisco, Cal.
14	Holz	Ralph George	29	M	S	New York City, N. Y. May 4th, 1894		126 Temple St. Astoria L. I. N.Y.
15	Hutcheon	Ernest L.	30	M	S	Hillside, Ohio, May 15th, 1892		516 North High St. Hillside, Ohio.
16	Brockman	Samuel M.	40	M	M	Dorchester, Mass. March 9th, 1891		Admiral Line, Seattle, Wash
17	Brockman	Bess	44	F	M	U. S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 8th, 1900		Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Brockman	William	19	M	S	Wife of U.S. Citizen No. 16		Do
19	Brockman	Arthur	18	M	S	Philadelphia, January 7th, 1902		Do.
20	Brockman	Eugene	10	M	S	Philadelphia, Sept. 5th, 1908		Do.
21	Holz	Carl L.	48	M	M	Philadelphia, Jan. 9th, 1911		Do.
22						Born Yokohama, Japan., Oct. 19th, 1879		c/o Columbia Pacific Shipping Co., Portland, Oregon.
23								
24	Grande	Blanch E.	51	F	M	From Kobe, Japan., Nov. 26th, 1921		
25						Hennsville, Pa. Dec 5th, 1860		2207 11th Ave. North Seattle, Washington.
26								
27	Russell	John J.	42	M	S	From Yokohama, Japan., Nov. 25th, 1921		
28						Cincinnati, Ohio, July 26th, 1879		Cincinnati, Ohio.
29								
30								

DEC 9 1921

all mtd

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

PT

GO

DEB

BNA

USC

3-456-12

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

DEC 9 1921

3-456-12

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

DEC 9 1921

3-456-12

Port Townsend, Wash.

DEC 9 1921

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. James A. Young, Surgeon of the U.S. Wm. Hatch, sailing thru with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the
State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1921

at San Francisco

James A. Young

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route up
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

89380/3

S. S.

DISCUSSION

Passengers sailing from

BOOK REVIEW

NOVEMBER 19

1921

NOVEMBER 19, 1921															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Standard form permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Real estate income (or, if exempt, claim, or other ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Shao	20	F	M	Wife	No	No	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Sealable	Box, Louis Jean Henry, Juny Noh, running China		
2	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Rea	2	F	S	No	No	No	No	U.S.					
3	ADMITTED 12/10/21	John	7	M	S	Student	No	No	No						
4	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Fanny	4	F	S	No	No	No	No						
5	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Paul	2	M	S										
6	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Jennie	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes						
7	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Arthur	2	F	S	No	No	No	No						
8	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Ting Chang	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Now Hong, Singing	Mother, Singing, Singing, Singing	Ohio	Toledo
9	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Ving Sun	14	M	S			1004		U.S.	China	Now Hong, Singing	Mother, Singing, Singing, Singing	Ohio	Toledo
10	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	6	M	S		No	No	No	China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	7	M	S					China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
12	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Shao	20	F	M	Wife				China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	15	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
15	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Shao Hing	12	M	S			4004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
17	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
18	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
20	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
21	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
22	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
23	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
24	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
26	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
27	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
28	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
29	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle
30	ADMITTED 12/10/21	Sam	12	M	S			5004		China	China	Now Hong, Singing	Second, Singing, Singing, Singing	North	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 9 1921

ADMITTED LINES 21-22-V310

HELD R. S. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 10 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect.

RECEIVED

SEATTLE, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting Article 23.

* Permanent residence will be the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at time of departure.

C. H. Hoffrichter

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE? WASHINGTON

DECEMBER 9

19.

89380/8

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Thomas, of the SS Winatona, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Thomas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19 21

at Philadelphia Pa

James M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm James A. Young, Surgeon of the U. S. W. M. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1921
at Seattle Wt
J. M. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

19.

89380/1

[illegible]

Government of Aliens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Thomas, of the R.S. Muntz, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Thomas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec., 1921.
at Seattle, Wn.

J.W. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Venetian

sailing from Hong Kong.

Nov. 19th 1921, 19 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

Dec 9th, 1921, 19

39480/5

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

39480/5
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

Schombert

Harry A

30

M

M

Chicago, Ill. March 8th, 1890

Robert M. Jones

342 Highland Place
Seattle, Wash.

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES

DEC 9 1921

J. M. Callahan
Immigration Inspector

PT
T
ST
A
NO
DOB
DCA
DEC

INDEXED
No. 1-10-1921

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEATHERS

, arriving Seattle Wash. Dec 9, 19 Nov 29, 1921, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Grumbach	J.F.	On mate	10/13/21	Seattle			37	M	Australia	VS	5-8	
2	Clark	J.H.	2nd mate	"	"			34	"	US	"	5-6	
3	Clark	H.B.	3rd mate	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-6	
4	Robert	J.L.	4th mate	"	"			23	"	"	"	6-0	
5	Kelly	B.F.	Jr. officer	"	"			20	"	Ireland	"	5-7	
6	McClurg	J.O.	"	"	"			23	"	U.S.	"	6-1	
7	Braves	H.T.	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-8	
8	Miller	Oscar	Quartermaster	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-10	
9	Swift	J.W.	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-8	
10	Hansen	G.	"	"	"			41	"	Norway	"	5-11	
11	R.M. Dickey	R.M.	"	"	"			23	"	U.S.	"	5-5	
12	Pedersen	G.	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-7	
13	Johnson	H.	"	"	"	Discharged at Hong Kong - 1/17		22	"	"	"	5-7	
14	Larsen ✓	H.B.	Carpenter	"	"			45	M	Norway	VS	5-8	
15	Johnson	Paul O	"	"	"			22	"	"	U.S.	5-8	
16	Dever	D.E.	Boatwain	"	"			28	"	U.S.	"	5-6	
17	McMurtre	Oliver W.	" mate	"	"			41	"	"	"	5-6	
18	Shultz	Lee	Able seaman	"	"			21	"	"	"	6-0	
19	Stephan	H.A.	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-8	
20	Johnson	Carl	"	"	"	Failed to join at Seattle		40	"	Norway	"	5-8	
21	Iverson	Iver G.	"	"	"			42	"	Norway	"	5-5	
22	McGrove	G.B.	"	"	"			19	"	U.S.	"	5-6	
23	Garr	R.B.	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-10	
24	Willard	W.G.	"	"	"			42	"	Australia	"	5-8	
25	Polstad	T.	"	"	"			36	"	Norway	"	5-9	
26	Pedersen	M	"	"	"			46	"	Norway	"	5-5	
27	Johnson	J.	"	"	"	Discharged at Manila 1/12		22	"	"	"	5-7	
28	Whitley	G.	"	"	"			32	"	N. Foundland	"	5-6	
29	Dunn Quinn	W.G.	"	"	"			22	"	U.S.	"	5-8	
30	Martinson	H.A.	"	"	"			28	"	Sw	"	5-8	
	Refstad	L.Y.	"	"	"			30	M	U.S.	"	5-10	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39380

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Phys.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Happen	H.	Able seaman	10/13/21	Gentile			62	M	German	U.S.	5-7		
2	Raymond	Lester	"	"	"			21	"	US	US	5-8		
3	Gordon	Gordon	Ordinary seaman	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Lorans	Walter H.	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Bell	J.J.	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Shearer	R.A.	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Wester, Jr.	Geo. G.	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Johnson	Clifford	"	10/13	"			21	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Swamy	G.R.	Passer	10/13	"			26	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Brayman	H.P.	fr clerk	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-11		
11	Palmer	H.R.	baggage cl	"	"			45	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Green	Arto V.	stenographer	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Young	James A.	Surgeon	"	"			47	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Delaney	Sam. J.	wireless	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-2		
15	Scrimmer	R.H.	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Harbo	Ernest H.	oilor	"	"			23	"	"	"	6-2		
17	Harbo	Ernest H.	oilor					23	"	"	"	6-2		
18	March	H.R.	ch eng	"	"			45	"	US	US	6-6		
19	Christensen	Hil	1st asst	"	"			41	"	"	"	5-10		
20	Tindell	H.R.	2nd asst	"	"			41	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Owen	L.V.	2nd asst	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-11		
22	Cartier	R.H.	3rd asst	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Brown	H.	jr eng	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Parfield	H.B.	"	"	"			43	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Johnson	L.	"	"	"			42	"	Eng	"	5-8		
26	Randall	V.O.	ladet eng	"	"			33	"	US	"	6-1		
27	Hottle	H.V.	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Oechs	Geo. O.	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Ellis	H.G.	2nd eng.	"	"			45	"	Ireland	"	5-6		
30	White	J.	"	"	"			45	"	US	"	5-6		
	Ignace	T.P.	"	"	"			35	"	Norway	"	5-11		

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32282

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Anderson	H.O.	Electrician	10/13/21	Seattle			25	M	US	US	5-9	
2	Dinkeldale	F.H.	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-11	
3	Playfair	J	"	"	"			42	"	English	Canada	5-8	
4	Ryberg	O.H.	St. eng	"	"			37	"	Norway	US	5-8	
5	Harrison	J.R.	machinist	"	"			27	"	US	"	5-8	
6	Kearns	J.P.	plumber	"	"			47	"	"	"	6-0	
7	Hutchins	J.P.	storekeeper	"	"			37	"	English	Brit. Britain	5-5	
8	Prick	Otto	water tender	"	"			45	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-6	
9	Payne	A.P.	"	"	"			45	"	N. Zealand	"	5-10	
10	Peterson	S.J.	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-8	
11	Nicholson	S.	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-8	
12	Lind	H.A.	"	"	"			39	"	Norway	"	5-9	
13	302 Lind	H.A.	"	"	"			35	"	Scand	"	5-8	
14	Palmer	H.B.	Oilier	"	"			28	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	
15	Cook	J.P.	"	"	"			22	"	US	US	5-10	
16	Lindahl	C.	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-7	
17	Clark	S.	"	"	"			33	"	English	"	5-10	
18	Hillott	S.A.	"	"	"			34	"	US	"	5-10	
19	Mathews	J.J.	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-12	
20	21 Ryverson	O.H.	"	"	"			37	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	
21	Hillott	H.O.	Fireman	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-8	
22	Cross	O.H.	"	"	"			25	"	England	US	5-8	
23	Haberberger	Harry	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-7	
24	Grand R	R	"	"	"			46	"	Ireland	"	5-8	
25	27 Gonzales	S.J.	"	"	"			29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	
26	28 Helen	S.J.	"	"	"			36	"	do	do	5-3	
27	29 Helen	S.J.	"	"	"			26	"	do	do	5-6	
28	30 Anderson	L.H.	"	"	"			34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	
29	31 Jeffries	L.H.	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-8	

Date _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89365

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given names		When	Where								
1	Erick	N. V.	Fireman	10/13/21	Seattle			22	M.	US	US	5-9	
2	Richardson	T. V.	"	10/15/21	"			27	"	Ireland	US	5-7	
3	Valow	O. H.	"	10/13/21	"			20	"	US	"	5-7	
4	Young	O. G.	Wiper	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-6	
5	Kramer	W.	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-6	
6	Christiansen	T. H.	"	"	"			21	"	Norway	"	5-10	
7	Riser	O. A.	"	"	"			26	"	US	"	5-6	
8	Ottlinger	H.	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-11	
9	Engled	James W.	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-5	
10	Dennie	John V.	Engine	"	"			31	"	Scotland	"	5-11	
11	Borgen	H. T.	"	"	"			35	"	US	"	5-11	
12	Geoffrey	W.	"	"	"			27	"	Eng	"	6-1	
13	Adams	T. H.	Ch. Steward	"	"			43	"	US	"	5-11	
14	Hall	J. W.	2nd "	"	"			26	15	"	"	7-0	
15	Diller	P. H.	3rd "	"	"			36	"	"	"	5-9	
16	Maginnis	J. H.	Str. Keep	"	"			44	"	Ireland	"	5-11	
17	Donnelly	H. H.	2nd Keep	"	"			54	"	US	"	5-6	
18	Warner	Harry H.	Printer	"	"			49	"	"	"	5-6	
19	Stone	Willie	Stewardess	"	"			39		Irish	"	5-7	
20	Stewart	Elizabeth	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5-6	
21	Martin	Sam	Deck Stew.	"	"			30		Nile	"	5-6	
22	W.	"	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-6	
23	Sanias	P.	Ch. Cook	"	"			37	"	"	"	5-6	
24	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			31	"	Spanish	"	5-6	
25	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			31	"	Spanish	"	5-7	
26	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			31	"	Spanish	"	5-6	
27	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			34	"	Spanish	"	5-7	
28	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			49	"	US	US	5-7	
29	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
30	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			44	"	Germany	US	5-8	
	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			53	"	Spanish	"	5-7	
	PASSED TO REPAIR		"	"	"			27	"	US	"	5-6	

Line

Over

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

3926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hand ✓	Villius	Butcher	10/13/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	40	Male	West Indian	Ar. The Indies	5-6	
2	Allen	Augustus	"					32		US	US	5-6	
3	Walsh	Thos. J.	Pantry					32		"	"	5-11	
4	Lane	Paul R.	"					20		P. I.	PI	5-4	
5	Rosa	Isble Dala	"					36		U. S.	US	5-6	
6	Gutrie	Maximo	"					22		PI	PI	5-5	
7	Kear	C. H.	Sculleryman					19		US	US	5-7	
8	Mc Coy	P.	"					34		"	"	5-7	
9	Hand ✓	I	Sanitor							Russian	Russia	5-5	
10	✓ Telf	Reino	"					47		Common	US	5-5	
11	Irvine	T. A.	"					25		US	"	5-7	
12	Ray	P. W.	Watchman					22		US	"	5-8	
13	Briestman	Martin	"					47		"	"	5-8	
14	Keagy	Chas	Boilery					19		"	"	5-4	
15	Wines	P. H.	"					15		"	"	5-5	
16	La Wak	De Yaco	"					18		"	"	5-7	
17	Hand	Hand	Hand					Hand		Hand	Hand	Hand	
18	Hoover	Harold	Porter					29		US	US	5-4	
19	Thaley	L. C.	Wassman					44		"	"	5-6	
20	Engelmann	B	"					21		P. I.	PI	5-7	
21	Dirney	Dave	"					19		US	US	5-11	
22	Salvador	P. I.	"					24		PI	PI	5-4	
23	Boegmans	P. I.	"					19		"	"	5-5	
24	Rogers	H. L.	"					22		US	US	5-8	
25	De Singarda	A.	Boilery					24		PI	PI	5-6	
26	Swift	V.	"					31		T. H.	2 TH	5-8	
27	Hayes	Ray E.	Electrician					31		US	US	5-10	
28	Grant	P. H.	"					21		"	"	5-5	
29	Tatton	H. A.	"					22		"	"	5-10	
30	Sidley	Joseph	"					25		"	"	5-5	
	Van Carney	Carroll J.	"					20		"	"	5-11	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓ 26
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	GIVEN NAME		When	Where								
1	Stamice	D	Waiter	10/13/22	Seattle, Wa.	No	Yes	32	Male	Ireland	US	5-4	
2	Beggs	C	"					22	FI	FI		5-5	
3	Asis	G. De	"					23	"	"		5-5	
4	De Say	D	"					20	US	US		6-0	
5	Veet	R	"					21	"	"		5-1	
6	Clements	R. A.	"					21	"	"		5-3	
7	Quinn	H. R.	"					45	"	"		5-4	
8	Boutwell	E. C.	"					24	"	"		5-11	
9	Kemp	John R.	"					3	"	"		5-11	
10	Garner	W. J.	"			Discharged at Mantua - 11/12		37	"	"		5-3	
11	Ban	L. R.	"					32	US	US		5-4	
12	Taylor	P. R.	"					29	"	"		5-4	
13	Davies	Charles R.	"					38	Eng.	Eng.		5-11	
14	Briggance	Joseph	"					32	"	"		5-4	
15	Harris	Thomas	"					23	English	U. S. Britain		5-4	
16	Bely	Ed	"					41	"	US		5-4	
17	Kueburg	F.	"					27	US	"		5-4	
18	Bayler	D. R.	"					31	"	"		5-4	
19	Garner	W. J.	"			Discharged at Mantua - 11/12		37	"	"		5-3	
20	Total	D.	"					20	"	"		5-0	
21	Fontes	A. W.	"					21	"	"		5-4	
22	Costillo	E.	"					26	"	"		5-2	
23	Compe	Y.	"					19	"	"		5-0	
24	Villages	Y.	"					25	"	"		5-3	
25	Harque	W. J.	"			Discharged at Mantua - 11/14		37	"	"		5-3	
26	Leah	R. C.	"					30	"	"		5-4	
27	Compe	Y.	"					20	"	"		5-4	
28	Hartie	Ed	"					25	"	"		5-4	
29	Pinada	L. C.	"					21	"	"		5-0	
30	Line	R. R.	"					21	"	"		6-0	
31	Dexter	R. R.	"					21	"	"		5-3	

Line

Overseer

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59350

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rosenalt	P. S.	Waiter	10/12/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	26	Male	FI	FI	5-6	
2						Discharged at Shanghai 11/12							
3	Tyler	William	.					18	.	.	.	5-6	
4	Hayes	William F.	Barber					42	.	.	.	5-7	
5	Ford	Lavene	Bridgman					30	Female	.	.	5-10	
6	PASSED TO RESHIP Hendley	Edwin	Vegetable Man					29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	
7	Trona	Harry	Linan Man					42		US	US	5-6	
8	Tronel	George	Laundryman					42	.	.	.	4-9	
9	PASSED TO RESHIP Book	Tom	2 "					35		Chinese	Chinese	5-2	
10	PASSED TO RESHIP Joan	Ag	3 "					47		Chinese	Chinese	5-3	
11	PASSED TO RESHIP John	Ag	4 "					49	.	.	.	5-2	
12	18964 Fung	Edwin	Str. Stew.					27	.	.	.	5-5	
13	PASSED TO RESHIP Vick	Joe	Cook					41	.	.	.	5-6	
14	PASSED TO RESHIP Gong	Chang	2 "					43	.	.	.	5-4	
15	PASSED TO RESHIP Ling	Ag	3 "					33	.	.	.	5-4	
16	PASSED TO RESHIP Tung (Gong)	Ag	Porter					44		Chinese	Chinese	5-5	
17	PASSED TO RESHIP Tee	Ag	Waiter					40		Chinese	Chinese	5-6	
18	PASSED TO RESHIP Hau	Ag. Tom	Waiter					45	.	.	.	5-3	
19		Lat	.			Died at sea 10/25/21			.	.	.		
20	PASSED TO RESHIP Tung	Ag	.						.	.	.	5-3	
21	PASSED TO RESHIP Hau	Ag	.						.	.	.	5-4	
22	PASSED TO RESHIP Ng	Ag	.					39	.	.	.	5-4	
23	PASSED TO RESHIP Tun	Chan Young	.					36		Chinese	Chinese	5-3	
24						Discharged at Manila 11/12							
25						Discharged at Shanghai 11/12							
26	No logs	Ag 10	.					21	.	.	.	5-20	
27						Discharged at Hong Kong 11/18/21							
28	Berkovitz	Louis	AB					21		US	US	5-4	
29	Heing	Emil	Wiper					20		"	"	5-6	
30	Pasario Nelson	D. L. de Jilera	Waiter A.B.					21 25		Spa Am Scand.	Denmark	5-5 5-4	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39350

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE

Date _____
Signed and passed _____
Disease _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China
Date NOV -5 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
has been issued in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

J. B. Sawyer
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
No. 16171
For the Journey to the United States

Date NOV -5 1921
(The validity of this visa
expires twelve months from
this date, provided the pas-
senger continues to be
valid for that period)

*No fee
American ship*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

That described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
mand and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
employed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
except: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seattle, arriving at Seattle, Dec 9th, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Guth	J. S.	G. S.	11/22	Shanghai	Full off	Yes	27	M	American	American	5	21
2	Volander	Louis	Volander	"	"	Discharged	"	28	"	"	"	5	7
N.Y. 52932	Stark	Harry	Viper	"	"	Full off	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	4	-
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

3950
12/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wanchow arriving at Seattle, 9th December, 1921, from the port of Hongkong

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Chow	Lak Tong	helm waiter	12/1	Hongkong	to be paid off	yes	21	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	108	see n eye brow
32	Poon	Shu Yee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	114	see n eye brow
33	Wong	Shun Chi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	114	see n eye brow
34	Wong	Tai Pang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	116	see n eye brow
35	Lung	On Fook	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	127	see n eye brow
36	Chang	Kom Seng	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	123	see n eye brow
37	Ng	Ka Chue	bedroom steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	169	see n eye brow
38	Li	Chi Pui	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	114	see n eye brow
39	Man	Shun Ming	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	127	left cheek
40	Wong	Tai Shue	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	117	see n eye brow
41	Chan	Chun Shun	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	127	see n eye brow
42	Tong	Ding Ling	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	149	see n eye brow
43	Wong	Sam Fui	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	132	see n eye brow
44	Chang	Law King	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	112	see n eye brow
45	Cheng	Sau Ifo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	136	see n eye brow
46	Lung	On See	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	144	see n eye brow
47	Chow	Sing Lee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	123	see n eye brow
48	Chan	Chun Shu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	109	see n eye brow
49	Tse	A Pang	chief porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	see n eye brow
50	Lo	Sui Yee	second porter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	114	see n eye brow
51	Hu	Chai Fong	3rd - 4 -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	102	see n eye brow
52	Tse	Hong Lam	4th - 5 -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	113	see n eye brow
53	Chow	Ding Yuen	porter scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	113	see n eye brow
54	Wa	King He	silver man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	116	see n eye brow
55	Luk	Sui Ming	deck officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	137	see n eye brow
56	Luk	Chang Chun	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	122	see n eye brow
57	Pang	Hoi Ming	deputy officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	128	see n eye brow
58	Li	Pai Kie	engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	118	see n eye brow
59	Yeung	Wai Cho	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	120	see n eye brow
60	Chan	Pa Chung	superior petty officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	124	see n eye brow

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39380
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wanatchee* arriving at *Seattle*, *9th December*, 1920, from the port of *Hongkong*

, 1920, from the port of Hong Kong														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Ho	ten Ching	Smoke room boy	11/14/20	Shanghai	Yes		21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	142	scar on right eye
62	Chen	Ping ling	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'8"	131	scar on left cheek
63	Chong	Chit fung	Porter	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'6"	107	scar on left eye
64	Lam	hin tung	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'5"	117	scar on right cheek
65	Lam	ka Shui	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'2"	124	scar on left eye
66	Lo	Chun wa	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'4"	111	scar on right eye
67	Chau	Pui Yuk	Deck Steward	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5'7"	135	scar on left cheek
68	Lau	ka Shui	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'6"	127	scar on left eye
69	Lau	Shi Ping	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'5"	120	scar on left eye
70	Lo	hi wa	Baggage boy	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'7"	118	scar on left cheek
71	Hong	ting Lam	Hospital attendant	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'6"	118	scar on left eye
72	Chang	ka wai	Chief Cook	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'3"	100	scar on right cheek
73	Chang	ting hin	2nd "	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'5"	107	scar on left eye
74	Lo	Wai hing	3rd "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'7"	103	scar on right eye
75	Lo	Kwok hing	4th "	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'6"	110	scar on left eye
76	Yang	Tai Kan	5th "	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'4"	101	scar on left eye
77	Li	Ching	6th "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'5"	113	scar on left cheek
78	Lung	On Chow	Chief Baker	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'3"	104	scar on left eye
79	Lo	Yung Chuen	2nd "	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'3"	107	scar on left eye
80	Wa	Hoi kat	3rd "	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'6"	102	scar on right eye
81	Hon	Poon Yuen	4th "	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'7"	112	scar on left eye
82	Hung	Sai Yung	Butcher	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'7"	121	scar on left eye
83	Wong	Wing Kong	Chief Cook	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5'7"	128	scar on left eye
84	Lung	kin Sang	2nd "	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'5"	123	scar on left cheek
85	Lam	Hong tat	Crew Cook	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'2"	123	scar on right eye
86	Chu	Tai King	Chief Cook	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'4"	123	scar on left eye
87	Wong	Chen Chi	Chief Cook	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	100	scar on right cheek
88	Wong	Yuen Lung	Butcher	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'2"	120	scar on left eye
89	Chan	ka wai	Butcher	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	108	scar on right cheek
90	Hon	he Kong	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'3"	124	scar on left eye

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39380

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Sancha arriving at Seattle, 9th December, 1921, from the port of Hankow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Chow	Yuk lam	Bell boy	10/11/21	Hankow	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	116	Scar on left mouth
92	Chan	Ming kue	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	95	Scar on right ear
93	Wong	Ki tung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	133	Scar on left eye, ball
94	Ng	Ching he	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	100	Nil
95	Cheng	Hok sing	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	124	Scar on left temple
96	Hon	Pui yun	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	103	Scar on left temple
97	Cheng	Sam chee	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	148	Scar on left ear
98	Hon	Shin fung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	96	Scar on left eye
99	Chan	Ting tun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	121	Scar on right temple
100	Chong	Chung lin	Sailor Chow boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	185	Scar on middle
101	Chong	Wan chung	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	132	Small foot
102	Cheng	Ling yu	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	129	Scar on right ear
103	Chung	Chung yuen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	122	Scar on right cheek
104	Lau	Chee	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	119	Scar on right ear
105	Pan	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	118	Scar on forehead
106	Lo	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	119	Scar on right temple
107	Hon	Shin chun	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	107	Scar on left ear
108	Lau	him chun	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on left eye
109	Cheng	ka yau	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Scar on left eye
110	Lo	ka sik	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	133	Scar on left eye
111	Chu	Sam	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Scar on right cheek
112	Chan	ka yong	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	117	—
113	Leung	ko	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	116	—
114	Cheng	Pak	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	132	—
115	Yong	yin	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—
116	Yong	Chun	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	130	—
117	Chow	ago	—	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	117	—
118	Kwok	ko	—	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	117	—
119	Li	Lam	—	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	109	—
120	Kwok	Ping	—	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	109	—

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

97880
1/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wanatchee* arriving at *Seattle*, *9th December*, 1921, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Lam	ting Kap	Steward	11/12/21	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	23	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	142	scar on right forehead
122	Lam	hey king	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	142	scar on left cheek
123	Lam	he koon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0 1/2"	119	scar on right cheek
124	Cheng	Mun	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	202	scar on right cheek
125	Lo	oi	#2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	154	scar on right cheek
126	Chung	hop	#3	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	172	scar on right eye
127	Chung	Mee	#4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	112	scar on left eye
128	Wang	Tai	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
129	Lam	Chui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
130	Chung	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	109	scar on left jaw
131	Chung	fai	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	127	scar on left eye
132	Chung	king	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	118	scar on temple
133	Tse	to	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	105	scar on right eye
134	Wang	lun	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	130	scar on nose
135	Wang	for	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	118	scar on forehead
136	Wong	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	120	scar on right cheek
137	Wong	lung	"	Left ship at Yokohama 11/30/21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138	Low	Kai	fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	110	scar on left eye
139	Ng	Cherk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	104	scar on right eye
140	Wan	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	105	"
141	So	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	100	scar on nose
142	Hay	shah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	123	scar on left cheek
143	Ying	fook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	100	scar on forehead
144	Shim	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	100	scar on right eye
145	Tsang	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	124	scar on left eye
146	Chai	king	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
147	Young	hoi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
148	Chang	hong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	117	Pimple on face
149	Chang	on	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	118	scar on left eye
150	Choy	hing	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	100	scar on right eye

Line

Owner

Local Agents
15-100

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/29/21
11/30/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Wm. H. Wm. H. Wm. H.* arriving at *Seattle*, *9th December*, 19*21*, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	Chin	Ling	Wiper	12/10/21	Hongkong	He is to be transferred to "City State"	ja	26	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	113	Dark
152	Chin	wa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Dark
153	Chang	tong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Dark
154	Chang	tak	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	113	Dark
155	Ng	tam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	131	Dark
156	Mau	Chay	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	111	Dark
157	Wang	Chai	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	100	Dark
158	Chang	Seung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Dark
159	Hui	hwa	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	149	Dark
160	Wang	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	101	Dark

Seattle Wash. Dec. 10, 1921 -
158 Chinese transferred to "City State"
Dec. 9, 1921 - 10:30 p.m. - all of whom departed on said
vessel for Oriental ports Dec. 10, 1921 - 12:00 noon
Tom L. Thychoff
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59380
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch ³/₅ *Silvanus* *Point Heel, Java via Vancouver* *Dec 6th* 1921, from the port of *P. P. Mook (Singapore)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	40873	van Hal	Henricus Johannes	Master	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	39	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.70.173	Tattooed on both hands
✓ 2	40872	Kroon	Barthelemy	1 st officer	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	28	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.81.188	nil
✓ 3	16237 Phila	de Rod	Konst Adriaan	2 nd	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	27	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.73.182	nil
✓ 4	40870	de Cron	Dirk	3 rd	21 Oct.	Singapore	no	yes	24	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.72.179	nil
✓ 5	40869	Glynnis	Cornelis	Chief Engineer	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	40	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.72.182	nil
✓ 6	40868	Konings	Piet	2 nd	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	26	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.67.190	nil
✓ 7	40867	van Koning	Bernardus	3 rd	25 Oct	Singapore	no	yes	23	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.73.170	nil
✓ 8	40866	van der Lugt	Jan Willem	4 th	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	22	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.60.170	nil
✓ 9	40865	Felder	Ferdinand	5 th	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	19	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.70.165	nil
✓ 10	40854	Pyl	Johannes	H.L. Operator	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	18	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.63.160	wears glasses
✓ 11	40864	Anderson	Peder	H.L. Operator	25 July	San Pedro	no	yes	24	M.	Danish	Danish	1.64.164	nil
✓ 12	40807	Hong Hie	Hong Hie	Boatman	11 Oct.	Shanghai	no	no	30	M.	Chinese	Chinese		
✓ 13	40880	Yang San	Yang San	Boatman					30	M.				
✓ 14	40889	Yang Chi	Yang Chi	Boatman					29	M.				
✓ 15	40888	Yang Ah	Yang Ah	Boatman					27	M.				
✓ 16	40879	Yang Ah	Yang Ah	Boatman					26	M.				
✓ 17	40887	Yang Ah	Yang Ah	Boatman					30	M.				
✓ 18	40875	Yip Na	Yip Na	Sailor					40	M.				
✓ 19	40877	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						40	M.				
✓ 20	40900	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						30	M.				
✓ 21	40904	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						28	M.				
✓ 22	40860	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						22	M.				
✓ 23	40902	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						21	M.				
✓ 24	40883	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						27	M.				
✓ 25	40878	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						32	M.				
✓ 26	40881	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						25	M.				
✓ 27	40885	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						25	M.				
✓ 28	40891	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						28	M.				
✓ 29	40895	Yip Ah	Yip Ah						26	M.				
✓ 30	40895	Yip Ah	Yip Ah											

Line: *Netherlandish Indian Tank S.S. Co.*

Owner:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. van Hal, of the Dutch S/S Silvanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvanus, arriving at Seattle via Vancouver, 1921, from the port of P. B. King (S. P. King)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Printed 12/18/21
checked in on arrival
in a form & correct as per
to last entry
Shirley

all checked complete 48 new cards issued

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Singapore, S.S. OCT 24 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SINGAPORE



For the journey to the United States
Date Oct. 24/21

6476 Straits G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

For the journey to the United States
Date DEC -3 1921

All Chinese checked out aboard vessel (38)
amid-stream at 6:30 P.M.
Dec. 23. R. Sherrard

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ray B. Butler
Suzer

39381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Silvanus, I, H. L. van Hal, of the S/S Silvanus, do declare
 Arrived Dec 6, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port. Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Dec 24, 1921 10 which appear below.
 Port. San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Shell oil co. Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1921, [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from S. F.
 Destination China
[Signature] Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 6, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hauri-Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 7, 1921, from the port of Kobe, Nov. 12, 1921 via Yokohama Oct. 28, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
Pd 41411	1 Sakemoto	Raijiro	Captain	10 Aug. 1921	Habu	No	Yes	43	Male	Japanese	5-3	128	
Pd 4140	2 Okajima	Yasuo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	140	
Pd 4139	3 Takiguchi	Sanyemon	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-5	133	
Pd 4145	4 Tajima	Jusaji	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-6	139	
Pd 4142	5 Hara	Yasusada	Fourth Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-3	130	
✓ Pd 4150	6 Nakano	Shigeru	Official Apprentice	4 Nov. 1921	Habu	"	"	23	"	"	5-1	110	
Pd 4150	Kimura	Seikichi	Boatman	10 Aug. 1921	Habu	"	"	43	"	"	5-5	120	
Pd 4119	8 Nakada	Yosomatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	125	
Pd 4151	9 Akinaga	Jaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-1	120	
Pd 4133	10 Yamashita	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	127	
Pd 4134	11 Miyano	Shogen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ Pd 4163	12 Echigo	Sotokichi	"	3 Nov. 1921	Habu	"	"	21	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ Pd 4163	13 Omote	Jukichi	Store Keeper	10 Aug. 1921	Habu	"	"	35	"	"	5-5	134	
Pd 4120	Kita	Tatsujima	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	130	
Pd 4120	15 Takao	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-1	123	
Pd 4131	16 Yamaguchi	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	120	
Pd 4132	17 Tanaka	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5-3	117	
✓ Pd 4153	18 Omote	Yutaka	"	3 Nov. 1921	Habu	"	"	19	"	"	5-2	118	
✓ Pd 4153	19 Nakajima	Kichiji	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5-4	119	
Pd 4153	20 Yasuni	Seiichiro	Chief Engineer	10 Aug. 1921	Habu	Yes	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Pd 4153	Adachi	Kichiji	First Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	122	
Pd 4153	Adachi	Kichiji	Second Engineer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	120	
Pd 4136	24 Fujimori	Kishita	Chief Stoker	10 Aug. 1921	Habu	No	41	"	"	"	5-5	120	
Pd 4147	25 Ono	Tokutaro	Stoker	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
Pd 4148	26 Sogata	Sotaro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	118	
Pd 4146	27 Kokubo	Seiichiro	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Pd 4118	28 Aota	Nakutaro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	
Pd 4135	29 Yamanaka	Kichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	
Pd 4159	30 Takamoto	Ryo	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	

Line

Owner Otsuka Tokuo Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Yama Shita Kasei Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rajiro Sakamoto, the Captain, of the Japanese Steamer Kuroi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Sakamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Houru-maru, arriving at Nagoya, 29th October, 1921, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
Pd 4127	1	Kin Guryo	Fire man	10 Aug 1921	Habu	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	
Pd 4124	2	Janoue Mitens	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	152	
Pd 4130	3	Koike Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	122	
Pd 4165	4	Mizuno Jetsuji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Pd 4166	5	Terada Yuiichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Pd 4123	6	Sora Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	110	
Pd 4156	7	Motoyama Kaichi	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	147	
Pd 4164	8	Suginato Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	
Pd 4129	9	Yamashita Seiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
✓	10	Joyama Hyonosuke	"	4 Nov 1921	Nagoya	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	123	
✓	11	Yagis	Wago	17 Aug "	Indo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓	12	Ho Saijiro	"	4 Nov 1921	Nagoya	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	118	
Pd 4157	13	Takahashi Junichiro	Chief Steward	10 Aug 1921	Habu	"	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-2	152	
✓	14	Takemichi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5-4	118	
Pd 4160	15	Yamaguchi Shinichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	119	
✓	16	Hara Kyukuma	"	2 Nov 1921	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	103	
Pd 4158	17	Buto Taiko	Boy	10 Aug 1921	Habu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	100	
Pd 4128	18	Hattori Keinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	105	
✓	19	Iwaguchi	Ishiro	2 Nov 1921	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-6	97	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THE END.

American Consulate,
Nagoya, Japan, November 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the vice below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

W. Woodier
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

A true copy of a document
filed at this office.

W. Woodier
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Service No. 105.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
MURBRAN Japan
AMERICAN CONSUL
W. Woodier
Vice November 5, 1921
Seal and
File Stamp
(The
month
year
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How
How

THE END.

American Consulate,
Nagoya, Japan, November 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

A true copy of a document
filed at this office.

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Service No. 108.



AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 10
NAGOYA	JAPAN
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Muroran Japan	
November 5, 1921	
Seal and Fee Stamp	
(Photo)	
(Signature)	
(Initials)	

Crew List No. 4
Service No. 101
(Bill of Health No. 12)

Line

Owners Oseka Jikkosho Co., Ltd.Local Agents Yamashita Kisen Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Fee of \$2.00, U.S.G., paid to
has been paid by affixing stamp to
the original copy of this document.
Duplicate
See other side.

39382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raijiro Sakamoto, the Captain, of the Japanese Steamship Usuri-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Raijiro Sakamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. UMS - NAW, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 Nov., from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ Sato	Shigeo	1st Engineer	1921 11 Nov.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"	150	
2	✓ Sato	Shigeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
3	✓ Sato	Shigeo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
4	✓ Sato	Shigeo	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
5	✓ Sato	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
6	✓ Sato	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
7	✓ Sato	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
8	✓ Sato	Shigeo	1st Engineer	1921 11 Nov.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"	150	
9	✓ Sato	Shigeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
10	✓ Sato	Shigeo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
11	✓ Sato	Shigeo	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
12	✓ Sato	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date NOV 12 1921

Service No. 2142

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Post Townsend Warb
Dec 8-1921
Inspected & Signed
Joseph P. Waller
Agent

Line

Owner Osaka Tekkoku Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Yamashita Kisen Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Ysuri Maru

Arrived Dec 8, 1921 at Seattle, I, R. Sakamoto, Master, of the Japanese S. S. Ysuri Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 7, 1921 at Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

A. M. Gelis to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1921

R. Sakamoto
Master, Ysuri Maru

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 8, 1921
Medically examined Yes
except: Number None Disease None

See serial 112-2-3

Medical Status 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.
S. S. "Hosuri Maru", arriving at Vancouver, 14th December, 1921, from the port of Seattle B.C. Dec 12, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sakamoto	Rajiro	Captain	10. 8. 1921.	Haku	No	Yes.	43	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-11	160	
2	Okajima	Yasuo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Takiguchi	Sanyumon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	133	
4	Tajima	Tusaji	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	139	
5	Hara	Yasusada	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	
6	Nakano	Shigeru	Apprentice	4. 11. 1921.	Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	
7	Linura	Seiichi	Boat swim	10. 8. 1921.	Haku	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-5	120	
8	Nakade	Yosomatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	Alcinaga	Taro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Gameshita	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	
11	Miyano	Shogen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	125	
12	Echigo	Sotokichi	"	3. 11. 1921.	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	Omori	Katsuchi	Store Keeper	10. 8. 1921.	Haku	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	131	
14	Takase	Takas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	
15	Yamaguchi	Saiji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	Tanaka	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	114	
17	Omori	Yutaka	"	3. 11. 1921.	Nagoya	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	118	
18	Nakajima	Kichiji	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	119	
19	Yasumi	Seiichiro	Chief Engineer	10. 8. 1921.	Haku	"	Yes.	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	Tanaka	Shigeru	1st "	11. 11. 1921.	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
21	Sayakawa	Masawo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
22	Fujimori	Kishita	Chief Oiler	10. 8. 1921.	Haku	"	No	51	"	"	"	5-6	120	
23	Aono	Tokutaro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
24	Sagara	Saturo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	115	
25	Kokubo	Seiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	180	
26	Aota	Nakataro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	
27	Yamanaka	Kichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
28	Kukamoto	Ryo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	
29	Kin	Guryo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	145	
30	Tanoue	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	152	

Line

Owner Oseka Tekkocho Co. Ltd.Local Agents Gameshita Kisen Co. Ltd.

14-120

Dominion Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39382
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rijiro Sakamoto the Captain, of the Japanese Steamer "Usuri Maru" declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1921

Sakamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 100

Vessel S.S. "Usuri Maru", arriving at Vancouver, 10th December, 1921, from the port of Seattle

Line _____
 Owners *Osaka Tekkosha Co., Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Yamashita Kisen Co., Ltd.*
 16-4299 *Dominion Shipping Co*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39382 \\ \hline 1- \end{array}$$

1382

Japanese

S. S. Mami Maru

Arrived Dec. 14, 1921 I, Rijiro Sakamoto, the Captain of the Japanese steamer "Mami Maru" do declare

Port Tacoma, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Dec. 24, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax A. M. Gillespie, Inc. Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1921

Hears from Seattle Arthur G. Gumpacher Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination Bremer Immigrant Japanese

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec. 14, 1921

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
Vessel *Kenkon-Maru No. 5*, arriving at *Vancouver* *Port Angeles* *Dec 4, 1921* *Nov 29*, 19*21*, from the port of *Namuro* *Dec 4, 1921* *Wakamatsu (Japan)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓1	Mizutake	Moichi	Captain	Oct	Japan	Japan	Yes	60	man	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Wet brown hair
✓2	Stow	Seiichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	"	5'4"	120	black eyes a mole on nose tip
✓3	Yamashita	Sentaro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Japanese	"	5'2"	125	long black on fore head
✓4	Shimizu	Riichi	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	125	long black on fore head
✓5	Kamaki	Taro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	120	long black on fore head
✓6	Nakatani	Kumataro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Baldness light and left of fore head
✓7	Hosoi	Ko	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	105	Baldness on head
✓8	Nakamura	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	126	black on light eye blackie
✓9	Urata	Unematsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	126	Common nose
✓10	Nakamura	Rokumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Baldness on light head
✓11	Maeda	Minosuke	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	120	thin hair on head top
✓12	Urata	Gongichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	115	black on left fore head
✓13	Sanaka	Yashino	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	112	big Baldness on head top
✓14	Oshima	Yataro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125	black on left head
✓15	Oshima	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	106	black on light cheek
✓16	Yo	Kichiyasu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	112	black on light fore head
✓17	Toshigoshi	Rinsuke	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'4"	100	black on fore head
✓18	Natsuka	Taro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	125	mole on left chin
✓19	Miyachi	Montaro	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	116	mole on nose
✓20	Murai	Shozo	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	120	mole on light cheek
✓21	Kono	Kazuo	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Big nose
✓22	Yezai	Chachi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	black on left eye blackie
✓23	Ikashi	Toshimao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	106	black on fore head
✓24	Akimoto	Gentarō	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	112	mole on left nose
✓25	Murayama	Sentaro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	120	mole on nose top
✓26	Chgo	Seshi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	136	mole on left nose Two gold false teeth on front tooth
✓28	Hirayama	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Big nose
✓29	Ozaki	Yoshinari	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	112	Two gold false teeth on front tooth
✓30	Shikada	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Two gold false teeth on front tooth
✓31	Umeno	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	112	black on left eye blackie

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9383

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1777-1778

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kankon-maru #2* arriving at *Van Cou Var* *7:14 0-20-29* *Nov*, 19*21*, from the port of *Wakamatsu Japan*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Sumiya	Sakutaro	Fireman	7th	Japan	Yes		24	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Dark on light face
✓ 2	Nakata	Hisao	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3"	112	Dark on light face
✓ 3	Ino	Denzaburo	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'2"	112	Dark on light face
✓ 4	Asai	Kofu	Coal trimmer	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4"	114	Dark on light face
✓ 5	Fukushima	Seematsu	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4"	118	Dark on light face
✓ 6	Nakata	Shinzi	"	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'2"	96	Dark on light face
✓ 7	Nakagawa	Chiyohachi	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'3"	122	Dark on light face
✓ 8	Kusatsu	Kazuman	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'5"	136	Dark on light face
✓ 9	Omori	Daisuke	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'4"	96	Dark on light face
✓ 10	Yano	Kozaburo	Steward	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Dark on light face
✓ 11	Matoba	Kotaro	Cook	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'2"	106	Dark on light face
✓ 12	Ueno	Sokutaro	"	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5'3"	128	Dark on light face
✓ 13	Fujiwara	Egy	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'4"	112	Dark on light face
✓ 14	Kitada	Asaziro	Boy	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'4"	109	Dark on light face
✓ 15	Funamoto	Hisaichi	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'4"	112	Dark on light face
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DEC -2 1921		Free \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the copy of this document.											

Captain 1
Officers 3
Engineers 4
Sailors 13
Fireman 19
Stewards 6
Total 46Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1900* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.39383
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S. S. *Kenkon Maru #8*, I, *M. Nuyatake*, of the *Kenkon Maru #8*, do declare
 Arrived *Dec 5, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Los Angeles* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Dec 24, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Tacoma*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head *C. M. Gilisphie* sworn to before me this *20th* day of *December*, 1921.
Frederick F. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from *Tacoma*
 Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 9, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

no exceptions

C. H. Heflinger A. C. Surgeon
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST LEWARK, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 8, 3RD DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of PORTLAND ORE Dec 7, 1921 Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race [*]	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANSELL	W C	MASTER	1921 23 NOV	SAN FRANCISCO	SEATTLE	YES	46	M.	AMN.	U.S.	5-7		
2	MACGREGOR	C L	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
3	GRAVES	M D	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
4	STATES	W B	3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"		
5	KNEGTINANS	W J	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	BUTCHMAN	HOLLAND	"		
6	DUNCAN	J L	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMN.	U.S.	5-2		
7	SMALL	C	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-3		
8	HAZEL	E	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	AMN.	US.	5-7		
9	FORD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
10	STRATHER	HENRY B	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7		
11	RUSSELL	R.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	BRITISH	ENGLAND	"		
12	BARNES	C.T.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	CANADIAN	U.S.	5-8		
13	SLOCUM	JACK E	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
14	ALBERTSON	H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	NORW GEN	NORWAY	5-6		
15	ANDERSON	J. LYNNE	O.S.	"	"	"	"	69	"	AMN.	US.	5-10		
16	HANSEN	PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
17	UPTON	MONROE	RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0		
18	THAYER	F.	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	BRITISH	"	5-7		
19	KORNDORFF	F	" COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	RUSSIAN	"	6-0		
20	SANDEFUR	L M	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMN.	"	5-6		
21	DUGAN	THOMAS	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
22	DOYLE	J	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	BRITISH	ENGLAND	5-2		
23	BEISEL	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	FRANCE	5-7		
24	HARRIS	CLIVE	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMN.	US.	5-8		
25	LAFOLLETT	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
26	LANN	O	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	SWEDE	"	5-9		
27	DRUEN	W A	LST ASST "	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMN.	"	5-10		
28	MILLER	A H	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8		
29	SLOCUM	L W	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMN.	"	6-2		
30	HAGE	H.	DK. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39384

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST LEWARK, arriving at VANCOUVER, 3RD DECEMBER, 19 21, from the port of PORTLAND, ORE.

3RD DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of PORTLAND. ORE														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORRISSEY	J. F.	STOREKEEPER	1921 NOV 23	S. F.	SEATTLE	YES	29	M	AMN.	U. S.	5-11		
2	BAUMAN	H.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
3	DRAKE	C F	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
4	GROTTO	G A	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
5	DICKENS	L M	OILER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10		
6	PARRY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
7	TUTTY	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	BRITISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
8	MCHALE	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMN.	U. S.	5-10		
9	PEYTI GROVE	F.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
10	VALLIANO	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GREK	"	5-2		
11	STENSTROM	C W	WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SWEDE	"	5-6		
12	SCHWEITZER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4		
13	YAZQUE	HADJE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	MOROCCAN	"	5-7		
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DATE DEC -6 1921 I hereby certify that the names entered in this crew list have been taken from the records of the vessel as presented to the Department of State. J. K. [Signature]													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2664 DATE DEC -6 1921 I hereby certify that the names entered in this crew list have been taken from the records of the vessel as presented to the Department of State. J. K. [Signature]													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1209

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39384
11

89384

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
I, *W.C. Ansell, Master*, of the *SS. West Sewark*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived *Dec 8, 1921*
Port *Seattle*
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
Port _____
Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Dec*, 19*21*
H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector
Clears from *Will discharge here.*
Destination _____
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dawson & Co.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Graun, arriving at Seattle, Dec 7/21, 19 21, from the port of Victoria Dec 6, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McBartney	William	Master	Mar 1921	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10 1/2	191	
2	Whitworth	William	Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11 1/2	165	
3	McLroy	Hamilton	Off. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scott	Can	5'10	150	
4	Cassidy	James	St. J.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'10	140	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	Engl	"	5'11 1/2	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	165	
7	Edwards	Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	155	
8	Thick	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Fighting & Towing Co.Owners J. Y. Clark & VictoriaLocal Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B9385

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 7, 1921, of the 130. St. Francis, do declare
 Port Sattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Dec 8, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 8, 1924 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec 1909 at McCarting
Master, Bond on Second Offense

Clearing from Seattle
 Destination B.O.
 _____ W. F. Engels,
 _____ Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess, arriving at Tacoma, Dec 17, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Theriot	William	Master	Temp.	British	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Can.	5'11"	196	
2	Whitworth	William	First	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	The Hon.	Hamilton	Off. Sup.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scott	"	5'10"	160	
4	Lesquere	James	1st St.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'10"	150	
5	Ellis	Robert	Abld.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'10"	175	
6	Williamson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
7	Edwards	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
8	Shuck	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Princess
Owners J. J. Steel & Co.
Local Agents 10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39385
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McBeath, of the Bo. St. Paul, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived DEC 17 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port LAUREL WASH Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Dec 17 1921
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 21
W. B. McBeath Master, Bo. St. Paul

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Stichel Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined Yes
 except: None



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39386 S. S. Princess Victoria Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C. December 8th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation Married or single.	Abilities Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN not a	Kwan Leo	43.9	M	Laundryman	Chinese	no	U. S.	Chinese U. S. Chicago	Lee Sam. Powell St. Vancouver	China & Return

Dec. 9, 1921
Passed as an
am. citizen.
Huang A. Maynard
W. H. Thompson

PMT
U
GO
DOB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

December 9th.

19 21

39386

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of December, 19 21
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESILAUS",

arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma, Dec. 8th 21.

1921, from the port of

Union Bay Dec. 7th 21.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
S.F. 20494	1	CARRON	CHARLES GORDON	MASTER	28/5/21	SEATTLE	No.	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11 1/2	200	NIL.
	2	FANSHAW ✓	PENCEY E.	MATE	31/10/21	HONGKONG	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	182	"
N.Y. 7269	3	DAVIES.	JOHN R.	2ND. MATE	3/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5'8	125	"
	4	LEWIS ✓	WILLIAM JOHN	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	170	"
	5	MC. LEAN ✓	HUGH WILLIAM	EX. 3RD. "	18/10/21	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10 1/2	168	"
S. 11522	6	BOLER	RICHARD C.	PURSER	28/5/21	SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	138	"
	7	VAN EYTER	OMAR	DOCTOR	2/9/21	VANCOUVER	"	"	30	"	CAND.	"	5'6	155	"
S. 16628	8	AULD ✓	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR.	5/11/20	LONDON	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	133	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	MC. ARTHUR	WILLIAM	2ND. "	6/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0	186	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	BARNES	HAROLD	3RD. "	26/11/20	LONDON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3 1/2	140	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	ROGERS	TOM	4TH. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'6	174	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	DEYMER	HENRY W.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
S. 16619	13	BALL	BLUDEN	6TH. "	28/11/20	LONDON	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
11/16617	14	DOUGLAS	JAMES P.	7TH. "	6/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
11/3178	15	MATHESON	JOHN C.	1ST. WIRELESS	17/11/20	SWANSEA	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'3 1/2	155	"
11/16616	16	CUMMINGS	JAMES	2ND. "	6/11/20	SEATTLE	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6	140	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	17	BAYLIS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWD.	26/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5 1/2	186	"
11/1741	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

X 393330/Patrol Log 11-25-21
covered Seattle 11-25-21

Line BLUE FUNNEL.

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents

Dadswell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 393300 (Not valid for use as a passport) Health 11-25-21

59382

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Tasmania, 19 , from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAU	FONG	No. 1 FIREMAN	29/10/20	HONGKONG	No	No	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4½	139	SCAR ON L. EAR
2	TANG	MUK	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5'5	135	SCAR ON L. EAR
3	LOW	SE	" 3 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5'3	135	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
4	YUEN	SING	" 4 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'2	110	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
5	TAM	KAM	" 1 DOCKMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	4'11	100	SCAR ON L. EYELID
6	Ng	PING	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5'0	130	NIL.
7	CHEUNG	TAI	WINCHMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'1	120	SCAR ON NOSE
8	Ng	LUM	FIREMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5'5½	115	SCAR ON L. CHEEK
9	LAI	CHONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	6'0	140	NIL.
10	CHAN	YUK	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'6½	132	SCAR ON FORE ARM
11	TANG	KAM	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'4½	120	SCAR ON CENTRE OF L. EYE.
12	CHEA	YUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'6	128	SCAR ON R. JAW
13	FOR	KWAI	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'2½	125	SCAR ON R. EAR
14	CHOW	SEE	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5'4	120	SCAR ON NOSE
15	Ng	YUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5'1	100	SCAR ON R. THUMB
16	LAN	CHONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'2	100	SCAR OVER NOSE
17	LI	WING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5'2½	120	NIL.
18	CHOW	NGOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'7	130	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
19	Ng	SUN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5'6	140	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
20	CHING	YEW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'1	110	MOLE ON L. HEAD
21	Li	Wo	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	23	↑	↑	↑	5'9	125	FACE EYE MARKED
22	CHEANG	CHOI	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	23	↑	↑	↑	5'4	125	SCAR ON R. SIDE OF HEAD
23	Ng	CHUN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	20	↑	↑	↑	5'2	100	SCAR ON NOSE
24	CHOW	FAT	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5'2	100	MOLE OVER R. EYE
25	YUEN	FAT	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'4½	120	NIL.
26	MAN	SUN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5'4	120	CUT ON L. EYE
27	CHOW	CHOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'5	135	SMALL MOLE ON L. OF HEAD
28	MAN	FAT	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	31	↑	↑	↑	5'2	130	CUT ON L. FORE HEAD
29	MAN	TONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5'2	110	MOLE ON L. EAR
30	LOW	CHONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'5½	130	NIL.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59387
2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus* arriving at *Escoma*, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LING	HUNG	FIREMAN	29/10/21	HONGKONG	No	No	32	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1	115	BIG MOLE ON HEAD
2	LOW	KAM	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'1½	125	SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
3	LOW	CHUM	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5'3	130	THUMB NAIL ON R HAND
4	TANG	CHEUK	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	29	↑	↑	↑	5'6	120	CHEEKS SCAR ON BOTH
5	YUEN	HUN	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	23	↑	↑	↑	5'5	130	NIL.
6	LOW	SING	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'2	125	SCAR OVER L EYE
7	LOW	WAI	" COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'2½	120	NECK MOLE ON BACK OF
8	LOW	KAN	" BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'7	140	SCAR ON FACE.
9	Lo	FOOK	FITTER	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5'4½	150	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 D'SN.	↑	↑	↑	↑	41	↑	↑	↑	5'7½	140	ANCHOR ON R ARM.
11	BUNG	HEE	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'4	124	FRONT ONE GOLD TEETH ON
12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.	↑	↑	↑	↑	31	↑	↑	↑	5'2	120	CUT ACROSS NOSE.
13	KWOK	SANG	Q. M.	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'3½	115	SCAR ON L EAR
14	CHAN	TAI	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5'7½	155	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
15	KWOK	SING	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	39	↑	↑	↑	5'3	125	SCAR ON L THUMB.
16	CHAN	CHUNG	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5'4½	130	HEAD SCAR ON FORE
17	CHONG	BAI	SAILOR	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'6	130	FORE ARM TATTOO ON LEFT
18	CHAN	HEOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	22	↑	↑	↑	5'4	115	HEAD SCAR ON FORE
19	MA	CHUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'7½	138	HEAD SCAR ON L FORE
20	KWOK	TAI	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'3½	140	HEAD SCAR ON L EAR
21	WONG	TAI	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	6'0½	155	SCAR OVER NOSE
22	WONG	HUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'5	135	NIL.
23	WONG	CHIM	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'7	125	OF RE-ON SCAR ON L SIDE
24	CHAN	CHUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'5	135	HEAD MOLE ON FORE
25	CHAN	MUK	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5'7	155	HEAD SCAR ON FORE
26	WONG	SING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'4	145	SCAR OVER NOSE
27	CHAN	DE	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5'6½	135	SCAR ON L EAR
28	WONG	YOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	31	↑	↑	↑	5'8½	145	CUT ACROSS NOSE SIDE FORE
29	LI	ON	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'0½	125	HEAD SCAR ON LEFT
30	YAU	HEE	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5'5½	145	OF HEAD SCAR ON L SIDE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39387
1925

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus* arriving at *Tasmania*, 192 , from the port of

arriving at <i>Solo mo</i> , 192 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be aid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHAN	LAI	SAILOR	29/10/21	HONGKONG	No	No	28	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'0 1/2	120	BONE SCAR ON CHEEK
2	WONG	CHU	" COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	42	↑	↑	↑	5'1	160	LEFT THUMB OFF
3	PANG	CHING	" BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'5	130	FACE PIT MARKED
4	SHUI	KWONG	CARPENTER	↑	↑	↑	↑	49	↑	↑	↑	5'6	130	NIL.
5	CHAN	TUNG	2ND. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'3	110	OP CHEEK SCAR ON L. SIDE
6	CHONG	KAN	SHIP'S COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5'5	145	NIL.
7	CHOW	HEE	2ND. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'4	120	"
8	YONG	CHI	3RD. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	21	↑	↑	↑	5'0	120	SCAR ON FACE
9	YUI	TONG	2ND. STEWARD.	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'5	120	NIL.
10	TANG	LAI	3RD. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	39	↑	↑	↑	5'6	130	SCAR ON L. EYELID
11	LI	FAI	4TH. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'5 1/2	130	NIL.
12	WONG	TUNG	5TH. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'6 1/2	140	ANIMAL. RIGHT HAND TATTOO
13	LI	CHEE	6TH. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	21	↑	↑	↑	5'1 1/2	109	SCAR ON HEAD
14	LI	KWAN	7TH. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'6	120	MOLE ON L. EYE
15	CHOW	YUI	8TH. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	No	↑	↑	5'3 1/2	110	SCAR ON JAW
16	CHOW	KAN WING	ASST. PURSER	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	Yes	↑	↑	5'8	135	NIL.
17	CHUNG	PO	COMPRADORE	↑	↑	↑	↑	46	No	↑	↑	5'6	140	NECK SCAR ON BACK OF
18	LEUNG	FAN	COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	5'3	105	MOLE ON CHIN
19	HO	YUE	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'3 1/2	130	MOLE ON L. LEP.
20	LO	CHING	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	46	↑	↑	↑	5'5 1/2	140	NIL.
21	WONG	CHEUK	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	6'0 1/2	145	NECK SCAR ON BACK OF
22	MING	CHAI	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	60	↑	↑	↑	5'2	115	FINGER SCAR ON LEFT FORE
23	CHUNG	YUE	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'2 1/2	135	MOLE ON L. EAR
24	WONG	KAI	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	6'0 1/2	140	FORE HEAD SCAR ON RIGHT
25	LEONG	HUNG	2ND. "	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	5'4 1/2	130	OF JAW MOLE LEFT SIDE
26	SHIN	CHEUNG	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5'8 1/2	160	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
27	YUN	TING	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5'8	100	TEMPLE SCAR ON RIGHT
28	CHOW	FAI	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	5'6	140	SIDE OF NECK SCAR ON RIGHT
29	WONG	WAI	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5'8	125	FORE HEAD SCAR ON R. SIDE
30	NG	YUNG	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	No	↑	↑	5'7	130	CHEEK CUT MARK ON R

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
9200

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Tsoma*, 1921, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LIN	WAI	2ND. COOK	29/10/21	HONGKONG	No	No	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7	130	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
2	CHEM	YICK	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	135	NIL
3	YEUNG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	115	SCAR ON L HEAD
4	MOK	SIK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	115	NIL
5	HOK	LAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	110	MOLE UNDER CHIN
6	YEUNG	KI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	135	FORE HEAD SCAR ON R SIDE
7	WONG	SE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	145	NIL
8	PUM	KIM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	OF JAW. MOLE ON LEFT SIDE
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA DATE DEC -3 1921 I hereby certify that the foregoing list has been examined and is correct as presented by the ship's officers or agents. <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General		Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$7. Total amount paid by affixing same to this document		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA DEC 3 1921 V. J. S. Columbia.									
10														
11	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
12														
13	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
14														
15	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
16														
17	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
18														
19	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
20														
21	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
22														
23	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
24														
25	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
26														
27	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
28														
29	2617 DATE DEC -3 1921 <i>Frederick M. Ayder</i> Consul General													
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5935

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Protesilaus*
Arrived *Dec 8, 1921*
Port *Tacoma*
Departed *Dec 16, 1921*
Port *Seattle*

I, *C. E. CARRON*, MASTER of the S. S. "PROTESILAUS", do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dadevell*

Sworn to before me this *DEC* 1921 day of *16*, 1921.

C. E. Carron
Master

Cleared from *Seattle*
Destination *Orient*

W. J. Gunder
Immigrant Inspector
PORTLAND, U. S. A.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 16, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu, Surgeon of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the July 1904 President H.A. Write Secretary Caspor W. Shaples and The Minister of Home Y. Para, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE WAS

F. J. W. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39388/1 S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 26th november 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Shinohara	13-2	33	4	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle
ADMITTED 1 1/2		Nakagawa	10-10	36	11	M	M Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kyotofu
ADMITTED 3		Morishita	15-7	26	9	M	M Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka
ADMITTED 4		Torii	12-12	38	11	M	M Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Torii	10-12	16	9	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 6		Hiraki	10-12	32	5	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma
ADMITTED 7		Ohtsuka	16-7	24	1	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma
ADMITTED 8		Ohtsuka	12-7	17	10	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuokaken
ADMITTED 9		Fujimitsu	9-3	30	M	M Dealer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Sagaken	
ADMITTED 10		Nodohara	11-1	21	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Prase	
ADMITTED 11		Nodohara	11-14	21	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	
ADMITTED 12		Yamamoto	10-1	21	M	M Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yehimoken	
ADMITTED 13		Arita	11-5	60	1	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken

DEC 11 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 1-3613

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 2

HELD T. D. LINES. J. M. Sullivan

T. D. Sullivan

PT. 1

13

PNT

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

December 1921

191

89388/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years							Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	11/10	United State Trading 7 Co	Peru	No	Good	Good	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole below right eye	Japan Yamanashiken
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	1/20	Onaka Shosen Kaisha Tacoma	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on nose	Japan Kyotofu
3	No	Father	Yes	11/10	Friend T. Okinaka #1023 123 St New York N.Y.	No	2 Years	Good	Good	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the forehead	Japan Kyotofu
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	4/04	Own house Jackson Meat & Co #677 Jackson St Seattle Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan Hiroshimaken
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Own house #677 Jackson St Seattle Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the neck	Japan Hiroshimaken
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	7/07	Friend Furuya #1355 Broadway Tacoma Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under right eye	Japan Karumeshi
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	8/12	Father T. Otsuka #2409 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on right cheek	Japan Fukuokaken
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband's Friend T. Otsuka #2409 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	4 7	DarkBlackBrown	A small on left cheek	Japan Fukuokaken
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Friend R. Hara #2215 1 St Ave Seattle Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on nose	Japan Shigaken
10	No	Myself	Yes	7/15	Friend H. Morishita New Cascades	Cal	No	Good	Good	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	None	Japan Hiroshimaken
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband's Friend H. Morishita New Cascades	Cal	No	Good	Good	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	None	Japan Hiroshimaken
12	Yes	Myself	Yes	9/15	Friend T. Inouye #1003 1st Ave Seattle Wash	Wash	No	Good	Good	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left eyebrow	Japan Yohimeken
13	No	Myself	Yes	12/99	Son S. Arita Road Box 115 A Dinuba Cal	Cal	No	Good	Good	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on top of eye	Japan Hiroshimaken

Medically examined of forward

L. E. Leary

Port Townsend

Dec. 10th 1921

Medical Examiner of Ports

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 11 1921

, 19

at

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu., Surgeon of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 7th July 1904 President H.A. Write Secretary Casper W. Shaples and The Minister of Home L. H. Wood that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Uyematsu M.D.

DEC 11 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

SEATTLE WASH
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

20388/2

S. S. MANILA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan

22nd November 1981, 191

191
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting *none*
C. H. Hoffrichter
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

December 1921, 191

39388/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	6/07	Friend H. Okada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on the right cheek	Japan	Naraken
2	No	Myself	50	Yes	5/15	Brother S. Yabumaki	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on left	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	No	Myself	100	Yes	7/07	Friend S. Kuroda	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	DarkBlackBrown		A mole top of the nose	Japan	Wakayamaken
4	No	Myself	150	Yes	12/17	Father S. Kuremori	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	DarkBlackBrown		A scar on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1921 day of 19, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu, Surgeon of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 7th July 1904 President H.A. Write. Secretary Gaspar W. Shaples, and The Minister Of Home K. Hara that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

39388/8 - S. S. S.S. MANILA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

26th November 1981 191

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Hatteson	Fred	28	6	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Stokke	Alfred	28		M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Bjelsness	Luctor	24	6	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Walburgh	George Elvin	28	4	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Pigg	Victor Gerald	28	5	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Stokke	Otis	23	7	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Stokke	Dess	21	4	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Haffer	Mike	23		M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Harble	Ronald Welling	20	4	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Hendricks	Harold	22	3	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Tacoma		Wash	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Mallet	Ralph Lawrence	22	6	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN ✓		Powers	Walter Saunders	26	1	M	Ball Player	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle

DEC 11 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J.D.
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

DEC 1 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
C.H. Hoffichter M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
U.S. GO.
PT.
T.
ST.
A.
12

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

December 1921, 191

39388/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Wife Matteson. 40728 Shiloh Ave' Seattle Wash	No														
2	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Wife M. Stokke 42207 -22 Ave' Seattle Wash	No														
3	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Father J. P. Ellingsen 47054-22 Ave' N W Seattle Wash	No														
4	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Brother N. E. Walberg 47049-17 Ave' N W Seattle Wash	No														
5	No Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Mother W.B. Figg 42224 Wadley Seattle Wash	No														
6	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Mother N. Stokke Seattle Wash	No														
7	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Mother N. Stokke 42224-17 Ave' N Seattle Wash	No														
8	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Wife Haffner 4008 W. 52 St' Seattle Wash	No														
9	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Father W. H. Marble 40046 Evenden Seattle Wash	No														
10	No Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Father H.E. Hendricks 42419 E. K. St Tacoma Wash	No														
11	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Wife Mallet 42224 Fremont Ave' Seattle	No														
12	Yes Myself	To	Yes/21 Wash	Mother S. M. Powers 42229 Armand Ave' Seattle	No														
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa, of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1921 day of December, 1921 Officer.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Symonson, Surgeon of the S. S. MANILA-MARU
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 7th July 1904 President
H.A. Write, Secretary Casper T. Shaples and Minister of, and that I have made a personal examination of
K. Hara each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DEC 11 1921

T. Symonson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

John H. Wilson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Notarizing the surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no change occurs with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

26th November 1981 191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

Seattle Washington

December 1921, 191

39388/4-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24.	
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Seattle Wash	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Naganoken
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	4/09 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Shigaken
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	10/10/21 Eya	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	Two moles on forehead	Eya	Hawaii
4	No	Husband	No	No		No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on left side of nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	3/08/21 Mont	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	Hair going grey	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7/11 Mont	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	Mole bet eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7	No	Father	No	Yes	6/11 Mont	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Mont	Dillon
8	No	Myself	Yes	No		No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	No	Myself	Yes	No		No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the left cheek	Japan	Chiyomaken
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9/19 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	DarkBlackBrown	A scar left hand finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	9/19 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Wash	Kent
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	9/19 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Wash	Kent
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/11 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Miyaken
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	7/09 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	DarkBlackBrown	Two moles on right cheek	Japan	Fukueken
15	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	9/10 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchiken
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	5/15 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A scar left first finger	Japan	Chihaken
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/16 Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Naganoken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa, of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1921 day of 19, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S. S. MANILA-MARU, arriving at Seattle 11 Dec, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Japan Nov 26, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
S/ S/ S/ S/ S/ S/ S/ S/ S/18800 S/ S/ S/ S/ 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Kato Yamada Oshima Hirihara Matsunaga Iwata Miyata Yamada Kitaken Yokoi Watanabe Tani	O O O O O O O O O O O O	Yoshio Sakajiro Masataro Yoshiro Masataro Tsurukane Sakichi Takashi Toyomatsu Kanjiro Kanjiro Kanichiro	Officer Apprentice First Engineer Second Engineer Engineer Apprentice Passenger Clerk Sailor Fireman App Waiter Waiter Fireman App Fireman App Fireman App Coalpasser	25/11/21 25/11/21							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman L. Brownell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 10916
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Herman L. Brownell
Date *November 26, 1921* Vice Consul.

Supplemental Visa

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39388
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MANILA-MARU**arriving at San Francisco Dec 11, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NY/122460	1	Somakawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/9/20 Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	
S/	2	Takao	Kitaka	Chief Officer	21/10/21 Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on cheek
S/2192	3	Iijima	Eidee	Second Officer	30/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on forehead
S/18625	4	Inagaki	Jiro	Third Officer	18/7/21 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
S/	5	Omigawa	Hiriji	Officer Appren'	21/10/21 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	120	A scar on forehead
S/	6	Hirakawa	Shigemune	Officer Appren'	21/10/21 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/18673	7	Ishino	Otsya	Chief Engineer	18/7/21 Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
S/17843	8	Makino	Sannosuke	First Engineer	5/8/21 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	A mole on neck
S/25481	9	Tanaka	Nitama	Second Engineer	27/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	A mole on right side of eye
S/2132	10	Yamaji	Yoneichi	Third Engineer	10/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight macula between eye
S/18672	11	Aki	Nagichi	Fourth Engineer	18/7/21 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right cheek
S/18671	12	Kishino	Asaji	Engineer Appren'	18/7/21 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
S/	13	Onishi	Masamitsu	Engineer Appren'	21/10/21 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar below right eye
S/	14	Yoshida	Hiramatsu	Engineer Appren'	21/10/21 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on cheek
S/18683	15	Morimoto	Takumi	Engineer Appren'	27/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on forehead
S/12522	16	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	5/4/20 Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	A mole on cheek
S/18681	17	Nakai	Shintaro	Passenger Clerk	5/2/21 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on left cheek
S/18672	18	Hirata	Nakata	Freight Clerk	7/2/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on forehead
S/14562	19	Katsumi	Kasuo	Freight Clerk	25/6/20 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Slight mole on left cheek
S/17545	20	Watanabe	Kamonosuke	Steward	3/3/21 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160	A mole on left side of nose
S/18682	21	Uyematsu	Taruma	Doctor	27/8/21 Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	None
S/7891	22	Itoh	Shisuye	W/T Operator	18/7/21 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/18670	23	Itoh	Toshaku	W/T Operator	18/7/21 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
S/2224	24	Nanto	Jinkichi	Boatswain	15/3/19 Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole on left cheek
S/16532	25	Umesaki	Kakuji	Carpenter	5/1/21 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on left cheek
S/15321	26	Katayama	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	29/9/20 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A scar on right eyebrow
S/14565	27	Katayama	Rihichi	Quartermaster	5/3/20 Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	A mole on right eye
S/13318	28	Tanaka	Toraichi	Quartermaster	1/10/19 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A scar on right eyebrow
S/13317	29	Tomi	Kikatoshi	Quartermaster	9/5/20 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Small scar back of head
S/10076	30	Sasaki	Yoshijiro	Storekeeper	11/5/21 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole near left ear

Line **FUGET SOUND LINE**Owner **OSAKA SHOSHIN KAISHA**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37386

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MANILA-MARU, arriving at Seattle, Dec 11, 1921, from the port of _____

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	S/17533	1	Ishikawa	Yeshimi	Sailor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
	S/	2	Kosasa	Pakutaro	Sailor	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
	S/2115	3	Tsuda	Yayemon	Sailor	5/8/17	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on jaw
	S/	4	Tokida	Morihide	Sailor	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	A mole on forehead
	S/7894	5	Nagamitsu	Takeshi	Sailor	24/3/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A mole above left eye
	S/2133	6	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor	3/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on left eye
	S/13315	7	Ikada	Hatsuichi	Sailor	23/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	A scar left side of neck
	S/13313	8	Yoshida	Kasuo	Sailor	2/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	A scar on head
	S/11422	9	Yamaguchi	Hikotaro	Sailor	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
	S/18669	10	Uyeno	Shiehire	Sailor	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on left cheek
	S/16585	11	Uchiki	Yinkai	Sailor	4/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'11"	120	A mole on right side of neck
	S/13311	12	Asano	Hobue	Sailor	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on right cheek
	S/15822	13	Miyanaga	Kan	Sailor	26/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar above eyebrow
	S/18680	14	Aibara	Shikuma	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on right cheek
	S/18679	15	Sakai	Tsunoo	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A mole on chin
	S/2247	16	Arai	Akijiro	No.1.Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	A scar on upper lip
	S/2081	17	Katayama	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A scar on right eyebrow
	S/9023	18	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole near left eye
	S/14363	19	Uyeda	Aisuke	Oiler	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	A mole on nose
	S/15825	20	Murakami	Gohai	Oiler	4/5/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	103	None
	S/9041	21	Miyata	Merindo	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right eye
	S/16585	22	Nakasato	Heiya	Oiler	2/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
	S/2103	23	Moritsugu	Hideo	Oiler	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A scar above right eye
	S/2145	24	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on forehead
	S/2144	25	Okita	Yasuhide	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A scar above left eye
	S/14355	26	Abe	Teyoshi	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on forehead
	S/15826	27	Gotoh	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20	moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above eye
	S/14367	28	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on left finger
	S/14366	29	Kin	Tokakan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole on left cheek
	S/9019	30	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	5/7/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on left eye

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39388

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MANILA-MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 11, 1921, from the port of _____

1921, from the port of															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/10071	1	Yelki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	head
S/10677	2	Sasaki	Shosyoemon	Fireman	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4 1/2"	140	A scar on forehead
S/10678	3	Tanaka	Fujiichi	Fireman	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	A mole on forehead
S/	4	Kando	Tatataro	Fireman	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/16589	5	Nori	Fukutaro	Fireman	3/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on left eyebrow
S/14372	6	Ohiwa	Fusakiehi	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
S/17336	7	Matsukuma	Shigeichiro	Fireman	21/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A mole on left cheek
S/10070	8	Usami	Haruso	Fireman	10/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on forehead
S/11430	9	Imaoka	Takuma	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on nose
S/13302	10	Mano	Yonekichi	Coalpasser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2 1/2"	115	A scar near right eye
S/16571	11	Katamabe	Rikachi	Coalpasser	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/10069	12	Hirano	Yoshihiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	A scar on right nose
S/14373	13	Ken	Nagahiko	Coalpasser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	neck
S/17538	14	Mine	Kanaichi	Coalpasser	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Two moles on
S/17537	15	Nakamura	Yuso	Coalpasser	21/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left eye
S/17549	16	Suzuki	Shiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left side of nose
S/17550	17	Uyeda	Shintaro	Coalpasser	5/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	A big bump back of ear
S/18667	18	Hatoyama	Soji	Coalpasser	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
S/18668	19	Ohya	Shiko	Coalpasser	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on forehead
S/18681	20	Nakagawa	Tsunoo	Fireman App	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on right neck
S/	21	Naite	Sadayaman	Fireman App	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	A scar on nose
S/16576	22	Naite	Kenosuke	Fireman App	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
S/16574	23	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
S/17539	24	Sudo	Takaji	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
S/15298	25	Nomura	Masayoshi	Cook	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on left eye
S/16578	26	Nakagawa	Okazo	Cook	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/2249	27	Okada	Seiji	Cook	9/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
S/18665	28	Noraki	Nichiro	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	Birth mark on cheek
S/18666	29	Ase	Tomoji re	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	A scar on right side of nose
S/	30	Shimahaashi	Yotaro	Cook	6/11/16	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right hand
				Cook	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A scar on right hand
				Waiter	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right cheek
				Waiter	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right cheek
				Waiter	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on nose
				Waiter	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on right side of neck
							No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39388

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS HANNA TRAIL, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 11, 1921 from the port of _____

Spec 11, 1924, from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
8/14379	1	Yokoyama	Taichi	Waiter	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
8/17546	2	Yamada	Taichiro	Waiter	15/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole under left cheek
8/13295	3	Kawaguchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on left eye
8/17546	4	Fujiwara	Suyekichi	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	116	A mole on left side of chin
8/14380	5	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	A mole on nose
8/17530	6	Ikami	Genjiro	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
8/2089	7	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on nose
8/16591	8	Hogami	Otokichi	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on left cheek
8/2205	9	Rin	Phosung	Cook	9/2/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	129	A mole on right cheek
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

3938

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39388

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Manila-Maru of the S. S. MANILA-MARU, do declare

Arrived Dec 11, 1921 at Tacoma, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Dec 13, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for

payment of

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Dec 11, 1921

Medically examined and passed

except for no disease

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

no no

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1921

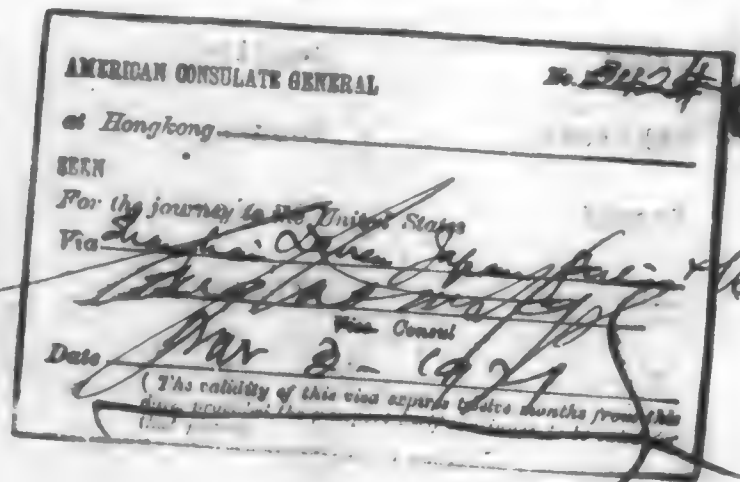
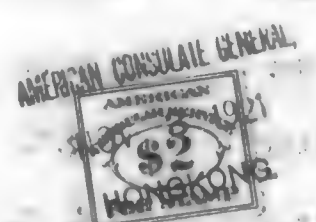
Dr. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Mar 3-1921

I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Wood
Vice Consul of the United States of America



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese*
S. S. MANILA-MARUarriving at *Tokyo Wash* **DEC 18 1921**, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 12/17/21*
Seattle

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NY/128660	1		Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on cheek
S/	2		Takao	Kitoku	Chief Officer	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on left cheek
S/2192	3		Iijima	Hideo	Second Officer	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/18625	4		Inagaki	Jiro	Third Officer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
S/	5		Kunikawa	Hiroji	Appren'	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	120	A scar on the forehead
S/	6		Hirakawa	Shigemune	Appren'	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek
S/18673	7		Ishino	Otoya	Chief Engineer	18/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/	8		Hamada	Sakujiro	First Engineer	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on left side of nose
S/	9		Oshima	Masataro	Second Engineer	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
S/2132	10		Yamaji	Yoneichi	Third Engineer	10/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight macula between eye
S/18672	11		Aki	Nagaichi	Fourth Engineer	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right cheek
S/18672	12		Kishino	Asaji	Officer Appren'	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
S/	13		Yoshida	Hiramatsu	Engineer Appren'	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on cheek
S/18683	14		Morimoto	Takumi	Engineer Appren'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on the forehead
S/	15		Horiwara	Yoshiho	Engineer Appren'	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
S/	16		Katoh	Yoshio	Officer Appren'	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on the head
S/13322	17		Ishikawa	Goroshiko	Purser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on cheek
S/	18		Matsuura	Masataro	Passenger Clerk	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the left cheek
S/16572	19		Hirata	Hakuta	Freight Clerk	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the forehead
S/14352	20		Kutegai	Kasuo	Freight Clerk	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Slight mole on left cheek
S/17545	21		Watanabe	Kamenosuke	Steward	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	A mole on left side of nose
S/18682	22		Uyematsu	Tasuma	Doctor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
S/7891	23		Itoh	Shisuye	W/T Operator	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A mole on right cheek
S/18670	24		Itoh	Tohsaku	W/T Operator	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/2224	25		Bando	Jinkichi	Boatswain	13/3/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole on the cheek
S/16582	26		Umesaki	Kakaji	Carpenter	3/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on left cheek
S/16821	27		Katayama	Tsurumachi	Quartermaster	29/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	139	A scar on right eyebrow
S/14355	28		Katsurada	Rihichi	Quartermaster	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	A mole on right eye
S/13316	29		Tsushida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	1/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	106	A scar on right eyebrow
S/13317	30		Toni	Kikutomi	Quartermaster	9/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	133	Small scar on back of head

Line **PUGET SOUND LINE**Owner **OSAKA SHOSHIN KAISHA**Local Agents **C. G. Johnson & Co**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

393/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/10076	1	Suzuki	Yoshijiro	Storekeeper	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole near left ear
S/17533	2	Ishikawa	Yoshimi	Sailor	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
S/	3	Kosasa	Fukutaro	Sailor	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	1127	A mole on jaw
S/2115	4	Tsuda	Yayemon	Sailor	5/3/17	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
S/	5	Tokida	Marikado	Sailor	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	A mole on forehead
S/7894	6	Naganitsu	Takeshi	Sailor	24/3/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole above left eye
S/2133	7	Sato	Miyogi	Sailor	3/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on left eye
S/13515	8	Ikada	Hatsueichi	Sailor	23/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	A scar on left side of neck
S/13513	9	Yoshida	Kazuo	Sailor	2/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	A scar on head
S/11422	10	Yamaguchi	Hiketaro	Sailor	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
S/18669	11	Uyeno	Shichiro	Sailor	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on left cheek
S/13518	12	Asano	Nobuo	Sailor	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on right cheek
S/15822	13	Miyazaki	Kan	Sailor	26/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar above eyebrow
S/	14	Iwata	Tsurukame	Sailor	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on cheek
S/18680	15	Aibara	Shikuma	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on right cheek
S/18676	16	Sakai	Tsunao	Sailor App'	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A mole on chin
S/2247	17	Arai	Akihiro	No. 1. Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	A scar on upper lip
S/2081	18	Katayama	Fudomatsu	Oiler	14/6/16	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar on right eyebrow
S/9023	19	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole near left eye
S/14563	20	Uyeda	Ayosuke	Oiler	4/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	A mole on the nose
S/15825	21	Murakami	Gohei	Oiler	4/5/20	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	103	None
S/9041	22	Miyata	Morindo	Oiler	4/8/19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the right eye
S/15585	23	Nakasato	Heiya	Oiler	2/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
S/2103	24	Moritsugu	Hideo	Oiler	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A scar above right eye
S/2145	25	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead
S/2144	26	Okita	Yoshihide	Oiler	13/5/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A scar above left eye
S/14555	27	Abe	Toyoshi	Oiler	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the forehead
S/15826	28	Setoh	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A scar above eye
S/14567	29	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on the left finger
S/14566	30	Kin	Tokuhan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the left cheek

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/9019	1	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	5/7/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on the left eye
S/10071	2	Yoiiki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	A scar on the forehead
S/16589	3	Mori	Fukutare	Fireman	3/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
S/	4	Kondo	Tadataro	Fireman	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on the left eyebrow
S/14372	5	Ohiwa	Fusakichi	Fireman	2/3/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A mole on the left cheek
S/17336	6	Matsukuma	Shigeichiro	Fireman	21/5/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the forehead
S/10070	7	Usami	Haruso	Fireman	10/10/19	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on nose
S/18668	8	Ohta	Hakko	Fireman	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	A scar on nose
S/11490	9	Imacka	Takuma	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	A scar near right ear
S/13302	10	Mano	Yonekichi	Coalpasser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/10069	11	Hirano	Yoshihiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Two moles on the neck
S/14375	12	Ken	Nagahiko	Coalpasser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole on the left eye
S/17538	13	Mine	Kanaichi	Coalpasser	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left side of nose
S/17537	14	Nakamura	Usho	Coalpasser	21/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	A bug bump neck of ear
S/17549	15	Suzuki	Shiro	Coalpasser	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/17550	16	Uyeda	Shintaro	Coalpasser	5/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the forehead
S/18667	17	Hatoyama	Soji	Coalpasser	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on the right neck
S/18681	18	Nakagawa	Tsunoo	Coalpasser	27/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
S/	19	Miyata	Sakichi	Fireman App'	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
S/	20	Yokoi	Naojiro	Fireman App'	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the cheek
S/	21	Watanabe	Kanjiro	Fireman App'	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on chin
S/	22	Tani	Kanichiro	Coalpasser	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the right eyebrow
S/16576	23	Haito	Kohnosuke	Cook	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on the left eye
S/16574	24	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/17539	25	Sudoh	Takeji	Cook	21/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
S/13898	26	Nowura	Masayoshi	Cook	2/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	103	Birth mark on the cheek
S/16578	27	Nakagawa	Okaso	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right side of nose
S/2249	28	Okada	Seiji	Cook	6/11/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A scar on right hand
S/18665	29	Nosaki	Nichiro	Cook	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the right cheek
S/18666	30	Aso	Tomojiro	Waiter	18/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on nose

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/28/21
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/14379	1	Yokoyama	Taichi	Waiter	27/8/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
S/	2	Shimashashi	Yataro	Waiter	21/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on right side of neck
S/15295	3	Kawaguchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/5/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on the left eye
S/17546	4	Fujiwara	Suyekichi	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	116	A mole on left side of chin
S/14380	5	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	A mole on nose
S/17530	6	Ikami	Genjire	Waiter	3/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
S/2089	7	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on nose
S/16591	8	Hogami	Otokichi	Waiter	7/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on the left cheek
S/18300	9	Kitakon	Toyomatsu	Waiter	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S/	10	Yamada	Takashi	Waiter	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left side of nose
S/2205	11	Rin	Phosung	Cook	9/2/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	129	A mole on right cheek
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3986
7986

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. *Manila Maru*

Arrived *Dec 18 1921*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *Dec 27 1921*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others

payee *Oct 11 40*

Clears from *San Francisco*

Destination *Japan*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco*

Medical examination passed

except: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, *T. J. Sullivan*

of the

S. S. MANILA-MARU

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Dec 14 1921

19

Chas. F. Sullivan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Rosalia, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 10, 19 21, from the port of Kobe Via Karatsu Nov. 9, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
				When	Where									
1	Klinck	Charles E	Chief Off:	Aug 19	New York	No	Yes	24	male	English	U.S.	5'10	150	none
2	Dwyer	Carden	2nd off:	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
3	Edward R	Wilson	3rd off:	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
4	Shoran	Owen	carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	W African	Br Hond	6'1	160	"
5	Walter Hill	Walter Edwin	boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.	6'0	160	"
6	William Lasche	William	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	150	"
7	Emil Holmstrom	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'2	150	"
8	Andersen	Helge	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6	140	"
9	McLaughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U S	5'8	140	"
10	Stewart	Th. McC	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
11	Cotter	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
12	Lovstad	Haakon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	140	"
13	Small	John	O B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U S	5'11	150	"
14	Davis	Robert H	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'3	140	"
15	Forsyth	John	Wireless Op:	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	200	"
16	Lethbridge	John	chief eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	BR 18	5'9	145	"
17	Ernstrom	Stewart	1st asst eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5'6	145	"
18	Dorsey	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
19	McDonald	James	3rd asst eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
20	Bergersen	Benjamin	Junior eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
21	Clarke	Thomas	oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5'10	140	"
22	Forslund	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7	139	"
23	Needrit	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Prussian	Prussian	5'7	140	"
24	Bowie	John	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'5	130	"
25	Johannsen	Evind	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	150	"
26	Kall	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	150	"
27	Kramer	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5'7	140	"
28	Hammer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9	140	"
29	Trebell	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'11	150	"
30	Slekan	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Prussian	Prussian	5'8	150	"
	O'Donnell	Hugh	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'8	140	"

Line Isthmian S S CoOwners United States Steel Products CoLocal Agents Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37389

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Brown Master, of the Steamer Santa Rosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Rosalia, arriving at San Francisco, Dec 10, 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strall John	coalpasser	Aug 19 New York	No	Yes	38	male	Russian	Russian	5'7	150	none
2	Heyster Rudolph	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	155	"
3	Fieralend William	"	"	"	"	46	"	Prussian	Prussia	5'6	160	"
4	Rickman John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Prussia	5'9	160	"
5	Kunge Martin	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'9	140	"
6	Clarkin Bernard	chief steward	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5'9	145	"
7	De Bont Pete	chief cook	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4	140	"
8	Acuna Albert	messman	"	"	"	21	"	Prussian	Prussia	5'3	130	"
9	Huguet Henry	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	145	"
10	Wist Max	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
11	Wilson Joseph	Messboy	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
12	Ruir Angelo	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	140	"
13	Castano Abelino	2nd cook	Aug 23 Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
14	Madieros Fred	O S	Nov 7 Kobe	"	"	21	"	Philippine	U.S.	5'6	140	"
15	Bloomquist H.C.	CS	Dec 2 Vancouver	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'6	130	"
16		Workway	Dec 9 Vancouver	"	"	31	"	Prussian	U.S.	5'5	160	"
17	Supplement											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Isthmian S S Co
Owners United States Steel Products Co
Local Agents Norton Lillys & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39389
2

American
S. S. *Santa Rosalia*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Dec 10, 1921*

Richard Brown *Master*

of the *Steamer Santa Rosalia*, do declare

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Dec 23, 1921

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *San Francisco*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec*, 19*21*

Master, *Richard Brown*

San Francisco

A. V. Engle

Immigrant Inspector

Destination *Europe*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 10, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3/3 Sinarva, arriving at Seattle, 12/10/21, 1921, from the port of San Francisco 12/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.16458	1	Lange	Lugol-	Master	11/24-21	San Francisco	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-4	155	
2	Andersen	John Ewald	Chief Mate	8/10-20	New Orleans			26				5-9	170	
3	Fitzlana	Nicola	2nd	11/22-21	San Francisco			41				5-8	143	
4	Tarun	Christian	Chief Eng.	8/10-21	Christiania			31				5-6	165	
5	Ahlson	Alf	2nd	3/19-21				24				5-8	170	
6	Riddell	Randolph	3rd	8/2-21	New Orleans			24				5-7	130	
7	Tunis	Russell	Wireless	8/4-21				21		American	U.S.A.	5-5	125	
8	Tohansen	Otho	Steward	12/8-20	Christiania			31		Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	170	
9	Cladland	Sigvard	Cook	9/23-21	New Orleans			26				5-6	135	
10	Jarlsom	Hagbert	Steward	9/23-21				21				5-8	170	
11	Tobam	Lars	Argument	6/6-21				26				5-8	150	
12	Toransen	Torunn	Head, m.	5/3-21				28				5-8	160	
13	Pilson	Torham	Steward	6/16-21				28			Swedish	5-8	160	
14	Andersen	Linus		6/16-21				19				5-7	150	
15	Pitterson	Asker		8/4-21				26				5-8	160	
16	Monsen	Timmer		6/16-21				22			Norway	5-6	120	
17	Hirum	Herald		7/14-21				19				5-9	160	
18	Kristoffer	Olaf		11/22-21	San Francisco			30				5-8	140	
19	Hilseth	Jacobs	Deckhand	7/30-21	New Orleans			40				5-7	145	
20	Hilge	Olaf	Steward	7/29-21				23				5-8	145	
21	Anderson	Harb.		6/16-21				29			Swedish	5-8	150	
22	Fench	Emar		7/14-21				28			Norway	5-9	158	
23	Thorsten	Thorge	Whipper	7/29-21				22				5-8	160	
24	Lange	Johnny	Stewardess	9/24-21				26	F			5-4	126	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA
DATE
DEC -9 1921
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed by the vessel.

2687
DEC -9 1921
J. K. Kim

22.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$2.40
Total currency paid by affixing stamp
to the original copy of this document.



Checked in on arrival found
Correct as listed
Blond T. J. J. J.
H. J. J. J.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3939c

U. S. S. *Albatross*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Dec 10 1921*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *Dec 17 1921*

Port *San Francisco*

I, *Markus*, of the *Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof *Wawerunde*

Cleared from *San Francisco*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Dec*, 1921

A. Lange
Master, First or Second Officer

Destination *West Coast of So. Am.*

Chas. T. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco*

Medically examined and passed

Receipt Number *689* Disease

Medical Officer of Aliens

Receipt given
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel "VIRARUKA"Seattle Wash
arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Dec 11

Midnight

Dec 11, 1921, from the port of Victoria Dec 19 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
B25312	1	PAGE	BERNARD JOHN	Master	17/10/21	London	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'9"	175	
B17746	2	AVERN	WILLIAM	Chr. Offr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
B19093	3	BEADON	RICHARD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
Pd 5247	4	BRUTON	GERALD MONTAGUE	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
Pd 5220	5	GIBOIN	LOUIS	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5'9"	170	
Pd 5228	6	BROOKER	ARTHUR JOHN	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'9"	190	
Pd 5218	7	GOGGIN	GEORGE	Crpt. Mte.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	185	
B31127	8	LE MASURIER	PHILLIP	Ban. Mte.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
N4846	9	CLARKE	JOHN WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
Ny 100655	10	FROST	ARTHUR	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
N27898	11	BEARD	STANLEY ALLEN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
N4882	12	CLARKE	CHARLES ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
Pd 5225	13	BURGESS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
Pd 5233	14	DOUST	ARTHUR LEOPOLD	Lamps	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
N50937	15	MITCHELL	ARTHUR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
Ny 158769	16	WILLIAMSON	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
N4897	17	BOURKE	EDWARD E. J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
N2757	18	ADKIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
N4193	19	ANGUS	WILLIAM GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
Pd 5234	20	LAMBERT	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
N0.32689	21	TRIPP	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
Pd 5240	22	BUNTING	CLIFFORD WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Pd 5239	23	GURNEY	JOHN HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
Ny 131396	24	DOWLING	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Pd 5237	25	GILBURD	FREDERICK CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
Pd 5238	26	DAKIN	JACK WISEMAN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Pd 5235	27	BARR	WILLIAM	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
Pd 5252	28	SPRIGGS	LEONARD JACK	W. Watcher	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Pd 5208	29	ELLIOT	WILLIAM ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
where	30	BOYNTON	ROBERT BADEN	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Pd 5251	31	DREW	FRANCIS WILLIAM	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	175	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39391

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TERRASKA", arriving at VANCOUVER, B.C., midnight
5th December, 19 21, from the port of PORTLAND, OREGON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Pd5213	1	RICHARDSON	NORMAN	Cadet	17/10/21 London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'8"	175	
Pd5209	2	CLANCY	WALTER HENRY	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
Pd5244	3	WALLIS	EDGAR HENRY	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Pd5246	4	ALEXANDER	JAMES	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Pd5223	5	PURRIER	BERNARD G.S.	4th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Pd5245	6	GILL	MICHAEL EDWARD	5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	177	
Pd5229	7	REDPATH	GEORGE EDMUND	5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Pd5249	8	WRIGHT	JAMES	6th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Pd5212	9	T MAGNETT	EDWARD JOHN	6th "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
Pd5248	10	PALMER	THOMAS FREDERICK	Chf. Ref.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
Pd5217	11	EARNSEAW	EDMUND	2nd. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
Pd5216	12	BELL	THOMAS	Idg. F.M.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	186	
N58280	13	NORRIS	FRANCIS	Stkpr.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
Pd5214	14	WEBB	EDWIN SAMUEL	Winch m.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
P44274	15	ALDRIDGE	WILLIAM	R. Greaser	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Pd5250	16	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Pd5219	17	HANSEN	GOTTFRIED	"	"	"	"	52	"	Danish	Dane	5'9"	175	
Pd5243	18	NICHOLLS	CHARLES	Greaser	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'9"	170	
N0981	19	JENNINGS	ALBERT GEORGE	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
Pd5241	20	CONNOR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Pd5224	21	MANN	SAMUEL	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
Pd5232	22	THOMAS	WILLIAM JOHN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
Pd5221	23	CRISP	WALTER ROBERT	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	185	
Pd5226	24	MOONEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
Pd5226	25	HARRIS	ROBERT PATRICK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
Pd5211	26	BUYVER	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
Pd5222	27	CARSON	JOSEPH	Trimmer	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
Pd5242	28	KEMP	GEORGE CHARLES	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
Pd5253	29	TOIMAN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
Pd5785	30	WILLS	THOMAS	Chf. Std.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
Pd5231	31	SANBY	ARTHUR AUBREY	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	172	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39341
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEBRASKA", arriving at VANCOUVER, B.C., 5th December, 1921., from the port of PORTLAND, OREGON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARTIN	WILLIAM JAMES	Chf. Cook,	17/10/21	London	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'8"	165	
2	HODGKINS	ARTHUR ROBERT	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
3	JEFFREYS	ARTHUR EDWARD	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
4	WOTTEN	JOHN RICHARD	Offrs. Svt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
5	EDDY	NORMAN JOHN	" Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	STANFORD	CHARLES	Engrs. Svt.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
7	LAWRENCE	ERNEST	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'	165	
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA		2.00		S. paid, equal to \$ X		American Consulate General		Vancouver, British Columbia.		DEC - 9 1921		2689	
9	DEC - 9 1921		copy of this document		duplicate		Vancouver, B.C.		DEC 9, 1921		No. 547			
10	Ports		D.B.S.		Said Heiser - Arab		24 years							
11	DEC - 9 1921													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-10a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59391

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Nebraska*
Arrived *Dec 11, 1921* *B. F. Page* Master, of *the B. F. Nebraska*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed *Dec 20, 1921* which appear below.
Port *San Francisco*
Agents or others responsible for payment head *R. M. St. Robert*
Subscribed to before me this *11th* day of *Dec*, 19*21*.
B. F. Page
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleaves from *San Fr.*
Destination *Alaska*
H. N. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Fr.* Date *Dec 11, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: *None* Disease *None*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19 .., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39392
Pine Tree State
No Crew List

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JAP. SS "KOHMAN MARU", arriving at Tacoma, December 9th, 1921, from the port of Milke, Japan Nov. 17th, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ikeda	Jinsaburo	Captain	5/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
2	Shiraishi	Gozo	Ch. Officer	16/11/21	Milke	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
3	Kaga	Takio	2nd "	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
4	Ianamoto n	Keizo	3rd "	16/11/21	Milke	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
5	Ioshimoto	Kahichi	Chief Engr.	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
6	Inaida	Hosaku	1st Engr	16/11/21	Milke	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
7	Oyabu	Masao	2nd, "	16/11/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
8	Inoue	Jinichi	3rd "	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
9	Shirakura	Shiguo	Off. App.	16/11/21	Milke	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
10	Misatom	Toso	Eng. App.	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
11	Nakamura	Denso	Radio Oper.	16/11/21	Milke	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
12	Shinosaki	Manji	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
13	Ito	Imaso	Boatman	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
14	Iwasaki	Rinso	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
15	Ito	Erosuke	Quarter Mas.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
16	Tabushigawa	Gonji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
17	Fujino	Rikisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	Koiye	Ishio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
19	Tomita	Omugi	Dr. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	125	Whole upper lip
20	Urakami	Hiukiohi	Sailor	17/11/21	Milke	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
21	Mamasaka	Yasohi	"	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	135	Lean left cheek
22	Kato	Yasusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	145	Lean left cheek
23	Obara	Gentaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Lean left cheek
24	Teramoto	Toyoji	" App.	17/11/21	Milke	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
25	Fukuri	Hinosuke	#1 Oiler	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
26	Higaki	Kesiro	#2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	Tokuda	Bubei	#3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	106	1 Gold tooth left
28	Bugihara	Taruichi	#4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
29	Rioke	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Korean	Korea	5-0	110	"
30	Okubo	Tanizo	Donkey	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39393

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ikeda, of the JAR SS "KOHAN MARU", do declare
 arrived DEC 9 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1921
J. Ikeda Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____
 Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 Accepted Number _____
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JAP. SS. "KOHMAI MARU", arriving at Tacoma, December 9th, 1921, from the port of Milke, Japan Nov. 17th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Serizawa	Jujiro	Fireman	5/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	Imano	Toyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
3	Osari	Sakai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	125	
4	Shimooka	Yeiiji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	Male left side neck
5	Kin-Teihichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Korean	Korea	5-4	120	Black face
6	Tsukamoto	Tatsuhiko	"	16/11/21	Milke	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japan	5-0	135	
7	Takashita	Mamoru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	side mark
8	Kobayashi	Seibu	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	Male near left
9	Yoshino	Sadaji	"	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	140	Lean right side face
10	Kinoshita	Chosel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	
11	Mayeda	Shoka	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	Lean left side face
12	Sakai	Tokichi	" App.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	left temple spit marks above
13	Toyoyama	Tsunekuma	Cook	17/11/21	Milke	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	135	forehead
14	Takasaki	Mikogoro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	125	Lean left side
15	Nagasaki	Toshi	Waiter	5/6/21	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	1 Gold tooth upper
16	Mosono	Keiohi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Sakamoto	Rikio	" App.	17/11/21	Milke	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	105	Male belomouth
18														Pug nose
19	TACOMA, WASH. DEC 11 1921													
20	checked and found to be correct													
21	as listed. Crew list not used;													
22	Master claims that there is no Am. Consul													
23	at Milke, Japan.													
24	N. Otto Lerpacher													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Inter Ocean
Owner Ida
Local Agents Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39393

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ikeda, of the JAP 88 "KOHAN MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 19 21.
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of arrival Seattle
 Date Dec. 15, 1921
 Officially examined and found See cert in file
 Number 689 filed

Principal Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNDELTA", arriving at Seattle Wash 10 ~~WANDOLVER~~ B.C., ~~17~~ DECEMBER, 19¹, from the port of GALVESTON Via Panama 12/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FLEMING	WM. H.	CAPTAIN	1921 15TH OCT.	SAN FRANCISCO		YES	45	M.	AMN.	U.S.	5-6		
2	FOSS	A.	1ST MATE	"	"		"	35	"	NOR.	"	5-7		
3	THORZEN	H.	2ND MATE	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
4	PRESCOTT	CHAS. N.	3RD "	"	"		"	24	"	AMN.	"	5-9		
5	WALSH	J. P.	BSWN.	"	"		"	30	"	IRISH	"	"		
6	GONZALES	SALVADOR	CARPT.	"	"		"	25	"	SPANISH	"	5-8		
7	JENSSEN	VICTOR	A.B.	"	"		"	20	"	NOR.	"	"		
8	LYONS	ARTHUR G.	"	"	"		"	25	"	AMN	"	5-9		
9	AZARIO	ART. A.	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
10	HOGAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
11	BERGEN	AUREL	"	"	"		"	25	"	NOR.	"	5-7		
12	DAWSON	HERBERT	"	"	"		"	21	"	AMN.	"	5-2		
13	GROSETT	DAVID	RADIO	"	"		"	27	"	SCOT.	"	5-7		
14	SMALL	A. P.	CH. ENG.	"	"		"	34	"	BRIT.	"	6-0		
15	ROEING	S. E.	LST. AST. ENG.	"	"		"	26	"	SWEDE	"	5-7		
16	O-MALLEY	A.	2ND ENG.	"	"		"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-6		
17	O-CONNOR	WM.	3RD ENG.	"	"		"	26	"	AMN.	"	5-10		
18	RENPREL	W. A.	OILER	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
19	GORIZ	T.	"	"	"		"	28	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-9		
20	CULTAM	W.	"	"	"		"	21	"	AMN.	"	5-5		
21	GARCIA	DOMINGO	FIREMAN	"	"		"	43	"	SPAIN	"	5-7		
22	LANAGAN	C.	"	"	"		"	32	"	AMN.	"	5-10		
23	LINCH	PAT.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
24	JOSEPH	W. A.	WIPER	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
25	GANNAN	VINCENT	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
26	SCOTT	JACK	STWD.	"	"		"	27	"	BRIT.	"	5-8		
27	ENERY	WM. J.	COOK	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5-3		
28	FANNELL	NATL	MESSBOY	"	"		"	27	"	B. W. I.	"	5-5		
29	STEPHENSON	EBERT	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
30	HENRIKSON	O.	"	"	"		"	27	"	FIN.	"	5-6		

Seattle Wash 12/10/21
like medical examine
and found him at as listed
80 W. 3 City
6 short study

Line MUNSON LINE, NEW YORKOwners "MUNDELTA" S.S. CORPN NEW YORKLocal Agents DINGWALL COTTS & COMPANY 414 PACIFIC BUILDING

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39394

S. S. Mundella

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 10 1921

Port San Francisco

Departed Dec 10 1921

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Alonso

Cleared from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

I, Master, of the Mundella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1921

Chas. J. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Dec 10 1921

Medically examined and passed

except None Disease None

DEC - 8 1921

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. St. Eastherin, arriving at Seattle, Dec 9, 1921, from the port of Amsterdam Dec 8-21

, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Dec 8-21														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	4/10/13	Van B.C.	No	Yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1	210	
2	Borkman	Gust	Mate	5/5/21				30				5'8	190	
3	Gray	Walt	Engineer	5/5/21				52		Canadian		5'7	160	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20				30				5'7	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	5/8/21				20				5'6	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	8: Hand	9/5/21				18				5'10	120	
7	Peterson	Frank		9/9/20				21				5'10	120	
8	H. P. Smith	Tots		5/11/21				21				5'9	155	
9	Water	Osney		20/10/20				21				5'6	150	
10	Tofurashi	George	Cook	5/9/20				52				5'1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

16-1299

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39395

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

393
 Arrived Dec 9, 1921 at Seattle, I, A. Granlund, master, of the SS Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1921
H. Engels Immigrant Inspector
A. Granlund Master, First or Second Officer

Destination _____
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 rt. _____ Date _____
 medically examined and passed
 sept: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens
 689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Al Eastman*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec 22*, 19*21*, from the port of *Nassau B.C. Dec 21-21*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	master	1/10/13	Van B.C.	no	yes	49	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Backman	Gust	mate	5/5/20				30				5-10	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/5/21				50		Canadian		5-6	160	
4	McLean	Benn	and	7/5/20				30				5-6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Freeman	10/9/21				20				5-9	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	Dr. Hand	7/6/21				18				5-11	180	
7	Peterson	Frank		7/9/20				21				5-11	175	
8	Mitsun	Leonard		10/12/21				35		Finnish		5-9	160	
9	Waters	Daly		10/10/21				21		Canadian		5-8	150	
10	Takahashi	Gorge	Cook	5/3/20				52		Jap	Jap	5-1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39395
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 22, 1921
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed Dec 23, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1921
 I, A. Granlund master, of the B. St. Eustache do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
A. Granlund
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 22, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bn. St. Escholtz, arriving at Seattle, Dec 31st, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 30

, 1924 from the port of <u>Vancouver B.C.</u> <u>Dec 30</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	4/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Barkman	Gust	mate	5/6/20				30				5-9	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	4/5/21				54		Canadian		5-6	15	
4	McLean	Ben	and ?	5/5/20				30				5-6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	5/7/21				21				5-5	180	
6	Marshall	Robert	Boatman	4/6/21				18				5-10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	5/9/20				21				5-16	175	
8	Mattson	Leonard	"	10/11/20				30		Finnish		5-8	160	
9	Waters	Doyle	"	4/11/21				21		Canadian		5-6	155	
10	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/9/20				22		Jap	Jap	5-1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39395

Ship Santholin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 31 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

I, A. Granlund

master

of the

Br St. Eustache

do declare

Departed Dec 31 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. A. Housley & Co.

Years from Seattle

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of Jan

1922

A. Granlund

Master, Br St. Eustache

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date Jan 2 1922
Physically examined and passed
Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anyox, arriving at Port Townsend Wash, 1921, from the port of Anyox B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knolly	Samuel	Master	8/10/21	Anyox	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5' 10"	190	None
2	McKillop	Bernard	1st officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	195	"
3	Smclair	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	165	"
4	Royant	William	3rd "	28/1/21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	140	"
5	Findley	Alex	Chief Engineer	8/10/21	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	165	None
6	Starling	Harwood	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 7"	140	"
7	Ecklund	Ernest	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finn	6' 0"	175	"
8	Royd	Gordon	Radio-man	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5' 11"	155	Scar on left of hand
9	Ross	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6' 0"	170	Tattoo on both arms
10	Campbell	Gregor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	None
11	Gleason	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	200	"
12	Byrdellson	Jane	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
13	Peterson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"
14	Briggs	John	Cities	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5' 10"	155	Tattoo on left forearm
15	Connors	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	Tattooed on both arms
16	Brennan	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	Tattooed on both forearms
17	Boland	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	None
18	Gunn	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	Tattooed both forearms
19	Kitamura	Sam	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	125	None
20	Izumi	Yatomi	Book	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Goose Line S.S. & Borge Co.
Owners J. Griffiths & Sons Seattle
Local Agents J. J. Steers & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1396
British
St. Angelo
Arrived Dec 12, 1921
Port Tacoma
Departed Dec 13, 1921
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment of dues
D. J. Smith & Co.
Clears from Tacoma
Destination B.C.
Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1921
Andrew Sinclair
Second Officer
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
W. H. Empacher
Immigrant Inspector, U. S. I. S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: _____ Date: _____
Medically examined and passed
except: _____
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Barge General Fairchild, arriving at Lacoma, Ore., Dec 12, 1921, from the port of Amyos, B. C. DEC 6, 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCarthy	Andrew	Master	Jan 12	Vancouver	—	Yes	60	Male	Irish	British	5'10	190	—
2	Bruce	R	Donkey	do	do	—	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British	5'6	200	—
3	Mann	H	A.B.	do	do	—	Yes	42	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8	180	—
4	Henderson	Dan	A.B.	do	do	—	Yes	35	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	170	—
5	Brown	Perry	A.B.	do	do	—	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British	5'6	160	—
6	Kazuka	Y.	Cook	do	do	—	Yes	30	Male	Jap	Jap	6'0	155	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise L. B. & Barge Co
Owner James
Local Agents J. J. Stewart

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39397

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc Cartney, of the Baye Gen^l Fairchild, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived DEC 12 1921 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port San Francisco Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
Port _____ Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 21 A. Mc Cartney
Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Indo's

Clears from _____

Destination P. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined _____
except _____

Medical certificate of aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

39398

And was he

~~S.S.~~

Bender Bros.

Passengers sailing from

Petropolofsky Siberia

19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

44

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Dec 12, 1921

39398

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the S. O. L.	Whether a member of the P. O. S.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the R. O. T.	Whether a member of the Y. M. C. A.	Whether a member of the Y. W. C. A.	
1	Yes	Came																			
2	u	250 No-		none	no Bmm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'11	fair	no	gray	R. middle	Russia	Vilnius
3	u	200 No-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	med	no	no	none	"	Valogod

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Gas boat
Vessel *Bencher Brothers* arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Dec 12*, 1921, from the port of *Petrozavodsk Nov 4, 1921*

1921, from the port of <u>Petrozavodsk</u>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
470	1	Whitlam	Stafford	Master	Apr-1921	Seattle	yes	yes	39	M	English	5-5		
9541	2	Swan	Oscar	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"		
9651	3	Olsen	John A	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
1194	4	Wernberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
	5	Fitzpatrick	Wm J.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	"		
9654	6	Hicks	Steven A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		
	7	Brooks	Chas.	Cook	Aug 20, 21	Norve	"	"	54	"	"	5-8		
23	8	Wilson	Erisk	A. B.	Sept 5	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5-9	
ADMITTED	9	Bliznackoff	Mat	"	Aug 13, 21	Siberia	"	"	36	"	Russian	"		
ADMITTED	10	Kerelloff	Alexander	Waiter	Nov. 3 -	Petrozavodsk	"	"	38	"	"	"		
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle, Wash Dec 12, 1922
Checked in on arrival
and found as above listed
H. Engel
C. Johnson

Seattle Wash Dec 12, 1921
Checked in on arrival
and found as above listed.
W. H. Engeler
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29398
8656

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Doan Bros. Bros. S. T. L. Whitlam Master of the *Doan Bros. Bros.*, do declare
 Arrived *Dec 12, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *To be laid up* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *for winter, will sail*
in spring, about Mar. 15, 22.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *115.00*
 Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Dec*, 1921
S. T. L. Whitlam Master, First or Second Officer
H. V. Engels Immigration Inspector
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *London, England*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 12, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except *None* Cause *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

DEC 13TH 1921

, 19

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC													DEC 13TH 1921		, 19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
														State.	City or town.	
1	WHITE 5-1	WONG	A2088477 WING	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	COUSIN, WONG SEE PAK 11 CANTON ALLEY, VANCOUVER BC WASH	SEATTLE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dec. 14, 1921
Admitted under bond laws
Kung's name
to Admistring

PHY
U
GO
DEB
PT
ST
A

PNT _____
 U _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BWA _____
 WSC _____

PT _____
 T _____
 ST _____
 A _____

Total _____

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

DEC. 14TH 1921, 19

39399

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of studying, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN, WONG SHONG HIM 701 KING ST, SEATTLE WN	YES 7 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	SCAR OVER L.EYE	CHINA	CANTON SUN NING
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Purser.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 21
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. TAKEKAWA KAKU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH Dec 14, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN Nov. 12, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5/2852	1	Kawano	Kawano	Captain	1881	Japan	Yes	48	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	180	
	2	Mochizuki	0	Shinzo	Chief officer	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	155	
	3	Moriya	0	Tokuji	2nd	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	150	
not on board left at Yokohama	4	Taniguchi	0	Taniguchi	3rd	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	5	Izumi	0	Izumi	App.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	6	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	7	Miyazaki	0	Toshio	Chief engineer	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	150	
NY 139439	8	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	1st	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	9	Tanji	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	10	Tanji	0	Miyazaki	2nd	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
not on board left at Yokohama	11	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	3rd	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
NY 139441	12	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	4th	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	13	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	App.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	14	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Farmer	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	15	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Master	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	16	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Chief operator	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
not on board left at Yokohama	17	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	5th	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
NY 139448	18	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	6th	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	19	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	20	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Chief steward	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
NY 139469	21	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Steward	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	22	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Carpenter	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
not on board left at Yokohama	23	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Master	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
-11-	24	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
-11-	25	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	26	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
B 129952	27	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
NY 096774	28	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
B 129951	29	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Stow boy	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	
NY 139472	30	Miyazaki	0	Miyazaki	Stow boy	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	150	

Line Seattle LineOwner Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agent Kobe Branch

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39400

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SCANNED, VALID & OK Printers: SIO 4/18/

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39400 \\ 2 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Ny 139459 61	Takano	Deck	1921	Japan		20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	
Ny 139460 62	Takano					18	M			5-1	120	
Ny 139456 63	Takano					18	M			5-6	121	
Ny 139457 64	Takano					27	M			5-6	127	
Ny 139458 65	Takano					27	M			5-6	120	
66	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
67	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
68	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
69	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
Ny 139463 70	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
71	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
Ny 139464 72	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
Ny 129969 73	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
not on board 74	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
not on board 75	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
Ny 139465 76	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
Ny 139466 77	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
78	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
Ny 139467 79	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
80	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
not on board 81	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
not on board 82	Takano					20	M			5-6	120	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NAGASAKI, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. P. Wain
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Date NOV 18 1921

Service No. 2164



Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39400
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TOKIWA MARU", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Port 4 4 on board at Yokohama Port 11 on board at Yokohama Port 17 on board at Yokohama Port 20 on board at Yokohama Port 24 on board at Yokohama Port 25 on board at Yokohama Port 26 on board at Yokohama Port 27 on board at Yokohama Port 28 on board at Yokohama Port 29 on board at Yokohama Port 30 on board at Yokohama Port 31 on board at Yokohama Port 32 on board at Yokohama Port 33 on board at Yokohama Port 34 on board at Yokohama Port 35 on board at Yokohama Port 36 on board at Yokohama Port 37 on board at Yokohama Port 38 on board at Yokohama Port 39 on board at Yokohama Port 40 on board at Yokohama Port 41 on board at Yokohama Port 42 on board at Yokohama Port 43 on board at Yokohama Port 44 on board at Yokohama Port 45 on board at Yokohama Port 46 on board at Yokohama Port 47 on board at Yokohama Port 48 on board at Yokohama Port 49 on board at Yokohama Port 50 on board at Yokohama Port 51 on board at Yokohama Port 52 on board at Yokohama Port 53 on board at Yokohama Port 54 on board at Yokohama Port 55 on board at Yokohama Port 56 on board at Yokohama Port 57 on board at Yokohama Port 58 on board at Yokohama Port 59 on board at Yokohama Port 60 on board at Yokohama Port 61 on board at Yokohama Port 62 on board at Yokohama Port 63 on board at Yokohama Port 64 on board at Yokohama Port 65 on board at Yokohama Port 66 on board at Yokohama Port 67 on board at Yokohama Port 68 on board at Yokohama Port 69 on board at Yokohama Port 70 on board at Yokohama Port 71 on board at Yokohama Port 72 on board at Yokohama Port 73 on board at Yokohama Port 74 on board at Yokohama Port 75 on board at Yokohama Port 76 on board at Yokohama Port 77 on board at Yokohama Port 78 on board at Yokohama Port 79 on board at Yokohama Port 80 on board at Yokohama Port 81 on board at Yokohama Port 82 on board at Yokohama Port 83 on board at Yokohama Port 84 on board at Yokohama Port 85 on board at Yokohama Port 86 on board at Yokohama Port 87 on board at Yokohama Port 88 on board at Yokohama Port 89 on board at Yokohama Port 90 on board at Yokohama Port 91 on board at Yokohama Port 92 on board at Yokohama Port 93 on board at Yokohama Port 94 on board at Yokohama Port 95 on board at Yokohama Port 96 on board at Yokohama Port 97 on board at Yokohama Port 98 on board at Yokohama Port 99 on board at Yokohama Port 100 on board at Yokohama Port 101 on board at Yokohama Port 102 on board at Yokohama Port 103 on board at Yokohama Port 104 on board at Yokohama Port 105 on board at Yokohama Port 106 on board at Yokohama Port 107 on board at Yokohama Port 108 on board at Yokohama Port 109 on board at Yokohama Port 110 on board at Yokohama Port 111 on board at Yokohama Port 112 on board at Yokohama Port 113 on board at Yokohama Port 114 on board at Yokohama Port 115 on board at Yokohama Port 116 on board at Yokohama Port 117 on board at Yokohama Port 118 on board at Yokohama Port 119 on board at Yokohama Port 120 on board at Yokohama Port 121 on board at Yokohama Port 122 on board at Yokohama Port 123 on board at Yokohama Port 124 on board at Yokohama Port 125 on board at Yokohama Port 126 on board at Yokohama Port 127 on board at Yokohama Port 128 on board at Yokohama Port 129 on board at Yokohama Port 130 on board at Yokohama Port 131 on board at Yokohama Port 132 on board at Yokohama Port 133 on board at Yokohama Port 134 on board at Yokohama Port 135 on board at Yokohama Port 136 on board at Yokohama Port 137 on board at Yokohama Port 138 on board at Yokohama Port 139 on board at Yokohama Port 140 on board at Yokohama Port 141 on board at Yokohama Port 142 on board at Yokohama Port 143 on board at Yokohama Port 144 on board at Yokohama Port 145 on board at Yokohama Port 146 on board at Yokohama Port 147 on board at Yokohama Port 148 on board at Yokohama Port 149 on board at Yokohama Port 150 on board at Yokohama Port 151 on board at Yokohama Port 152 on board at Yokohama Port 153 on board at Yokohama Port 154 on board at Yokohama Port 155 on board at Yokohama Port 156 on board at Yokohama Port 157 on board at Yokohama Port 158 on board at Yokohama Port 159 on board at Yokohama Port 160 on board at Yokohama Port 161 on board at Yokohama Port 162 on board at Yokohama Port 163 on board at Yokohama Port 164 on board at Yokohama Port 165 on board at Yokohama Port 166 on board at Yokohama Port 167 on board at Yokohama Port 168 on board at Yokohama Port 169 on board at Yokohama Port 170 on board at Yokohama Port 171 on board at Yokohama Port 172 on board at Yokohama Port 173 on board at Yokohama Port 174 on board at Yokohama Port 175 on board at Yokohama Port 176 on board at Yokohama Port 177 on board at Yokohama Port 178 on board at Yokohama Port 179 on board at Yokohama Port 180 on board at Yokohama Port 181 on board at Yokohama Port 182 on board at Yokohama Port 183 on board at Yokohama Port 184 on board at Yokohama Port 185 on board at Yokohama Port 186 on board at Yokohama Port 187 on board at Yokohama Port 188 on board at Yokohama Port 189 on board at Yokohama Port 190 on board at Yokohama Port 191 on board at Yokohama Port 192 on board at Yokohama Port 193 on board at Yokohama Port 194 on board at Yokohama Port 195 on board at Yokohama Port 196 on board at Yokohama Port 197 on board at Yokohama Port 198 on board at Yokohama Port 199 on board at Yokohama Port 200 on board at Yokohama Port 201 on board at Yokohama Port 202 on board at Yokohama Port 203 on board at Yokohama Port 204 on board at Yokohama Port 205 on board at Yokohama Port 206 on board at Yokohama Port 207 on board at Yokohama Port 208 on board at Yokohama Port 209 on board at Yokohama Port 210 on board at Yokohama Port 211 on board at Yokohama Port 212 on board at Yokohama Port 213 on board at Yokohama Port 214 on board at Yokohama Port 215 on board at Yokohama Port 216 on board at Yokohama Port 217 on board at Yokohama Port 218 on board at Yokohama Port 219 on board at Yokohama Port 220 on board at Yokohama Port 221 on board at Yokohama Port 222 on board at Yokohama Port 223 on board at Yokohama Port 224 on board at Yokohama Port 225 on board at Yokohama Port 226 on board at Yokohama Port 227 on board at Yokohama Port 228 on board at Yokohama Port 229 on board at Yokohama Port 230 on board at Yokohama Port 231 on board at Yokohama Port 232 on board at Yokohama Port 233 on board at Yokohama Port 234 on board at Yokohama Port 235 on board at Yokohama Port 236 on board at Yokohama Port 237 on board at Yokohama Port 238 on board at Yokohama Port 239 on board at Yokohama Port 240 on board at Yokohama Port 241 on board at Yokohama Port 242 on board at Yokohama Port 243 on board at Yokohama Port 244 on board at Yokohama Port 245 on board at Yokohama Port 246 on board at Yokohama Port 247 on board at Yokohama Port 248 on board at Yokohama Port 249 on board at Yokohama Port 250 on board at Yokohama Port 251 on board at Yokohama Port 252 on board at Yokohama Port 253 on board at Yokohama Port 254 on board at Yokohama Port 255 on board at Yokohama Port 256 on board at Yokohama Port 257 on board at Yokohama Port 258 on board at Yokohama Port 259 on board at Yokohama Port 260 on board at Yokohama Port 261 on board at Yokohama Port 262 on board at Yokohama Port 263 on board at Yokohama Port 264 on board at Yokohama Port 265 on board at Yokohama Port 266 on board at Yokohama Port 267 on board at Yokohama Port 268 on board at Yokohama Port 269 on board at Yokohama Port 270 on board at Yokohama Port 271 on board at Yokohama Port 272 on board at Yokohama Port 273 on board at Yokohama Port 274 on board at Yokohama Port 275 on board at Yokohama Port 276 on board at Yokohama Port 277 on board at Yokohama Port 278 on board at Yokohama Port 279 on board at Yokohama Port 280 on board at Yokohama Port 281 on board at Yokohama Port 282 on board at Yokohama Port 283 on board at Yokohama Port 284 on board at Yokohama Port 285 on board at Yokohama Port 286 on board at Yokohama Port 287 on board at Yokohama Port 288 on board at Yokohama Port 289 on board at Yokohama Port 290 on board at Yokohama Port 291 on board at Yokohama Port 292 on board at Yokohama Port 293 on board at Yokohama Port 294 on board at Yokohama Port 295 on board at Yokohama Port 296 on board at Yokohama Port 297 on board at Yokohama Port 298 on board at Yokohama Port 299 on board at Yokohama Port 300 on board at Yokohama Port 301 on board at Yokohama Port 302 on board at Yokohama Port 303 on board at Yokohama Port 304 on board at Yokohama Port 305 on board at Yokohama Port 306 on board at Yokohama Port 307 on board at Yokohama Port 308 on board at Yokohama Port 309 on board at Yokohama Port 310 on board at Yokohama Port 311 on board at Yokohama Port 312 on board at Yokohama Port 313 on board at Yokohama Port 314 on board at Yokohama Port 315 on board at Yokohama Port 316 on board at Yokohama Port 317 on board at Yokohama Port 318 on board at Yokohama Port 319 on board at Yokohama Port 320 on board at Yokohama Port 321 on board at Yokohama Port 322 on board at Yokohama Port 323 on board at Yokohama Port 324 on board at Yokohama Port 325 on board at Yokohama Port 326 on board at Yokohama Port 327 on board at Yokohama Port 328 on board at Yokohama Port 329 on board at Yokohama Port 330 on board at Yokohama Port 331 on board at Yokohama Port 332 on board at Yokohama Port 333 on board at Yokohama Port 334 on board at Yokohama Port 335 on board at Yokohama Port 336 on board at Yokohama Port 337 on board at Yokohama Port 338 on board at Yokohama Port 339 on board at Yokohama Port 340 on board at Yokohama Port 341 on board at Yokohama Port 342 on board at Yokohama Port 343 on board at Yokohama Port 344 on board at Yokohama Port 345 on board at Yokohama Port 346 on board at Yokohama Port 347 on board at Yokohama Port 348 on board at Yokohama Port 349 on board at Yokohama Port 350 on board at Yokohama Port 351 on board at Yokohama Port 352 on board at Yokohama Port 353 on board at Yokohama Port 354 on board at Yokohama Port 355 on board at Yokohama Port 356 on board at Yokohama Port 357 on board at Yokohama Port 358 on board at Yokohama Port 359 on board at Yokohama Port 360 on board at Yokohama Port 361 on board at Yokohama Port 362 on board at Yokohama Port 363 on board at Yokohama Port 364 on board at Yokohama Port 365 on board at Yokohama Port 366 on board at Yokohama Port 367 on board at Yokohama Port 368 on board at Yokohama Port 369 on board at Yokohama Port 370 on board at Yokohama Port 371 on board at Yokohama Port 372 on board at Yokohama Port 373 on board at Yokohama Port 374 on board at Yokohama Port 375 on board at Yokohama Port 376 on board at Yokohama Port 377 on board at Yokohama Port 378 on board at Yokohama Port 379 on board at Yokohama Port 380 on board at Yokohama Port 381 on board at Yokohama Port 382 on board at Yokohama Port 383 on board at Yokohama Port 384 on board at Yokohama Port 385 on board at Yokohama Port 386 on board at Yokohama Port 387 on board at Yokohama Port 388 on board at Yokohama Port 389 on board at Yokohama Port 390 on board at Yokohama Port 391 on board at Yokohama Port 392 on board at Yokohama Port 393 on board at Yokohama Port 394 on board at Yokohama Port 395 on board at Yokohama Port 396 on board at Yokohama Port 397 on board at Yokohama Port 398 on board at Yokohama Port 399 on board at Yokohama Port 400 on board at Yokohama Port 401 on board at Yokohama Port 402 on board at Yokohama Port 403 on board at Yokohama Port 404 on board at Yokohama Port 405 on board at Yokohama Port 406 on board at Yokohama Port 407 on board at Yokohama Port 408 on board at Yokohama Port 409 on board at Yokohama Port 410 on board at Yokohama Port 411 on board at Yokohama Port 412 on board at Yokohama Port 413 on board at Yokohama Port 414 on board at Yokohama Port 415 on board at Yokohama Port 416 on board at Yokohama Port 417 on board at Yokohama Port 418 on board at Yokohama Port 419 on board at Yokohama Port 420 on board at Yokohama Port 421 on board at Yokohama Port 422 on board at Yokohama Port 423 on board at Yokohama Port 424 on board at Yokohama Port 425 on board at Yokohama Port 426 on board at Yokohama Port 427 on board at Yokohama Port 428 on board at Yokohama Port 429 on board at Yokohama Port 430 on board at Yokohama Port 431 on board at Yokohama Port 432 on board at Yokohama Port 433 on board at Yokohama Port 434 on board at Yokohama Port 435 on board at Yokohama Port 436 on board at Yokohama Port 437 on board at Yokohama Port 438 on board at Yokohama Port 439 on board at Yokohama Port 440 on board at Yokohama Port 441 on board at Yokohama Port 442 on board at Yokohama Port 443 on board at Yokohama Port 444 on board at Yokohama Port 445 on board at Yokohama Port 446 on board at Yokohama Port 447 on board at Yokohama Port 448 on board at Yokohama Port 449 on board at Yokohama Port 450 on board at Yokohama Port 451 on board at Yokohama Port 452 on board at Yokohama Port 453 on board at Yokohama Port 454 on board at Yokohama Port 455 on board at Yokohama Port 456 on board at Yokohama Port 457 on board at Yokohama Port 458 on board at Yokohama Port 459 on board at Yokohama Port 460 on board at Yokohama Port 461 on board at Yokohama Port 462 on board at Yokohama Port 463 on board at Yokohama Port 464 on board at Yokohama Port 465 on board at Yokohama Port 466 on board at Yokohama Port 467 on board at Yokohama Port 468 on board at Yokohama Port 469 on board at Yokohama Port 470 on board at Yokohama Port 471 on board at Yokohama Port 472 on board at Yokohama Port 473 on board at Yokohama Port 474 on board at Yokohama Port 475 on board at Yokohama Port 476 on board at Yokohama Port 477 on board at Yokohama Port 478 on board at Yokohama Port 479 on board at Yokohama Port 480 on board at Yokohama Port 481 on board at Yokohama Port 482 on board at Yokohama Port 483 on board at Yokohama Port 484 on board at Yokohama Port 485 on board at Yokohama Port 486 on board at Yokohama Port 487 on board at Yokohama Port 488 on board at Yokohama Port 489 on board at Yokohama Port 490 on board at Yokohama Port 491 on board at Yokohama Port 492 on board at Yokohama Port 493 on board at Yokohama Port 494 on board at Yokohama Port 495 on board at Yokohama Port 496 on board at Yokohama Port 497 on board at Yokohama Port 498 on board at Yokohama Port 499 on board at Yokohama Port 500 on board at Yokohama Port 501 on board at Yokohama Port 502 on board at Yokohama Port 503 on board at Yokohama Port 504 on board at Yokohama Port 505 on board at Yokohama Port 506 on board at Yokohama Port 507 on board at Yokohama Port 508 on board at Yokohama Port 509 on board at Yokohama Port 510 on board at Yokohama Port 511 on board at Yokohama Port 512 on board at Yokohama Port 513 on board at Yokohama Port 514 on board at Yokohama Port 515 on board at Yokohama Port 516 on board at Yokohama Port 517 on board at Yokohama Port 518 on board at Yokohama Port 519 on board at Yokohama Port 520 on board at Yokohama Port 521 on board at Yokohama Port 522 on board at Yokohama Port 523 on board at Yokohama Port 524 on board at Yokohama Port 525 on board at Yokohama Port 526 on board at Yokohama Port 527 on board at Yokohama Port 528 on board at Yokohama Port 529 on board at Yokohama Port 530 on board at Yokohama Port 531 on board at Yokohama Port 532 on board at Yokohama Port 533 on board at Yokohama Port 534 on board at Yokohama Port 535 on board at Yokohama Port 536 on board at Yokohama Port 537 on board at Yokohama Port 538 on board at Yokohama Port 539 on board at Yokohama Port 540 on board at Yokohama Port 541 on board at Yokohama Port 542 on board at Yokohama Port 543 on board at Yokohama Port 544 on board at Yokohama Port 545 on board at Yokohama Port 546 on board at Yokohama Port 547 on board at Yokohama Port 548 on board at Yokohama Port 549 on board at Yokohama Port 550 on board at Yokohama Port 551 on board at Yokohama Port 552 on board at Yokohama Port 553 on board at Yokohama Port 554 on board at Yokohama Port 555 on board at Yokohama Port 556 on board at Yokohama Port 557 on board at Yokohama Port 558 on board at Yokohama Port 559 on board at Yokohama Port 560 on board at Yokohama Port 561 on board at Yokohama Port 562 on board at Yokohama Port 563 on board at Yokohama Port 564 on board at Yokohama Port 565 on board at Yokohama Port 566 on board at Yokohama Port 567 on board at Yokohama Port 568 on board at Yokohama Port 569 on board at Yokohama Port 570 on board at Yokohama Port 571 on board at Yokohama Port 572 on board at Yokohama Port 573 on board at Yokohama Port 574 on board at Yokohama Port 575 on board at Yokohama Port 576 on board at Yokohama Port 577 on board at Yokohama Port 578 on board at Yokohama Port 579 on board at Yokohama Port 580 on board at Yokohama Port 581 on board at Yokohama Port 582 on board at Yokohama Port 583 on board at Yokohama Port 584 on board at Yokohama Port 585 on board at Yokohama Port 586 on board at Yokohama Port 587 on board at Yokohama Port 588 on board at Yokohama Port 589 on board at Yokohama Port 590 on board at Yokohama Port 591 on board at Yokohama Port 592 on board at Yokohama Port 593 on board at Yokohama Port 594 on board at Yokohama Port 595 on board at Yokohama Port 596 on board at Yokohama Port 597 on board at Yokohama Port 598 on board at Yokohama Port 599 on board at Yokohama Port 600 on board at Yokohama Port 601 on board at Yokohama Port 602 on board at Yokohama Port 603 on board at Yokohama Port 604 on board at Yokohama Port 605 on board at Yokohama Port 606 on board at Yokohama Port 607 on board at Yokohama Port 608 on board at Yokohama Port 609 on board at Yokohama Port 610 on board at Yokohama Port 611 on board at Yokohama Port 612 on board at Yokohama Port 613 on board at Yokohama Port 614 on board at Yokohama Port 615 on board at Yokohama Port 616 on board at Yokohama Port 617 on board at Yokohama Port 618 on board at Yokohama Port 619 on board at Yokohama Port 620 on board at Yokohama Port 621 on board at Yokohama Port 622 on board at Yokohama Port 623 on board at Yokohama Port 624 on board at Yokohama Port 625 on board at Yokohama Port 626 on board at Yokohama Port 627 on board at Yokohama Port 628 on board at Yokohama Port 629 on board at Yokohama Port 630 on board at Yokohama Port 631 on board at Yokohama Port 632 on board at Yokohama Port 633 on board at Yokohama Port 634 on board at Yokohama Port 635 on board at Yokohama Port 636 on board at Yokohama Port 637 on board at Yokohama Port 638 on board at Yokohama Port 639 on board at Yokohama Port 640 on board at Yokohama Port 641 on board at Yokohama Port 642 on board at Yokohama Port 643 on board at Yokohama Port 644 on board at Yokohama Port 645 on board at Yokohama Port 646 on board at Yokohama Port 647 on board at Yokohama Port 648 on board at Yokohama Port 649 on board at Yokohama Port 650 on board at Yokohama Port 651 on board at Yokohama Port 652 on board at Yokohama Port 653 on board at Yokohama Port 654 on board at Yokohama Port 655 on board at Yokohama Port 656 on board at Yokohama Port 657 on board at Yokohama Port 658 on board at Yokohama Port 659 on board at Yokohama Port 660 on board at Yokohama Port 661 on board at Yokohama Port 662 on board at Yokohama Port 663 on board at Yokohama Port 664 on board at Yokohama Port 665 on board at Yokohama Port 666 on board at Yokohama Port 667 on board at Yokohama Port 668 on board at Yokohama Port 669 on board at Yokohama Port 670 on board at Yokohama Port 671 on board at Yokohama Port 672 on board at Yokohama Port 673 on board at Yokohama Port 674 on board at Yokohama Port 675 on board at Yokohama Port 676 on board at Yokohama Port 677 on board at Yokohama Port 678 on board at Yokohama Port 679 on board at Yokohama Port 680 on board at Yokohama Port 681 on board at Yokohama Port 682 on board at Yokohama Port 683 on board at Yokohama Port 684 on board at Yokohama Port 685 on board at Yokohama Port 686 on board at Yokohama Port 687 on board at Yokohama Port 688 on board at Yokohama Port 689 on board at Yokohama Port 690 on board at Yokohama Port 691 on board at Yokohama Port 692 on board at Yokohama Port 693 on board at Yokohama Port 694 on board at Yokohama Port 695 on board at Yokohama Port 696 on board at Yokoh														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been issued in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.Harman L. Dornall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 10728

for the journey to the United States via

Seattle

Harman L. Dornall
November 22, 1921
Vice Consul.

Supplemental Visa

H. Tanaka Master

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Seattle LineOwners Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents Yokohama branch

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39401

39400

Japanese
S. S. *Tokiwu Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Dec 14, 1921*, *K. Takano* of the *Jap SS Tokiwu Maru*, do declare
Port *Seattle* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Dec 28, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *J. Y. K.* Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Dec*, 19*21*
Clears from *Seattle* *H. C. Engle*
Destination *Orient via Vancouver, B.C.* Immigrant *British*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 14, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *20* Disease *Couperosis*

L. T. Lamm
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, December 10, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 8, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Olson	John	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6	155	
3	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Johnson	Ludvig	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	34	"	Scand	Sweden	5'9	165	
6	Singh	Partap	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	180	
7	Matheson	Geo	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
8	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Jones	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
10	Houston	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	
11	Roberts	Charles	"								US			
12	Baines	Wm E	"								"			
13	Watson	James	"								"			
14	Morland	General	"								"			
15	Patrick	Tom	"								"			
16	Davis	Charles	"								"			
17	Gilson	Theron A	"								"			
18	Naro	Henry	Q M								"			
19	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
20	Hultsman	Andy	"								"			
21	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
22	Sommersett	Olaf M	1st Officer								"			
23	Uddenberg	Signe O	2nd Officer								"			
24	Oyler	Wm G	Chf Engineer								"			
25	McPhee	Michael	Asst Engineer								"			
26	Pole	Edward J	Purser								"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____ OWNERS

Owners _____ BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-Seattle

Local Agents _____ OWNERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Paul

Arrived *Dec 10, 1921* I, *W. F. Hanson, Master*, of the *American S.S. "FULTON"*, do declare
Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of _____

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 19 *21*

W. F. Hanson
Master, *FULTON*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, December 17th, 1921, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C. See 16, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Passed to reshif</i> Hestness		Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Olsen	John	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6	155	
3	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Hindu	India	5'7	160	
6	Johnson	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Sweden	5'9	165	
7	Houston	Ernest	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	145	
8	Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	148	
9	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
10	<i>Deserted</i> Jones		Phillip	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
11	Johnson	Richard	"	"	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	152	
12	Gilson	Theron A	"								US			
13	Roberts	Charles	"								US			
14	Watson	James	"								US			
15	Davis	Charles	"								US			
16	Morland	General	"								US			
17	Baines	Wm E	"								US			
18	Naro	Henry	Q M								US			
19	Oyle r	Arthur J	Fireman								US			
20	Hulsmen	Andy	"								US			
21	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								US			
22	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	CHIEF OFFICER								US			
23	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	2ND OFFICER								US			
24	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								US			
25	McPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								US			
26	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								US			
27	SMITH	JOHN A	ASST PURSER								US			
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO., SEATTLELocal Agents OWNERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. *Fulton*
Arrived *Dec. 17, 1921* I, *Wm F Hanson, Master*, of the *American S.S. "FULTON"*, do declare
Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Dec. 21, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Bellingham* Rule 10 which appear below.
Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax *Borden Inc* Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *December*, 1921
Wm F Hanson
Master, *Fulton S.S. Co.*

Cleared from *Bellingham* *W. Engels*
Destination *BC* Immigrant *W. Engels*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Dec 17 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., December 23rd, 1921, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. Dec 23, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Olson	Oleon	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6	155	
3	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	23	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
6	Johnson	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5'9	165	
Hand in city jail														
	Houston	Ernest	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	145	
8	Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	148	
9	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	140	
10	Johnson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	152	
11	Watson	James	"								U S			
12	Davis	Charles	"								"			
13	Merland	General	"								"			
14	Gilson	Theron A	"								"			
15	Roberts	Charles	"								"			
16	Baines	Wm E	"								"			
17	Naro	Henry	Q M								"			
18	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
19	Hulseman	Andy	"								"			
20	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
21	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								"			
22	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2ND OFFICER								"			
23	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
24	MOPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
25	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO., SEATTLE
Local Agents OWNERS
10-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39402

9402 GW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American C A Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
St. Fulton that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Dec. 23, 1921 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.
Dec. 27, 1921
Seattle Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1921

Color or others
 Description for
 Agent head tax
Border Line Co.
Seattle
 From Seattle
 Station BC

H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Date
 Examined and
 Accepted Number D

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel S.S. "FULTON"

arriving at TACOMA

December 31st, 1921, from the port of FOWELL RIVER, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearcy to re-ship	Ryan	Q M	1931	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'5	150	
2	Gilson	Joan	Deck Boy	1931	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6	155	
3	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	22	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Fann	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1921	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Hindu	India	5'7	160	
6	Johnson	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Sweden	5'9	165	
7	Matheson	George	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	20	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
8	Johnson	Richard	"	"	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	152	
9	Harry	Jacob	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Davis	Charles	"								US			
11	Morland	General	"								US			
12	Gilson	Theron A	"								US			
13	Peck	Phillip	"								US			
14	Bainey	Wm E	"								US			
15	Roberts	Charles	"								US			
16	Hall	Jessie	"								US			
17	Naro	Henry	Q M								US			
18	Hulsgeman	Andy	Fireman								US			
19	Oyler	Arthur J	"								US			
20	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								US			
21	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								US			
22	UDDENBERG	SIGNE O	2ND OFFICER								US			
23	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								US			
24	MCPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								US			
25	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								US			
26											US			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO., SEATTLE

Local Agents C E HOW, Commercial Dock, Tacoma

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39402
2

9402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Mordley, Master, of the American S.S. "TULON", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived DEC 1 1921
Port IACONA, WASH.

Left Jan 2 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1922

C. A. Mordley
Master, American S.S. "TULON"

Number of others
on board for
passage tax Indwellers
From Seattle
Citizenship B.C.

W. H. K. K. K.
WATCHMAN, U. S. S.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Date Dec 1 1921
Examined and passed
by Indwellers
Disease None
189 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Jessup, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 15th, 19 21, from the port of Hong Kong and Ports.

1921, from the port of Hong Kong and Ports.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Weibust.	John	Chf Mate	9/5/21	Pt Townsend	Paid off	Yes	55	M	Scand	U.S.	5.10	185
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Rolfness	Sam. A.	2nd "	9/2/21	Bellingham	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5.10	190
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Schmuck	John. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5.10	180
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Johnson.	Conrad	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	"	5.10	190
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Kalnow	Andrew	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russia	"	5.6	180
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Petersen.	H.P.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5.5	160
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Lawn.	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5.8	165
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Bratland.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	165
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Rose.	Joseph. L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portugal	"	5.7 1/2	180
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Davidson.	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand	"	5.2	155
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Allen	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	160
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Quinlan	John. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5.5	155
U. S. CITIZEN	13	McCall.	G. W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	170
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Williams	R. J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	170
U. S. CITIZEN	15	McKelvey	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	155
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Mason.	Dwight. A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	165
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Roberts.	Herman. W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	145
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Johnson.	J. Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	165
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Coyle.	Harold. A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	6.1	190
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Duke.	H. A.	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S.	"	5.4 1/2	175
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Nash.	H. J.	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	Eng	5.5	160
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Movius	Louis. C.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Germany	U. S.	5.7	170
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Craig.	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotland	Scotland	5.4	165
U. S. CITIZEN	24	McKerry.	F. H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.4	165
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Elkins.	John. W.	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	U. S.	6.2	215
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Mann.	Victor.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	170
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Green.	A. W.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	170
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Jacobsen.	Hjalmar	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.8	170
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Peel	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	"	6.0 1/2	155
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Erickson.	J. H.	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	6.0	170

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39404

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Jessup, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December, 1921, from the port of Yokohama & Ports

, 1921, from the port of Yokohama & Ports															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Fletcher.	George.	Oiler	9/2/21	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	59	M	Wales	U. S.	5.7	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Loonman	Joseph.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5.3 1/2	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Jameison.	F. T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	McKinley.	Thos. R.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	190	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Millett.	B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Bestick.	R. D.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Strate	William P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Jones.	Carl. G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Greer.	Garrol. R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	170	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Jameison.	William. T.	Chf Cook	9/5/21	Pt Townsend	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	185	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Carter.	O. G.	3rd Asst Engr	9/2/21	Bellingham	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	150	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Anada	Fuentes	2nd Cook	10/19/21	Manila	"	"	40	"	Pilipino	Pilipino	5.5	125	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Apolonia	Sinalubong.	Utility	10/30/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
3/24/25	14	PASSED TO RESHIP Vuorinen	Mail	Wiper	11/21/21	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.11	167	
2/5/467	15	PASSED TO RESHIP Rasmussen	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.4	160	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-220

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39404
2

American

S. S. Shrest Jessup

Arrived Dec 15 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Dec 29 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hatcham & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shrest Jessup, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Verma
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1921

Chas F. Shiley
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease: None

No exceptions

1

3

5

689 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK J. HENNING, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October, 19 21.

at Portland, Ore.

R. B. Mattson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39405

S. S.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEC 16 1921

19

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1																							
2	ADMITTED	Lee		34	M	Married	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Ping	Wife, Wang	Har Ping								
3	ADMITTED	Yang		41	M	Married	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Ping	Wife, Wang	Wang Ping								
4	ADMITTED	Yang		37	M	Married	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Ping	Wife, Wang	Wang Ping								
5	ADMITTED	Wan		28	M	Married	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Ping	Wife, Wang	Wang Ping								
6	ADMITTED	Wang		31	M	Married	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Ping	Wife, Wang	Wang Ping								
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, Wash., Dec 16, 1921.

Admitted under Immigration

Sub Lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Hugh G. Mowder

Inspector

Immigrant Dept. of State

Seattle, Wash. DEC 16 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

are not suffering from any physical or mental

defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

C. M. Haprichter

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT

U

GO

DEB

BNA

WSC

PT

T

ST

A

5

Seattle, Wash., Dec 16 1921.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
H. H. Mouser
Inspector
Immigrant Inspection

Seattle, Wash. DEC 16 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
List 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
List 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
List 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
C. H. Naprichter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U. S.
GO.
DEB.
BNA
WSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

December, 19

39405

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																			
2		1000			Tuck Wo Co, 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar	China	Sun Ning
3		1000			Tuck Wo Co, 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar	China	Sun Ning
4		1000			Tuck Wo Co, 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar	China	Sun Ning
5		1000			Tuck Wo Co, 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar	China	Sun Ning
6		1000			Tuck Wo Co, 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar	China	Sun Ning
7					Tuck Wo Co, 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar	China	Sun Ning

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-EIGHTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON

R. J. Matteson
Signature of this or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs and Border Protection.

39405.5.

PRINCESS ALLANDE

VICTORIA B.C.

SEATTLE, WASH

DEC 16 1927

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

H O N G K O N G

23RD.

NOVEMBER 1998

1921

Passengers sailing from													HONG KONG		23RD. NOVEMBER, 1921	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 16, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 3, 4, 6,
Held 13 A & 5 lines 5.

Things, Mounds
B. A. Mounds

Immigration Department

Seattle, Wash. DEC 16 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....5.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

C. H. Richter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 1911

39405

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?													Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	NO	SELF																	
5	NO	SELF																	
6	NO	SELF																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. R. LOVEGROVE (Name of Master, Captain, or Second Officer) **COMMANDER**, of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lovegrove
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 1921.
at VICTORIA B. C.

Ray O. Mattison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 1910, at VICTORIA, B. C.

F. J. Troughton
SURGEON.

Roy Spalderson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

14TH DECEMBER, 1921, 19

39405

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person of Chinese race	Whether a person of Japanese race	Whether a person of Korean race	Whether a person of Philippine race	Whether a person of Indian race	Whether a person of Hawaiian race	Whether a person of other race	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Whether a person of Chinese race	Whether a person of Japanese race	Whether a person of Korean race	Whether a person of Philippine race	Whether a person of Indian race	Whether a person of Hawaiian race	Whether a person of other race			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	SELF	1910 1918 1920	SEATTLE 717 KING ST. SEATTLE	FRANK, LAM LUN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELL	BK.	BK.	FIT R-MOUTH MOLE R-FACE	CHINA	San Francisco
2	no	SELF	1910 1918 1920	PORTLAND 77, R. 4th ST. PORTLAND	PROTEER, SO KI LUNG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	YELL	BK.	BK.	PITS ON FACE PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	San Francisco
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. R. LOVEGROVE COMMANDER, of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lovegrove
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. J. Matthews
Immigration Officer.

H. A. HUNTER

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Japanese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921.
at Seattle Wash.

J. L. Wullough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan December 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	U.S.	11-28-21	Genjiro	38	3 m merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	85 NUNOBIKI NICHOME	KOBE	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	U.S.	11-28-21	Ito	46	5 m wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	85 NUNOBIKI NICHOME	KOBE	N.Y. New York
3	ADMITTED	U.S.	11-29-21	Katouji	36	4 m m. director	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	WIFE "KATSU" KANOH CHO KOBE	KOBE	N.Y. New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEARCHED INDEXED
ADMITTED
HOLD
RECEIVED

Dec 16 1921
H. B. ...
J. W. Callough
Frank Owen

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 16 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any contagious or
infectious disease.
Joseph B. ...

PT.
1.
97
A 3

SEATTLE WASH. Dec. 16, 1921

ADMITTED 11-28-21

HEAD OF
HON. W. C.

John Callaghan
Frank Owen

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 16 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any contagious or infectious disease or are not afflicted with any mental defect or are not insane.

Joseph B. Butler

Special Agent in Charge of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16TH DECEMBER 1921, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rigo Shimidzu, Master, of the Yokohama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

H. J. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katara Idagashiri, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. D. W. Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-400

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39406/2

S. S. "FUSUBI" 11-17-21

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.		
ADMITTED.		10-6-41	Kerli Hiron	26	8 M S	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Father Matajire, Katsukino-gun, Okayama-Ken.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Nagao	38	M M	Army	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Gifu-Ken	Wife Sui, Ibi-machi, Ibi-gun, Gifu-Ken.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Yoshikata	43	M M	Army	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Chiba-Ken	Wife Kiku, Asahi-mura, Inba-gun, Chiba-Ken.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Tomejire	41	11 M M	Army	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Shizu, Ichigaya Tama-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	G. H. H.	24	7 M S	WORK.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Messrs. Ito Gofukuten, Ueno Hirokoji, Tokyo.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Tamishi	31	11 M S	STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Messrs. Ito Gofukuten, Ueno Hirokoji, Tokyo.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Yasui	40	3 M M	STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Shigeko, 425, Ikebukuro, Tokyo-fu.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Yasui	27	11 M	STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Father S. Hayashi, Tennoji-mura, Higashinari-gun, Osaka-fu.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Tachio	32	11 M M	STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Wife Tama, Sumiyoshi-machi, Takushi-gun, Fukuoka-Ken.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Masashi	40	11 M M	Army	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Tsune, Yoko-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.
ADMITTED.		11-17-21	Tanaka	30	11 M M	Army	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kanagawa-Ken	Wife Roku, Kamakura Yukinoshita, Kanagawa-Ken.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE MITSU YAMAMOTO-HORI 7 CHOME KOBE
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE UGURA MISAE. 2-12 HAMA-CHO NIMONASHI TOKIO
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	KOBE	WIFE YAMATO SIN SHINMACHI KOBE HYOGO JAPAN.
ADMITTED.		11-30-21	KINUKU	30	11 M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Yes	J				

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 16, 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14
HELD U. S. I. M.
HELD U. S. I. M.
J. M. Whelan
Frank Owen

DEC 1 - 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease.
Joseph Miller

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

..... WASH.

DECEMBER 1921, 191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiss Schmidt, Master, of the SS. S. S. S. S., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. D. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katara Idaguchi, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921,
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. Cullem

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-220

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39400/3.

167-191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rugg Shimoda, Master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimoda
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

W. H. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ketaro Idagashi, Surgeon of the FUSUMI MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. S. McCallum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-489

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	• Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	✓	Arsh	37	M	Translator	Yes	Russ	English	Russia	Heb	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	S. Leubarsky, 300 Broadway, New York, N.Y.		ny New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 17 1921
 ADMITTED
 HELD

ASWilling
Frank Oasen

Fort Townsend, Wash. DEC 18 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, except as
Joseph Miller
 Medical Examiner at Fort Townsend.

PNT
 U
 GO
 DEB
 RWA

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular po.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

J. C. F. L. H. A. S. N.

16TH DECEMBER 1921

39406/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reijo Shimidzu, Master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921.
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. Gellum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataru Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSEMI MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921.
at Seattle Wash.

J. S. W. Cullen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

39406/5

S. S.

FUSHIMI - MARU

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI

23rd Nov., 1921. 191

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES

HELD: B. S. I. LINES

~~WELD, T. D. LINE~~

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 18 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Health. Wash Dec. 17, 1921

Admiral Lucas 7+3

Hampton Maudry

13d. 1000

Immigrant-Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

16TH DECEMBER '21

191

39406/5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reis Schwindler Master of the Yokodama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schwindler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

Wm. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katara Idayoshi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. M. Walling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

3940510

S. S.

FUSHIMI

MARU

Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

NOVEMBER 27th 1921

191

DEC 17 1921 190.....
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *none*
C. H. Richter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH., *Dec. 16/52*
ADMITTED LINES. *1 to 4 line*
HELD B. S. I. LINES. *—*
HELD T. D. LINES. *—*
Wm. Sullivan
Frank Doane

PNT
U. 1
GO
D.C.
B.H.
JSC

PT
T.
ST
A 3

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39406/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign Shimidzu, Master of the Yokohama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921,
at Seattle Wash.

H. M. C. Cough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsuo Idagoshi, Surgeon of the FURU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Idagoshi

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

DEC 16 1921

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

39406/7

C. H. Hoefnagel
Medical Examiner

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. S. Waller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Embur has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

20406/8

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Petuhina	Jimida	40	1	F	M	Janitor			
ADMITTED 2	X	Petuhina	Vera	4					CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>Tej Kheumone</i>
ADMITTED 3		Archut	Ver. Naty 1-22-37	37					CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 4	X	Archut	Ver. Naty 1-22-37	37					CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 5		Finkel	505 issued 4-13-40	40					CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 6		Galacoff	Evgeny	34	11	M		Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 7		Berendseff	Mannel	25	6	M		Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 8		Shuster	Evgeny	21	8	M		Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 9		Buzanovsky	Nicolay	33	7	M		Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 10		Fiverzky	Michael	24	9	M		Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 11		Fiverzky	Leida	17	7	F		Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 12		Fiverzky	Vladislav	37				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 13		Gorlov	Leonid	25				Chorus	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 14		Kortseff	Issak	22				Chorus	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 15		Tuleninsky	David	25				Chorus	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 16		Lukil	Elena	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 17		Lukil	Jacob	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 18		Perminina	Evgeny	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 19		Lukil	Alexander	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 20		Pogatireva	Diana	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 21		Pippel	Wilhelm	21				Chorus	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 22		Pripadcheff	Alexander	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 23		Sehepetova	Anna	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 24		Radseff	Vladimir	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 25		Radseff	Leo	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 26		Radseff	Sophie	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 27		Radseff	Nasta	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 28		Radseff	Aron	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 29		Radseff	Dominica	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>
ADMITTED 30		Radseff	Gertruda	21				Chorus	CHINA	HARBIN	L. Feodoroff Director Russian Grand Opera Co. No Definite Add. <i>U. 11</i>

DEC 17 1921

1830

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ADMITTED LINES

DEC 16 1921

191

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ADMITTED LINES

DEC 17 1921

DEC 16 1921

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

HELD B. S. N. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting...
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

39406/8

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?			Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
2 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
3 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
4 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
5 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
6 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
7 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
8 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
9 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
10 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
11 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
12 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
13 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
14 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
15 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
16 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
17 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
18 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
19 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
20 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
21 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
22 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
23 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
24 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair Blue	Russia	TOMSK				
25 No	YES					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 or 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Fair						

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized governmental body or of officers of official character.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rigo Shimizu, Master of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. S. W. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katuro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

8940310

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

DECEMBER 2ND 1921, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Kustacheva	Feodora	28	F	Singer	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2		Lesova	Veronica	34	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3		Shumkoff	Valerion	31	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4		Michalovskaya	Olga	24	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5		Ivanova	Klara	24	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6		Mosolov	Sophia	32	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 7		Anchutina	Pheodosia	26	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8		Feurst	Ergeny	33	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9		Firer	Isak	16	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10		Vitis	Hanna	26	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 11		Sergeeff	Alexander	59	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 12		Chernobrovin	Vasily	41	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 13		Grosheff	Anatoly	24	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 14		NODE	Boia	62	F	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15		BIRNSTEIN	GABRIE	39	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16		NAGORNY	JOSEFF	26	M	Artist	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	HARBIN	U.S.A.	San Francisco

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
DEC 17 1921
HELD BY S. L. LINES
HELD BY D. LINES
J. H. Waller
Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.
DEC 16 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
Joseph Miller
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seattle, Wash.
DEC 17 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
none
C. H. Richter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

16
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

16th December 1931, 191

80406/0

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave country within one year after arrival, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.		Whether alien intends to leave country within one year after arrival, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.		Whether alien intends to leave country within one year after arrival, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.		Whether alien intends to leave country within one year after arrival, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.		Whether alien intends to leave country within one year after arrival, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.		Whether alien intends to leave country within one year after arrival, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	No	Opera Co.	25	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	WHITE	Dark Grey			Russia	Ekaterinburg				
2	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	WHITE	Black			Russia	Moscow					
3	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Dark Grey			Russia	Moscow					
4	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	WHITE	Fair Blue			Russia	Chernigov					
5	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Dark Grey			Russia	Tobolsk					
6	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	WHITE	Black Brown			Russia	Losoff					
7	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	WHITE	Light Brown			Russia	Inskusk					
8	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	WHITE	Fair Grey			Russia	Moscow					
9	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	WHITE	Black			Russia	Odesa					
10	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	WHITE	Brown			Russia	Odesa					
11	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	WHITE	Fair Grey			Russia	Kazan					
12	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	WHITE	Fair Grey			Russia	Ekaterinburg					
13	No	Opera Co.	20	YES	No					S. Leubarsky, 309, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 OR 3 YEARS	No	No	No	No</																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign Schmidt, Master, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. H. W. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Ideyasaki, Surgeon of the SS. MANU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Ideyasaki

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

W. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

89406/10 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

DECEMBER 16, 1921, 191

191												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Able to—												
Nationality.												
Last permanent residence.												
Final destination.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
U. S. CITIZEN												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.												
ADMITTED.</												

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 16, 1921
ADMITTED LINES. 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
HELD B. S. LINES. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
HELD T. D. LINES. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

DEC 16 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
Joseph Miller
Medical Examiner of Aliens

DEC 17 1921
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
C. H. Hoffrichter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PMT
U. S. A.
CO. 1
SER. 1
BNA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal.

16TH DECEMBER 1921 1912

39406/10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reis Shimizu, Master of the FUSHIMI, from Yokohama, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reis Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Katsuro Idaguchi, Surgeon of the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. H. McCallum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INLAND WATERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" D. 1914

39408/11

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

К О В Е

J A P A N

, 27TH NOVEMBER

1921 19

19

Passengers sailing from													Kobe	JAPAN	27th November 1921		19								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. as List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if competent claimed, in what group).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 1		Kaji	Yaroku	39	11	m	m	labourer (cake)	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Father Shosaku, 399 Nakahara mura Asa gun Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle								
ADMITTED 2		Makiha	Kozo	36	10	m	m	R.R. worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wife Hisayo, 2008 Haradamura Mitsuki gun Hiroshima ken.	Wyo.	Evanston								
ADMITTED 3		Tanabe	Kentaro	32	2	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Mother, Kuni, 1284 Aso mura Kibi gun Okayama ken.	Ore.	Portland								
ADMITTED 4		Takimoto	Kumaichi	36	8	m	m	laborer (cake)	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Father Asakichi, 197 Kuchita mura Asa gun Hiroshima ken.	Wash.	Yakima								
ADMITTED 5		Takimoto	Masuko	32	9	f	w	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kuchita mura Asa gun Hiroshima ken.	Wash.	Yakima								
ADMITTED 6		Aono	Munetaro	32	9	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wife Hana, 331 Tomiyama mura Kibi gun Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland								
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

DEC 17 1921

FILED, WASH., D.C.

IMMIGRATION LINES

S. S. I. LINES

T. R. Willoughby

T. R. Willoughby

DEC 17 1921

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT

ST

126

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

16TH DECEMBER 1921

192

39406/11

		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. or more at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Has he prior or existing, or does he intend to acquire, citizenship of another country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in native country.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.	Whether subject to military training in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	✓	50	yes	1904 Seattle 1921 Ave., Seattle Washington. <i>Evanston</i>	no	<i>Permanently</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	dark	black	one scar on right index finger.	Japan Hiroshima ken.
2	No	self		50	yes	1907 Evanston 1921 O. Box #192 Evanston Wyoming <i>May</i>	no	<i>Do</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	dark	brown	one scar on left small finger.	Japan Hiroshima ken.
3	No	self		50	yes	1906 Portland 1921 St., Portland Oregon. <i>Lack</i>	no	<i>Do</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	black	a mole on left hand, back	Japan Okayama ken.
4	No	self		100	yes	1900 Yakima 1920 Front St., Yakima Washington. <i>may</i>	no	<i>Do</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	dark	black	a scar on upper lip	Japan Hiroshima ken.
5	No	husband		No	--	Accompanied by husband Kumaichi.	no	<i>Do</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	dark	black	a scar on left index finger.	Japan Hiroshima ken.
6	No	self		100	yes	1906 Portland 1921 3rd St., Portland. <i>ott</i>	no	<i>Do</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	dark	black	a wart at left eye.	Japan Okayama ken.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keigo Shimizu, Master of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

John W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the Japanese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. H. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

39406/12

S. S. 2092102

Passengers sailing from

THE END

Received 21 June 1992

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if competent claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED BOOK 1-21-21		Kureniya	Mami	24	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-Ken	Father G. Kureniya, Tomi, Iwa, Nabetsu-mura, Unibe-gun, Aichi Y.	Ore.	Portland								
Did not		Miyabito	Toshio	25	6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stockton	Uncle M. Ohashi, 48 Fukumitsu-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Cal.	Stockton								
Did not		Kiyomoto	Uta	18	4	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	Uncle M. Ohashi, 48 Fukumitsu-mura, Inukami-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Cal.	Stockton								
ADMITTED.		Saito	Toshio	15	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-K.	Mother M. Saito, Karakura-machi, Kanagawa-Ken.	Wash.	National								
ADMITTED.		Ito	Toshio	24	6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland,	Y. Ito, 440 Nabetsu-mura, Ama-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Ore.	Portland								
ADMITTED 4-4		Ito	Toshio	24	6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland,	Father Y. Ito, 440 Nabetsu-mura, Ama-gun, Aichi-Ken.	Ore.	Portland								
ADMITTED		OKADA	FUMIO	19	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.S.	FATHER OKADA MIYOSHI 24 KIMIZU KACHO SHIBAKU TOKIO	ILL.	CHICAGO								
ADMITTED		IWAKIRI	AKITA	20	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.S.	IWAKIRI AKITAKA 79 MIYAZAKI MACHI MIYAZAKI-KEN	ILL.	CHICAGO								

DEC 17 1921
 4-5-7-8-
 1-6-
 J. H. W. Kallough
 Principal Investigator
 Grant Over

DEC 17 1921
 Seattle, Wash.
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical
 defect or disease, excepting.
 Except since 1-6
 C. H. Hazen
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
 U
 GO
 DFB
 BWA
 USC

Nov
 648

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ N. 42 E.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 1921, 19

39406/12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu Master of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1920
at Seattle Wash

J. D. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kataro Hayashi, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. Wallace

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

39406/18

S. S. "FUSHIMI MACHU"

Passengers sailing from

DECEMBER 1954

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16th December

~~1821~~, 19

39406/18

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smutting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rego Shimada Master of the FUSHIMI MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel failing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. W. [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at Seattle, 15th Dec., 1921, from the port of Hongkong Yokohama 4/2/21

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
9/6259	1	Shimizu	Reigo	Captain	25/2/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	146	None
	2	Yamada	Yoshida	Chief Officer	6/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
9/17918	3	Yamada	Hokuichi	1st. Officer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
9/17913	4	Yamada	Matsumori	2nd. Officer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
9/17917	5	Ohara	Issaku	3rd. Officer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Aggle on right ear.
9/16959	6	Yatsunami	Mutsushi	Officer's App	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	Mole on face
9/16954	7	Chigami	Hajime	Officer's App	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	Mole on Face
9/17916	8	Sengoku	Tomoyasu	Officer's App	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Small Mole On left cheek
9/16961	9	Yagi	Kenzo	Chief Engineer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
9/17977	10	Matsukura	Isosaku	1st. Engineer	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	152	None
	11	Yamada	Mitsuo	Sr. 2nd Eng.	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	12	Yamada	Yutoki	Jr. 2nd Eng.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	136	None
9/17987	13	Harada	Hiroshi	Jr. 3rd. Eng.	4/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	138	None
9/17945	14	Mito	Kazumi	Engineer's App	14/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	180	None
	15	Yamada	Yasunosuke	Engineer's App	26/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
	16	Yamada	Yasuyuki	Engineer's App	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
9/17912	17	Hayashi	Kataro	Doctor	27/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on face
	18	Kanai	Tosaburo	Purser	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None
	19	Yamada	Yasutaro	Asst. Purser	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on face
9/17988	20	Kodama	Tadashi	Asst. Purser	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	180	Mole on chin
9/16951	21	Miyoshi	Tokujiro	Wireless Officer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
9/16974	22	Fujimura	Iohitaro	Boatswain	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	Mole on face
9/16950	23	Kajikawa	Kenkichiro	Carpenter	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on left cheek
9/16978	24	Taba	Kanichi	No. 1 Oiler	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	190	None
9/17914	25	Sekiguchi	Miyuki	Tally cleak	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
9/13853	26	Hori	Hiroshi	Tally cleak	9/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on face
9/17911	27	Konishi	Kanzo	Tally cleak	15/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	28	Arisaka	Hideo	Tally cleak	24/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	None
9/17910	29	Miyoshi	Saburo	Chief Steward	9/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole on left cheek
9/17952	30	Thota	Sadakichi	2nd. Steward	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-222

Kippner Yuen Kasha

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

19 , from the port of															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
9/13872	1			Provision Store Keeper	9/1/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
5/17872	2			Steward	26/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
8/13884	3			Chief Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
3/8863	4	Ishio	Yoshiichi	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
5/15327	5	Yokoyama	Takajiro	Gen. Cook	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	180	None
5/15327	6	Yamaguchi	Sada	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	130	None
5/15328	7	Tanaka	Toshi	Stewardess	23/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-8	110	None
5/15328	8	Chimoto	Kenshi	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	43	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	125	None
5/15329	9	Yamashita	Koshiro	Asst. Carpenter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	140	Amole on the face
5/15334	10	Ota	Kumazo	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	125	scar on left forehead
5/15338	11	Yamaguchi	Tsunenosuke	Quartermaster	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
5/17891	12	Suzuki	Taichi	Quartermaster	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
5/18844	13	Tanaka	Mutsuji	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	Mole on right eye brow
5/10959	14						No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	Mole on right eye brow
5/16945	15	Yamaguchi	Kinji	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	135	Mole under lower lip
5/9820	16	Kasura	Harukichi	Store Keeper	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on left cheek
5/15336	17	Miyashiro	Chieji	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	145	None
5/16944	18	Kakihara	Yasunobu	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar near right eye
5/16302	19	Terui	Eizo	Sailor	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on face
5/16320	20	Tai	Tamaetsu	Sailor	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Scar on right thumb
5/5848	21	Koizumi	Sanbi	Sailor	28/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole under left eye
5/18339	22	Kaido	Eunjiro	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	Mole on right side on nose
5/16948	23	Moshiba	Koji	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	Mole near left eye
5/16948	24	Kajimura	Motohide	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
5/17867	25	Yoshida	Massichi	Sailor	20/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
5/13901	26	Kiyochi	Kiyochi	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on right cheek
5/16301	27	Tasaku	Tasaku	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
5/18256	28	Morishita	Takayoshi	Sailor	27/12/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole under left eye
5/18256	29	Hioki	Nagashige	Sailor	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
5/18256	30	Yoshitake	Masuki	Sailor	4/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59465

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Q 1	Itami	Yasumichi	Sailor	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on face
S/18742 2	Itakura	Isamu	Sailor	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	A scar on the lip
S/17890 3	Ogata	Ken	Sailor	16/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Mole on right cheek
4	Wakabayashi	Sakuriko	Sailor's	9/9/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	A small mole on the chin
5	Wakabayashi	Umetaro	Sailor's	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
6	Mishima	Kasuke	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Scar on left eyebrow
7	Tsunoda	Hachiro	Oiler	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
S/15345 8	Shimidzu	Ikusaburo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	Mole under left eye
S/17893 9	Takizawa	Choishiro	Oiler	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on cheek
9/16325 10	Nakano	Toshisada	Oiler	16/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole near left eye
S/15347 11	Tanaka	Matazo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole under left eye
3/13430 12	Tani	Kunitaro	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on right cheek
3/15251 13	Miyata	Takeni	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
S/12619 14	Ishii	Mitsuoichi	Store Keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole under left eye
S/15349 15	Nagasaki	Yoshikichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Scar on right forefinger
S/14621 16	Maesumi	Kanshi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
17	Wakabayashi	Kancho	Fireman	27/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	Mole near eye brow
18	Wakabayashi	Isatomo	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
S/17747 19	Kasahara	Yasunobu	Fireman	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	169	Mole on face
S/18748 20	Hamao	Tamotsu	Fireman	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	180	None
8/15486 21	Kawashima	Masakichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	176	None
S/16977 22	Ikeda	Yoshiyasu	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
23	Wakabayashi	Tsunego	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Mole on right chin
24	Wakabayashi	Masami	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on face
25	Wakabayashi	Teikichi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
S/17767 26	Kondo	Masaichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	158	None
S/17768 27	Wada	Tomokichi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
28	Wakabayashi	Shokichi	Fireman	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	None
29	Wakabayashi	Aiko	Fireman	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
S/8880 30	Sasaki	Untaro	Fireman	9/9/20	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
5/17885	1	Keino	Keinosuke	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Small mole on the face
	2	Keino	Keino	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
5/17907	3	Yamada	Kunimatsu	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Small mole on forehead
5/9759	4	Yamamoto	Kiichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	Mole On the left cheek
	5	Yamamoto	Shinichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	None
5/10981	6	Saito	Choji	Coal Passer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	None
	7	Saito	Choji	Coal Passer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	None
	8	Saito	Choji	Coal Passer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	None
	9	Tagihara	Tsurumatsu	Coal Passer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
5/16975	10	Kotsumata	Teiji	Coal Passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
0	11	Miyai	Gotoji	Coal Passer	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None
5/16976	12	Tsuda	Gaijiro	Coal Passer	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Scar on forehead
5/17200	13	Kurata	Seiji	Coal Passer	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
	14	Kurata	Seiji	Coal Passer	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
	15	Kurata	Seiji	Coal Passer	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
	16	Itatsu	Katsusaburo	Coal Passer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	110	None
	17	Taniguchi	Tokio	Coal Passer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
5/17915	18	Koizumi	Kazuo	Coal Passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the right eye brow
5/15329	19	Hayatsu	Tsuneshichi	Coal Passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
5/17249	20	Kim	Shunseki	Fireman App.	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	110	None
	21	Kim	Shunseki	Fireman App.	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	110	None
	22	Kim	Shunseki	Fireman App.	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	110	None
5/17896	23	Suzuki	Kazuo	Fireman App.	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
	24	Suzuki	Kazuo	Fireman App.	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
5/18744	25	Kogo	Yasuo	Fireman App.	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on face
5/15360	26	Abe	Setsujiro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Scar on the face
5/15361	27	Niyatani	Yosio	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on the left cheek
5/16325	28	Ishihara	Eitaro	Cook	23/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole on face
5/15472	29	Tamura	Naoe	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on the left cheek
5/15362	30	Sekino	Yasutaro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on the left cheek

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
2944

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
3/13882	1		Kenji	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Stain on the cheek
3/13885	2	Suzuki	Toshihiro	Cook	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on the left cheek
3/13887	3	Aizawa	Ichiro	Cook	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
3/13854	4	Shimizu	Hiichi	Cook	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
3/13265	5	Sieno	Hisao	Asst. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on left forehead
3/13266	6	Ishibashi	Toyokichi	Asst. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	None
3/13267	7	Takano	Yoshimatsu	Asst. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Stain near left eye
3/13268	8	Ikemura	Jutaro	Asst. Baker	27/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole near left nose
3/10969	9	Sakurai	Bunsuke	Asst. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
3/10970	10	Shimabetsu	Tomotaro	Jap. Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
3/10971	11	Inayama	Ichiso	Jap. Cook	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the forehead
3/10972	12	Sakurai	Bunsuke	" "	10-5-21	" "	No	Yes	26	" "	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
3/10973	13	Saito	Zenkichi	Jap. Cook	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	128	None
3/10974	14	Kawashima	Seiki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Mole on forehead
3/10975	15	Uchiyama	Kiichi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	None
3/10976	16	Sato	Takumi	Waiter	18/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Small Mole on face
3/10977	17	Nakajima	Inakichi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	Mole on face
3/10978	18	Moriyama	Susunosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	None
3/10979	19	Sato	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on palm on left hand
3/10980	20	Fujii	Ichimon	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right eye brow
3/10981	21	Sugita	Toki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Black spot back of head
3/10982	22	Hishiwa	Chuzo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	Mole on near mouth
3/10983	23	Mori	Manesaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Scar on right ear
3/10984	24	Iwai	Chisaburo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
3/10985	25	Hirakawa	Kiyoshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar on right chin
3/10986	26	Tanaka	Sokichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	133	Mole on wrist
3/10987	27	Kanazawa	Hyogo	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
3/10988	28	Yoshimura	Yoshinori	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Scar on left chin
3/10989	29	Murakami	Yoshiharu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
3/10990	30	Katsumata	Kiichiya	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the left cheek

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X #12 Name cancelled by error, man is on board.

3/10990

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
														Given name	
5/13968	1	Mase	Ukichirō	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Scar on the right cheek
5/13869	2	Shimada	Matsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Scar on the wrist
5/13891	3	Shimada	Tatsuji	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Large mole on forehead
5/13382	4	Shimada	Kanjiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	Mole on left eyebrow
5/12624	5	Mitsuo	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
5/14868	6	Maruyama	Sadajiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Mole on right cheek
5/14780	7	Kasama	Yasuhei	Waiter	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	144	Mole on face
5/14869	8	Iwamoto	Sadanao	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
5/13907	9	Fujita	Shosaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	None
5/13874	10	Hara	Zenjiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
5/13387	11	Kanda	Ryozu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	122	None
5/13384	12	Tezuka	Shichinosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Small mole on eyebrow
5/13385	13	Sakai	Kichizo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek
5/13387	14	Onda	Toshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on the left eyebrow
5/15388	15	Mori	Yoshio	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	120	Lambiness
5/16940	16	Mori	Ryokichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on upper right eyebrow
5/16948	17	Akabori	Tokuza	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Stain on right cheek
5/16954	18	Takanashi	Tokuza	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
5/15389	19	Aoki	Takashige	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Small mole on face
5/13714	20	Yasaku	Naokichi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on upper lip
5/15394	21	Yoshimura	Fukumatsu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	None
5/15395	22	Tachibana	Tokiji	Waiter	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
5/15395	23	Sakai	Chobei	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Stain forehead
5/15395	24	Ukita	Tokuza	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
5/15395	25	Koike	Suketaro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole under left eye
5/16743	26	Tanaka	Ken	Waiter	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
5/16743	27	Sato	Masaji	Waiter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
5/16743	28	Tanaka	Ken	Waiter	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	140	None
5/16743	29	Tanaka	Ken	Waiter	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None
5/16743	30	Naito	Sumi	Medical Ordery	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	110	Scar on the right cheek

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67
1006

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fushimi Maru arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/15291	1	Iwada	Eiro	Laundry man	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
S/15769	2	Iwada	Shoji	Laundry man	6/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	192	Mole on the eyelid
S/13444	3	Fujisawa	Kichiro	Laundry man	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	110	None
S/15397	4	Otsuka	Kumataro	Barber	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Scar on nose
S/15103	5	Uemura	Kasaru	Musician	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
S/15773	6	Matsubara	Yasuke	Musician	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
	7	Okumura	Heizo	Musician	24/10/21	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	near sighted
S/15761	8	Suzuki	Shoji	Musician	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	None
	9	Shoji	Shoji	Musician	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
S/15677	10	Lee	Kan sui	Chinese cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	120	Disarrangement of teeth
S/15496	11	Wong	Kwong	Chinese cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Mole on the forehead
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
20206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Shimidzu, master, of the Fushimi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. S. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined _____
except: Number _____

Medical Examination _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Nov 16-1921

I hereby certify that the crew list of this vessel has been printed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. H. H.
Consul General of the United States at Hongkong.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the purpose of the United States
Vessel Fushimi Maru
Date Nov 16-1921
(The validity of this certificate is limited to the period of the voyage and is subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, c. 110, § 1.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FUSHIMI MARU", arriving at Seattle, December, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fukuda	Kichijiro	Chief Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	None
2	Torao	Yoshio	Dr. 2nd Eng.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
3	Yamada	Takao	Jr. 2nd Eng.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	165	Mole on Face
4	Yamamoto	Kojiro	Sr. 2nd Eng.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	None
5	Yamada	Asira	Engineer's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole on Chin
6	Kato	Koro	Engineer's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	None
7	Yamada	Yoshio	Asst. Purser	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
8	Yamada	Kiyotaro	Quartermaster	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	Mole on Face
9	Yamada	Jiro	Sailor's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole on chin
10	Yamada	Daisuke	Sailor's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
11	Yamada	Kichichi	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
12	Yamada	Kenzo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Mole on face
13	Yamada	Seikichi	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	None
14	Yamada	Shinburo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
15	Yamada	Kichiro	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Mole on Face
16	Yamada	Yamakiichi	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
17	Yamada	Teiso	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	160	None
18	Yamada	Gunpei	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on left cheek
19	Yamada	Rinzo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole on chin
20	Yamada	Kadzuichi	Coal-Passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
21	Yamada	Seijiro	Coal-Passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
22	Yamada	Kazuya	Coal-Passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
23	Yamada	Etomi	Coal-Passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	Mole on Face
24	Yamada	Kunetsaku	Coal-Passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
25	Yamada	Izumi	Fireman's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
26	Yamada	Shigeo	Fireman's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	145	Mole on Left Cheek
27	Yamada	Takaji	Fireman's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
28	Yamada	Taizo	Fireman's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
29	Yamada	Yoshio	Asst. Eker	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Mole on Face
30	Yamada	Yoshio	Waiter	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3/486	1	YAMAGUCHI	First Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
3/1611	2	YAMAGUCHI	Second Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
3/15481	3	YAMAGUCHI	Third Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
3/12607	4	YAMAGUCHI	Fourth Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	5	YAMAGUCHI	Wireless	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	6	YAMAGUCHI	First Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	7	YAMAGUCHI	Second Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	8	YAMAGUCHI	Third Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	9	YAMAGUCHI	Fourth Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	10	YAMAGUCHI	Wireless	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	11	YAMAGUCHI	First Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	12	YAMAGUCHI	Second Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	13	YAMAGUCHI	Third Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	14	YAMAGUCHI	Fourth Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	15	YAMAGUCHI	Wireless	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	16	YAMAGUCHI	First Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	17	YAMAGUCHI	Second Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	18	YAMAGUCHI	Third Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	19	YAMAGUCHI	Fourth Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	20	YAMAGUCHI	Wireless	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	21	YAMAGUCHI	First Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	22	YAMAGUCHI	Second Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	23	YAMAGUCHI	Third Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	24	YAMAGUCHI	Fourth Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	25	YAMAGUCHI	Wireless	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	26	YAMAGUCHI	First Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	27	YAMAGUCHI	Second Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	28	YAMAGUCHI	Third Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	29	YAMAGUCHI	Fourth Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	
	30	YAMAGUCHI	Wireless	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN _____ No. 11164
For the journey to the United States via _____
_____ Date December 2, 1921
Supplemental Visa
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seaveto Hash
Dec. 17, 1921
The Medicine was furnished
to any member of the crew on
this voyage
K. Hayashi
Ship's Surgeon

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/486
2/2/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Tushimi Maru

Arrived *Dec 16 1921*
at *Seattle*
Departed *Dec 17 1921*
from *Seattle*

I, *Chief Officer*

of the *Tushimi Maru*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Dec*, 1921
at *Seattle*
by *Charles F. Smiley*
Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Gundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle Dec 17 1921.

No exceptions

C.H. Hozihter
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at Seattle, Dec. 21, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 20

Japanese
Vessel *S/S. Fusimi Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec. 21, 1921*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Dec 20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S. 6117	1	Shimidzu	Reigo	Captain	25/2/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	146	None
✓ 179118	2	Fukuda	Kiehihiro	Chief Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	150	None
✓ 179118	3	Yoshida	Rokuichi	1st Officer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
✓ 179118	4	Yanagawa	Hatsumori	2nd Officer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
✓ 179118	5	Ohara	Gisaku	3rd Officer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole on right ear.
✓ 16913	6	Yatsunami	Mutsushi	Officer's App.	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on face
✓ 16964	7	Chigami	Hajime	Officer's App.	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on face
✓ 179168	8	Sengoku	Tomoyasu	Officer's App.	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Small Mole on left cheek
✓ 17961	9	Yagi	Kenso	Chief Engineer	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
✓ 17977	10	Matsukura	Isosaku	1st Engineer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	152	None
✓ 17977	11	Terao	Yoshio	Sr. 2nd Eng.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
✓ 17977	12	Yanada	Takeo	Jr. 2nd Eng.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	165	Mole on face
✓ 17977	13	Taniguchi	Hobuji	Sr. 3rd Eng.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	None
✓ 17977	14	Harada	Hiroshi	Jr. 3rd Eng.	4/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None
✓ 17977	15	Mito	Kasumi	Engineer's App.	14/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	180	None
✓ 17977	16	Makita	Akira	Engineer's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole on chin
✓ 17977	17	Aino	Kozo	Engineer's App.	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	None
✓ 16312	18	Hayashi	Kataro	Doctor	27/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on face
✓ 17977	19	Kasai	Tosaburo	Purser	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	155	None
✓ 17977	20	Shiotaki	Tetsuo	Asst. Purser	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	160	None
✓ 18788	21	Kakama	Tadashi	Asst. Purser	9/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	180	Mole on chin
✓ 16950	22	Miyachi	Tokujiro	Wireless Officer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
✓ 12607	23	Saito	Kasuiichi	Wireless Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
✓ 15481	24	Hayashi	Shigern	Mail Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
✓ 18774	25	Ichikawa	Magotaro	Mail Officer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None
✓ 16950	26	Fujimura	Ichitaro	Boatman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	Mole on face
✓ 18778	27	Kajikawa	Kenkiehi	Carpenter	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	Mole on left cheek
✓ 18778	28	Tabo	Kanichi	No. 1 Oiler	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	190	None
✓ 18778	29	Sekiguchi	Miyuki	Tally clerk	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	No mo
✓ 18778	30	Hori	Hiroshi	Tally Clerk	9/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1196

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agent

Post number

Payment of tax

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Destination

Medical inspection

Port

Medically examined and passed

except number

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Kanso	Tally clerk	15/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
2		Hideo	Tally clerk	24/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	None
3	Miyoshi	Saburo	Chief Steward	9/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	Mole on left cheek
4	Shoda	Sadakichi	2nd Steward	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	150	None
5	Hanuo	Taro	Provision Store keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
6	Umeda	Jiro	Steward's App	26/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
7	Yamasaki	Sadaichiro	Chief Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None
8	Inoue	Zenkichi	Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None
9	Fukusawa	Nakajiro	Jap. Cook	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	150	None
10	Misuguchi	Sada	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	120	None
11	Tanaka	Toshi	Stewardess	23/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-8	110	Near Sighted
12	Chimoto	Konami	Stewardess	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	130	None
13	Yamashita	Koshiro	Asst. Carpenter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on face
14	Otsu	Kunazo	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Scar on left forehead
15	Yamaguchi	Tsunenosuke	Quartermaster	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	None
16	Suzuki	Taichi	Quartermaster	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
17	Tanaka	Matoji	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	Mole on right eye brow
18	Ishiguri	Kyotaro	Quartermaster	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	Mole on face
19	Higuchi	Kenji	Quartermaster	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	135	Mole under lower lip
20	Kasuga	Harukichi	Store Keeper	25/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on left cheek
21	Miyashiro	Chunichi	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
22	Nakahara	Yasunobu	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	Scar near right eye
23	Terui	Shozo	Sailor	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on face
24	Tai	Tametsu	Sailor	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Scar on right thumb
25	Koisumi	Sanbi	Sailor	28/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole under left eye
26	Koide	Dunjiro	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	Mole on right side on nose
27	Hoshiba	Koji	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	Mole near left eye
28	Satomura	Motohide	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
29	Shiotani	Masaichi	Sailor	20/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
30	Nakaya	Kiyochi	Sailor	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on right cheek

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other etc.

35486
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S.13901	1	Matsutara	Tasaku	Sailor	9/1/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
" 16301	2	Norishita	Takayoshi	Sailor	1/1/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	Mole under left eye
"	3	Miohi	Yoshihiro	Sailor	1/1/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None
" 13756	4	Yoshitake	Isakichi	Sailor	1/1/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	150	None
"	5	Oto	Yunichi	Sailor	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	140	Mole on face
" 18742	6	Itakura	Isami	Sailor	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	A scar on the lip
" 17821	7	Ogato	Ken	Sailor	16/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek
"	8	Nakajima	Jiro	Sailor's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole on chin
"	9	Sakauchi	Daisuke	Sailor's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None
" 15245	10	Shimizu	Ikusaburo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	Mole under left eye
" 17898	11	Takizawa	Chosaburo	Oiler	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on cheek
" 16332	12	Yakano	Toshisada	Oiler	16/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole near left eye
" 15147	13	Tanaka	Katazo	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole under left eye
" 15520	14	Tani	Kunitaro	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek
" 15251	15	Miyata	Takeji	Oiler	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
" 12621	16	"	"	Oiler	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	None
" 18747	17	Kasahara	Yasunobu	Oiler	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	169	Mole on face
" 12619	18	Ishii	Mitsuichi	Store Keeper	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole under left eye
" 15349	19	Nagasaki	Yoshikichi	Fire Man	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Scar on right four finger
"	20	Takeuchi	Jikichi	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
"	21	Kanamori	Kenzo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Mole on face
" 18748	22	Hameo	Tamotsu	Fireman	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	180	None
" 15486	23	Kawashima	Masakichi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	176	None
" 16977	24	Ikeda	Yoshiyasu	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None
" 18768	25	Ueda	Tomekichi	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
"	26	Yamashita	Seikichi	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	None
" 18767	27	Kondo	Kasaiohi	Fireman	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	158	None
"	28	Kakinuma	Hisaburo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	150	None
"	29	Yamanishi	Hiichiro	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Mole on face
"	30	Tobashi	Tamekichi	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
10-4300

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S. 8281	1	Sasaki	Untaro	Fireman	9/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	None	
17585	2	Asahi	Keinosuke	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Small mole on the face	
9789	3	Yamamoto	Kiichi	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	Mole on the left cheek	
17907	4	Yamada	Kunimatsu	Fireman	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Small mole on forehead	
	5	Honma	Jishiro	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Mole on face	
	6	Nakashima	Teizo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	160	None	
	7	Oikawa	Junpei	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on left cheek	
	8	Yamaguchi	Rinzo	Fireman	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Mole on chin	
16981	9	Saito	Choji	Fireman	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None	
	10	Miyai	Gotoji	Fireman	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	None	
	11	Tachihara	Tsurumatsu	Coal Passer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None	
16976	12	Tsuda	Gaijiro	Coal passer	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Scar on forehead	
16975	13	Katsumata	Teiji	Coal passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None	
17900	14	Kurata	Seiji	Coal passer	16/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None	
	15	Akayama	Kadzuichi	Coal passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None	
	16	Tsunoda	Seihiro	Coal passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	None	
	17	Ohoki	Kasuya	Coal passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None	
	18	Date	Katsusaburo	Coal passer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	110	None	
	19	Tanmachi	Tokio	Coal passer	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None	
17945	20	Koidsumi	Kaduo	Coal passer	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the right eye brow	
	21	Horiuchi	Etsuji	Coal passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	Mole on face	
16329	22	Hayatsu	tsuneshichi	Coal passer	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None	
	23	Yamamoto	Kumasaku	Coal passer	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None	
17896	24	Susuki	Kasuo	Coal passer	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None	
18749	25	Kin	Shunseki	Fireman's App	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	110	None	
18744	26	Kogo	Yasuzo	Fireman's App	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on face	
	27	Matsuda	Isami	Fireman's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	None	
	28	Nakamura	Shigeo	Fireman's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	145	Mole on left cheek	
	29	Matsunaga	Takaji	Fireman's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None	
	30	Takano	Taiso	Fireman's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39486
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
515360	1	Abe	Setsujiro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Scar on the face
515361	2	Miyatani	Keizo	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	4	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on the left cheek
516335	3	Ishihara	Eitaro	Cook	23/12/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	Mole on face
515492	4	Tamura	Naoo	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on the left cheek
515362	5	Sekine	Yasutaro	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole on the left cheek
513820	6	Uchiyumi	Kenji	Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Stain on the cheek
518755	7	Suzuki	Toshijiro	Cook	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	Mole on the left cheek
517875	8	Aisawa	Ichiro	Cook	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
515754	9	Shimidsu	Giiochi	Cook	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
515366	10	Shiono	Hisao	Asst. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on forehead
517878	11	Ishibashi	Toyokiochi	Asst. Baker	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	None
517722	12	Tekano	Yoshimatsu	Asst. Baker	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Stain near left eye
515368	13	Ikemura	Jutaro	Asst. Baker	27/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole near left nose
515368	14	Kitao	Yoshio	Asst. Baker	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	135	Mole on face
510969	15	Sakurai	Bunsuke	Jap. Cook	10/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
516978	16	Shimabata	Tomotaro	Jap. Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
516959	17	Inayama	Ichiso	Jap. Cook	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the forehead
513270	18	Saito	Zenkiochi	Jap. Cook	23/3/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	128	None
517792	19	Kawashima	Seiki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Mole on forehead
517574	20	Uchiyama	Kiiochi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	None
517786	21	Sato	Takumi	Waiter	18/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Small mole on face
515369	22	Nakajima	Inakiochi	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on face
515494	23	Moriyama	Susunosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	None
515871	24	Sato	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Mole on palm on left hand
513374	25	Fujii	Ichiemon	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	Mole on right eye brow
513372	26	Sugita	Toki	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Black spot back of head
515376	27	Hichiwa	Ohuzo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on near Mouth
518368	28	Mori	Mansaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Scar on right ear
513277	29	Iwai	Chisaburo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
513277	30	Hirakawa	Kiyoshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar on right chin

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 15378	1	Tanaka	Sokiohi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	133	Mole on wrist
" 17872	2	Kanazawa	Hyogo	Waiter	15/5/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
" 15379	3	Yoshimura	Yoshinori	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	Scar on left chin
" 12627	4	Murakami	Yoshiharu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
" 15380	5	Katsumata	Kiohiya	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Mole on the left cheek
" 13704	6	Kase	Ukiohi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Scar on the right cheek
" 5569	7	Shimada	Matsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	Scar on the wrist
" 15382	8	Numajiri	Kanosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	Mole on left eye brow
" 12628	9	Midzuno	Tatsuo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
" 15383	10	Maruyama	Sada jiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Mole on right cheek
" 15384	11	Kasama	Yasuhei	Waiter	4/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	144	Mole on face
" 9809	12	Iwamoto	Sadanoo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
" 13917	13	Fujita	Shosaku	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	None
" 13878	14	Hara	Jenjiro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
" 15385	15	Kando	Ryozo	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	122	None
" 15386	16	Tesuka	Shichinosuke	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Small mole on eye brow
" 15387	17	Sakai	Kiohise	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek
" 15388	18	Onda	Toshi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on the left eye brow
" 15388	19	Mori	Ryokiohi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Mole on upper right eye brow
" 16869	20	Takanashi	Taiso	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
" 16960	21	Akabori	Tokuso	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Stain on right cheek
" 16960	22	Takaki	Segoro	Waiter	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
" 16966	23	Aoki	Takashige	Waiter	14/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Small mole on face
" 15389	24	Yasaku	Naokiohi	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	Mole on upper lip
" 13904	25	Yoshimura	Fukumatsu	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	None
" 15394	26	Tateishi	Toki ji	Waiter	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
" 15394	27	Sakai	Chobei	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Stain forehead
" 15395	28	Arita	Tokuso	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	None
" 15396	29	Koike	Suketaro	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	Mole under left eye
" 15396	30	Tanaka	Keniohi	Waiter	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
10-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
28/10/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S. 18443	1	Sato	Masa ji	Waiter	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
3486	2	Fukushige	Toshie	Waiter	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
	3	Uchida	Katsuzo	Waiter & App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	None
	4	Ochitai	Chujiro	Waiter's App	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	Mole on face
9777	5	Naite	Sumi	Medical orderly	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	110	Scar on the left eyebrow
13381	6	Shimada	Sada jiro	Laundry Man	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
18769	7	Kawada	Teiji	Laundry Man	6/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	192	a mole on the eyelid
15443	8	Fujisawa	Hisaharu	Laundry Man	22/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	110	None
11387	9	Otsuka	Kumataro	Barber	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	Scar on nose
S. 89025	10	Uemiya	Masaru	Musician	17/6/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
S. 15773	11	Katsubara	Yosuke	Musician	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	160	None
	12	Okumura	Heizo	Musician	24/10/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Near sighted
S. 14761	13	Suzuki	Takashi	Musician	31/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	150	None
1011	14	Nakamura	Tetsujiro	Musician	1/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	150	None
8877	15	Lee	Kan Sui	Chinese Cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	120	Disarrangement of teeth
15478	16	Wong	Kwong	Chinese cook	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Mole on the forehead
13381	17	Sasaki	Tatsuji	Waiter	9/9/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Large mole on the forehead
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

394

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39406
29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Tushimi Maru*

Arrived *DEC 2 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *Dec 30, 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *N.Y.K.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *DEC 2 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, *Reigo Shimidzu*, Master, of the *S.S. Tushimi Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 2 1921* day of *December*

R. Shimidzu
Master, First or Second Officer

DEC 18 1921



2790

DEC 18 1921



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. M.S.

Vessel ~~Do~~ "DOOLCHA"Seattle Wash Dec 16,
arriving at Vancouver, B.C., December 14th

1921, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec 15, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meland	O. H.	1st Mate	Dec. 4, 20	S. Fran	Paid Off	No	Yes	30	M	Norwegian	Nor.	5/10	
2	Erickson	L.	2nd "			" "	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.	5/6	
3	Zankirt	C.	3rd "			" "	"	"	28	M	German	"	5/7	
4	Hanson	L.	Seaman			" "	"	"	25	M	American	"	5/6	
5	Rasmussen	John	"			" "	"	"	35	M	Nor.	Nor.	5/6	
6	Assmann	X. Herman	"			" "	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russ.	5/6	
7	Thomson	H.M.	"			" "	"	"	44	M	Nor.	Nor.	5/6	
8	Ahlis	Harry	"			" "	"	"	46	M	Denmark	"	5/6	
9	Roshtus	F.	"			" "	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5/11	
10	Normann	E.	"			" "	"	"	36	M	Germany	German	5/11	
11	Kelly	J. G.	Chg. Engr.			" "	"	"	26	M	American	U. S.	5/8	
12	Howard	Frank	1st. Asst.			" "	"	"	45	M	Irish	Irish	5/8	
13	Brown	S	2nd "			" "	"	"	24	M	American	U. S.	5/8	
14	Ford	Glen	3rd "			" "	"	"	28	M	American	"	5/9	
15	McGlynn	Jos.	Diler			" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	
16	Lee	J.	"			" "	"	"	39	M	British	British	5/7	
17	Ford	H.	"			" "	"	"	25	M	American	U. S.	5/7	
18	Gertine	Hans. J.	Cook			" "	"	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/11	
19	Redmon	J.	Gallyman			" "	"	"	31	M	America	U. S.	5/6	
20	Milles	A.	Messboy			" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	
21	Perkins	J.	Waiter			" "	"	"	19	M	English	British	5/4	
22	Murdock	Gus.	Seaman			" "	"	"	32	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/7	
23	Maland	Belge	Master			" "	"	"						
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OCEAN MOTORSHIP COMPANY
Owners OCEAN MOTORSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents Brokers . EMPIRE SHIPPING COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39407

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
M.S. Coolcha, I, **H. Maland Master**, of the **M.S. Coolcha**, do declare
 Arrived **Dec 16, 1921** that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port **Seattle Wash** I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed **Jan 17, 1922** Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port **Seattle Wash**
 Agents of **Bush & Co.**
 Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Dec**, 19**21**
H. V. Engels
 Immigration **Washington**
 Clear from **Seattle**
 Destination **BC**

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port **Seattle**
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number **1** Disease **None**
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian S. Jellan*, arriving at *Seattle*, *October 13*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco*, *Hull, England*, *Sailed Nov. 7-1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berg	Anton	Master	10-21	Hull	No	Yes	59	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"		
2	Berg	Bergbot	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'		
3	Elbersten	Peter	1st Mate	16-21	Yong Kong	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'8"		
4	Berg	Thor	2 "	24-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Ebersten	Anders	3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Olsen	Henry	1 Engineer	17-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	Lohansen	Fredrik	2 "	28-21	Hull	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Andriassen	Arne	3 "	24-21	Yong Kong	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
9	Lohansen	Nathias	Steward	29-21	Hull	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		
10	Pelkerton	Erisk	Quartermaster	11-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'4"		
11	Sonerem	Martin	"	21-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"		
12	Jo Ping	"	Salon Boy	12-21	Yong Kong	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		
13	Chan Yg.	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"		
14	So Mark Leung	"	Miss. Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	Fung Rim	"	Boiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	Chu Yuen	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Pang Hien	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Loing Sai Ho	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Hock Paik	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"		
20	Leung So	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
21	Yik Sze	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
22	DEPORTED	Left vessel at Everett	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	DEPORTED	Left vessel at Everett	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
24	Wong In	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"		
25	hi rich	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"		
26	hi Kee	"	At. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	Man Sang	"	1. Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"		
28	Fung Fung	"	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"		
29	Man Hien	"	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
30	Chan Yi	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian S. Jellen*, arriving at *Hull*, *England*, *Dec. 14*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco* (225 11/7/21)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
SF 39640	1	Che Jeng	Fireman	12/21	Hongkong	No		47	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"		
SF 39641	2	Wong Boi	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'2"		
SF 39662	3	Wen Po	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'5"		
SF 39663	4	Han Sing	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'3"		
SF 39644	5	Han Fat	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'5"		
SF 39645	6	Piao Cheung	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'9"		
SF 39666	7	Chan Isedung	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'8"		
SF 39667	8	Chan Kap	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'8"		
SF 39668	9	Chan Fook	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'5"		
SF 39669	10	Chen Ji	Trimmen	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"		
SF 39670	11	Wong Choi	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'4"		
SF 39675	12	Che Isei	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'5"		
SF 39672	13	Wen Chien	"	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'6"		
SF 39673	14	Chan Chik	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"		
SF 39674	15	Chan Kium	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'4"		
SF 39451	16	Han Hui	Cook	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'3"		
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND NOVEMBER 7, 1921.													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
19	crew list has been granted in accordance with re-													
20	gulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
21	<p><i>Albert W. Scott</i> Vice Consul of the United States Of America.</p>													
22	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND (City) (Country) SEEN The journey to the United States by <i>Alfred W. Scott</i> Consul NOV 21 1921 NOV 21 1921</p>													
23	<p>The above persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nat- ionality stated after their names and none of them are under an agree- ment to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. THE NORWEGIAN VICE CONSULATE IN HULL, November 6th 1921. <i>L. P. Brakke</i> Vice Consul.</p>													
24	<p><i>Hogens W. A. L. Dec 14 - 1921.</i> <i>Examined by Passed</i> <i>R. F. Smith, Surgeon,</i> <i>A. A. Surgeon,</i></p>													
25	<p>ADDEEN WASH. Dec 15/21 Examined and all passed to remain on vessel and proceed on foreign voyage. <i>W. A. May</i> <i>Inspector</i></p>													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39408
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nor. S.S. *Hellen*

From - *Hull, England*

Sailed - *Nov. 14, 1921*

Arr'd - *Abideenwood*

Date - *Dec 14, 1921*

At - *Gray's Harbor*

E. A. Berg master

of the *steamer S.S. Hellen*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

1921

E. A. Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clear for *Orient*

From *Everett Wash.*

Jan. 10, 1922 for

Japan.

689 filed.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Shillmunch, arriving at Tacoma, Dec. 15th, 1921, from the port of Chilout Bay, December 13, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	James W.	Master	5/7/21	Van	No.	Yes	34	M	British	British	5/10	180	Broken Van
2	Williams	Steuelllyn	1 st Mate	12/11/21	"	"	"	34	M	English	Can	5/9	190	Scars on face
3	Lydford	Samuel	2 nd Mate	5/7/21	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	Can.	5/7	167	Nil
4	Martinson	John	Winch.	5/7/21	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Can	5/9	165	Tattoo on arm
5	Wright	Angus	Ch/B	4/12/21	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Can.	5/8	168	Nil
6	Young	George	"	5/7/21	"	"	"	33	"	English	Can.	5/6	155	Nil
7	Lewis	Evan	"	3/8/21	"	"	"	32	"	English	Can.	5/6	160	Nil
8	Robbin	Harry	"	5/7/21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Can.	5/8	170	Nil
9	Macdonnan	Angus E.	"	12/11/21	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Can.	5/8	170	Nil
10	Pickard	Edward	"	5/7/21	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Can	5/7	165	Tattoo on arm
11	Edgar	Archibald	Chf. Eng.	5/7/21	"	"	"	40	"	English	Can.	5/11	170	Nil
12	Bellie	Gordon E.	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Can.	5/11	173	Nil
13	Clarke	James	3 rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Can	5/6	145	Nil
14	Sato	Yu	Fireman	5/7/21	"	"	No	43	"	Japan	Japan	5/3	136	Rock on back
15	Endo	Shy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	142	Nil
16	Yamamoto	Chn.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	126	Nil
17	Poy	Mah.	Chf. Cook	4/8/21	"	"	Yes	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	132	Rock on back
18	Fook	Mah.	2 nd Cook	11/10/21	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5/7	133	Nil
19	Young	Mah.	Miss Poy	5/7/21	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5/7	129	Rock on back
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Clark & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Chellivach, of the SS. Chellivach, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived DEC 15 1921
 Port TACOMA, WASH.
 Departed Dec 16, 1921
 Port Tacoma

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921
J. B. Smith Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stick & Co.
 Clears from TACOMA, WASH.
 Destination P. L.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
89-2122

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shulliwach, arriving at Tacoma, Dec. 29th, 1921, from the port of Alert Bay December 27, 1921

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	5/7/21	Van	No	Yes	34	M	British	British	5'10	180	Brown hair
2	Williams	Shewell	1 st Mate	3/10/21	"	"	"	35	M	English	Can.	5'8	178	Scars on face
3	Godfrey	Lorne A.	2 nd Mate	5/7/21	"	"	"	31	M	Can.	Can.	5'7	165	Nil
4	Martinson	John	Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Norwegian	Can.	5'9	163	Tattoo on back
5	Morgan	Angus	Chf's	4/12/21	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Can.	5'8	162	Nil
6	Young	George	"	5/7/21	"	"	"	33	M	English	Can.	5'6	155	Nil
7	Lewis	Evan	"	8/8/21	"	"	"	32	M	English	Can.	5'6	168	Nil
8	Dobbin	Garry	"	5/7/21	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	Can.	5'3	137	Nil
9	Macdonald	Angus C.	"	3/11/21	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	Can.	5'8	173	Nil
10	Flaherty	Edward	"	5/7/21	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	Can.	5'7	168	Tattoo on back
11	Edgar	Archibald	Chief Eng.	5/7/21	"	"	"	39	M	English	Can.	5'11	173	Nil
12	Stellie	Gordon E.	2 nd Eng.	5/7/21	"	"	"	37	M	Can.	Can.	5'11	168	Nil
13	Harley	James	3 rd Eng.	5/7/21	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Can.	5'6	152	Nil
14	Sato	Yuu	Fireman	"	"	"	No	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3	136	Rock on back
15	Endo	Ty	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	143	Nil
16	Yamamoto	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3	128	Rock on back
17	Poi	Mah.	Chf. Cook	12/8/21	"	"	Yes	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	129	Rock on back
18	Fook	Mah.	2 nd Cook	12/10/21	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5'7	152	Nil
19	Young	Mah.	Mar. Boy	5/7/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	133	Rock on back
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.Owner Union S.S. Co.Local Agents J. J. Steele & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/1046

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Shullwach*, I, *B. B. Smith*, of the *S. S. Shullwach*, do declare
 Arrived *DEC 2 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *TACOMA, WASH.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Dec. 30, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Tacoma*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Stecher*
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *December*, 1921.
B. B. Smith Master, *Shullwach*
 Clears from *TACOMA, WASH.* Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *3-10*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *Dec 2 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *Stecher*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. O'Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. IXION, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consular Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1921
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-513

sailing from Hongkong, 22nd. November.

1921., 1001

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Dec. 17 1921

I Q21

29410

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Chinese	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	25	No	Rem	Yes	"	"	"
4	1004	No	Rem	Yes	"	"	"
5	2004	No	Rem	Yes	"	"	"
6	2004	No	Rem	Yes	"	"	"
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Q. Ogden, Master, of the S.S. IXION from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1927, at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, Q. Ogden, Master, of the S.S. IXION from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1927, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. O'Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. IXION Sailor's share do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921
at Travels
J. F. O'Ryan
J. F. O'Ryan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

39410/2

S. S.

S.S. IXION

Passengers sailing from

Monila

18th November

191₂₁

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to		Nationality		Last permanent residence		Final destination	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Parrott	Joseph W.	32 5	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	do	Mrs. Mary E. Smith 342 E. Pasadena Street Pasadena California
2	U. S. CITIZEN	do	Beatrice A.	29 6	F.	Teacher	"	do	"	American	American	do	do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DEC 17 1921

1-2

Tom McCallough
U.S. Customs Inspector

U.S. CUSTOMS
OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
DEC 17 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER, 1912

39410/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ogden (Master) of the S.S. IXION from Bratislava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ogden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1927
at Seattle

J. H. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. O. Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. IXION, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1921,
at Seattle
J. M. Wallough
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~Seattle Washington~~

December 17/21, 19

39410/8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ogden Christie, of the S.S. IXION, from Yakohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ogden Christie
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1901
at Seattle

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel

S.S. IXION

arriving at

Seattle Wash Dec 17, 1921

from the port of

Hong Kong Nov. 27, 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
518952 1	Ogden	Albert	Master	14/5/21	B'head	No	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5.5	11-0	Nil	
518952 2	Holden	William R. F.	Mate	3/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	12-0	"	
0 3	Evarts	Richard V	2nd Mate	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	13.0	"	
518953 4	Murray	Hugh Grant	3rd "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/10	11.00	"	
106521 5	Cross	Percy	Ex 3rd Mate	14/5/21	B'head	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	12.0	"	
<hr/>															
516052 7	Madin	Alfred B.	2nd "	18/4/21	London	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	12-0	"	
516051 8	Clements	Edwin W. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	11-0	"	
518954 9	Connor	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	12-0	"	
516050 10	Kennedy	Donald A.	5th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7	11-2	"	
518955 11	Taberner	James	6th "	18/4/21	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	10-0	"	
51 12	Craig	James P.	7th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	12-2	"	
518957 13	Todhunter	William	Purser	14/5/21	B'head	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.8	11-1	"	
518959 14	O'Ryan	Jeremiah P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.11	10-5	"	
518958 15	Sutherland	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.8	11.7	"	
518960 16	Hanratty	William	W. Operator	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	11.5	"	
B.R. 722 17	Barrowlough	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	9.10	"	
5120691 18	Healey	Horace F	Midshipman	14/5/21	B'head	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	10.0	"	
B1733 19	Bailey	Cecil E.	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	9.3	"	
518961 20	Lightbody	Archibald	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	9.4	"	
518962 21	Beck	Jeffrey	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	8-0	"	
NY 098190 22	Perry	Lionel	Chief Engineer	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	12.0	"	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. IXION**, arriving at *Seattle*, 192*2*, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	1	Wong	Fook	No.1 Boatswain	21/11/21	HongKong	No	Yes	49	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.4 1/2	140	Small scar left ear.
	2	Ho	Kim	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4		R. ear pierced.
	3	Chong	Yin	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3 1/2		Mole on nose.
	4	Ho	Sum	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	132	Mole on neck.
	5	Chan	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on left cheek.
	6	Low	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole over right eye.
	7	Wong	Yew	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar back R. ear
	8	Li	Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	138	Scar index fin- ger L. hand.
	9	Lam	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	127	Nil
	10	Leong	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	Mole between eyes
	11	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	135	Scar left eye brow.
	12	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	130	Mole on right cheek.
	13	Lim	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	135	Scar right ear
	14	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	137	Scar left side mouth.
	15	Kwok	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	136	Scar left side nose
X	16	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	134	Scar left side chin.
	17	Wan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	Scar forehead.
	18	Ip	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	133	4 moles R. cheek
	19	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar L. temple
	20	Choi	Mek	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	136	two moles left temple.
	21	Low	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
	22	Au	Chung	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.0	128	Mole between eye brows.
	23	Lo	Yuk	" Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	Nil
	24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	128	Scar left thumb
39	25	Chan	Chong	Carpenter's mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	132	Scar forehead
	26	Chan	Hing	No.1 F'man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	Butterfly tatto left forehead
	27	Cheang	Tai	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	136	Scar R. cheek
	28	Chan	Cheuk	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	Scar over right thumb
	29	Chan	Kow	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	136	Scar L. temple
	30	Li	Wa	No.1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole right side chin

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/10/1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. IXION**

arriving at *Seattle*

192, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chan	Sing	No. 2 Donkeyman	21/11/21	HongKong	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	Mole L. cheek
2	Ku	Ping	Winchman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	127	Round Scar on both cheeks
3	Low	Ping	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	130	2 gold teeth
4	Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	128	Scar R. thumb
5	Lam	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	130	Scar on chin
6	Low	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	129	2 teeth missed
7	Low	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar L. hand
8	Chan	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	135	Mole left side chin
9	Choi	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	132	Pock mark face
10	Ng	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar forehead
11	Wong	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	L. cheek pierced
12	Tang	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar R. nose
13	<i>Certified</i> Lai	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	132	Scar on head
14	Au	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	Several moles on face
15	Yuen	Lang	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar R. chin
16	Low	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	130	R. arm tattoo
17	Chu	Pock	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	128	Mole R. cheek
18	Lai	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	126	2 Moles left neck
19	Leong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	Growth over left ear
20	Man	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	129	Scar on both cheek
21	Chow	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
22	Lai	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	132	Scar over left top lip
23	Chow	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar both side mouth
24	Chow	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar R. chin
25	Ng	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	129	Burns L. face
26	Chan	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	130	Scar forehead
27	Mok	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	128	2 gold teeth top row
28	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	128	Scar on nose
29	Low	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
30	Wong	Cheong	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	139	Japanese woman tattoo R. arm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39410
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"S. S. ILLION"**, arriving at **Seattle, W. S. A.**, 1921, from the port of **Hong Kong**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chu	Chi	Fireman's Boy	21/11/21	HongKong	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	125	Scar L.temple
2	So	Sing	Fitter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	120	Scar L.finger
3	Leong	Lun	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Nil
4	Chik	Ka	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	140	Scar R. eye
5	Chow	Shak	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	119	Birth mark both side neck
6	Chan	Cheung	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar R.temple
7	Chen	Tong	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	115	Mole on neck
8	Li	Chan	7th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar over L. eye
9	Chong	Ling	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	130	Scar right eye brow
10	Li	Bo	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar forehead
11	Sum	Fat	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	125	2 small lip lips
12	Yow	Kam	Ex. Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar R. chin
13	Yuen	Leong	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	132	2 Scars left cheek
14	Au	Kwok	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	120	Scar behind right ear.
15	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	135	Mole right eye lid
16	Leong	On	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	132	Mole on throat
17	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	Mole on nose
18	Fung	Fo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar right side eye
19	Chow	Cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	Mole on chin
20	Tsang	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar behind right ear
21	Chung	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	125	Mole right side face
22	Chung	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	128	Nil
23	Wong	Kwo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	140	Mole left lower jaw
24	Tang	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar over R. eye
25	Li	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	129	Scar on left ch cheek
26	Chan	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Mole on throat
27	Fan	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	135	Scar forehead
28	Ng	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	128	Mole L. cheek
29	Chung	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar forehead
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Edward Wagh
12-17-21

Inspected and passed with following exceptions
Le Kwai 4x8 - mole Chinese

James E. Curran - Chairman
Joseph B. Butler
Surgeon

3940

8. S. S. *Exion*
Arrived *Dec. 17, 1921*
Port *Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed.....

Port.....

I, *Albert Corden* (Master), of the S/S *Exion*

Agents or owners

responsible for

payment head to

Indwell & Co,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Clears from.....

Destination.....

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Dec*, 1921

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number..... Disease.....

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

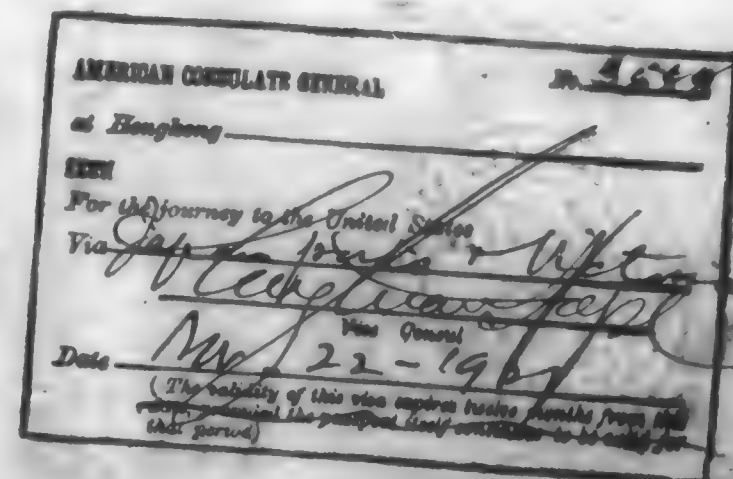
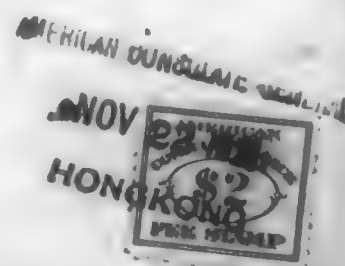
689 not filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Nov. 22-1921

I hereby certify that the visa was issued to this
visa has been granted in accordance with regulations
promulgated by the Department of State

Aug. 1921



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *IXION*arriving at *Panama, Wash.* DECEMBER 27th, 1921, from the port of *Huain Bay, B.C. Dec. 26th*

1921, from the port of <i>Shanghai</i> <i>Dec. 26th</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
			When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
<i>S. 16742</i>	1	Wong Fook	No. 1 Boatswain	21/11/21	HongKong	No	Yes	49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140	Small scar
<i>S. 16743</i>	2	Ho Kim	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	130	left ear. Right ear pierced
<i>S. 16744</i>	3	Chong Yin	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	128	Mole on nose
	4	Ho Sum	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	132	Mole on neck
	5	Chan Kee	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on left cheek
<i>S. E. 26607</i>	6	Low Yuen	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole over right eye
	7	Wong Yew	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar back right ear
<i>17604</i>	8	Li Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	138	Scar index fin ger left hand
<i>18807</i>	9	Lan Lai	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	127	Nil
<i>17626</i>	10	Leong Kiu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	Mole between eyes
<i>17603</i>	11	Leong Fook	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar left eye brow
<i>16750</i>	12	Yuen Choi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on right cheek
<i>16714</i>	13	Lin Hee	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	135	Scar right ear Scar left side
<i>17607</i>	14	Chan Kwai	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	137	mouth
<i>E. O. 86239</i> <i>I-4057074</i> <i>7-28-53</i>	15	Kwok Yung	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	136	Scar left side nose
	16	Chan Lo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar left side chin.
	17	Wan Fat	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	Scar fore head 4 moles right cheek.
	18	Ip Tung	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	133	temple.
	19	Wong Sing	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar left
	20	Choi Mok	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	136	2 moles left temple.
	21	Low Sing	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
	22	Au Chung	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.0	128	Mole between eye brows
<i>18021</i>	23	Lo Yuk	Sailor's Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	Nil
	24	Chow Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	128	Scar left thumb
<i>S. 9952</i>	25	Chan Chong	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	132	Scar fore head Butterfly tattoo
<i>S. 10363</i>	26	Chan Hing	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	left forehead.
<i>S. 9943</i>	27	Cheang Tai	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	136	cheek
<i>S. 9948</i>	28	Chan Cheuk	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	Scar right Scar over right thumb.
<i>B. 2007</i>	29	Chan Kow	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	136	Scar L. temple
	30	Li Wa	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole right side chin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 192, from the port of San Francisco.

14-1240

39410

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

Line *Blue Tunnel*
Owner *Alfred Holt, C*
Local Agent *Woodwell, Co*
10-1340

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 59410 \\ 10 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. S. I. A. Ogden (Master), of the S.S. IXION, do declare
 Arrived that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____
 Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1927
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except: Number _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

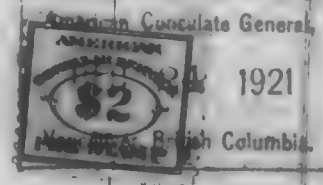
Vessel "IXION", arriving at SEATTLE, 4 DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong, Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogden	Albert	Master	14/5/21	B'head	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.6	11-0	Nil
2	Holden	William R.F.	Mate	3/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	12-0	"
3	Ewart	Richard V.	2nd Mate	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	13-0	"
4	Murray	Hugh Grant	3rd "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10	11-0	"
5	Cross	Percy	Ex. 3rd Mate	14/5/21	B'head	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	12-0	"
6	Parry	Francis	Chief Engineer	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	12-0	"
7	Madin	Alfred B.	2nd "	18/4/21	London	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	12-0	"
8	Clements	Edwin W.A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	11-0	"
9	Connor	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	12-0	"
10	Kennedy	Donald A.	5th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7	11-2	"
11	Taberner	James	6th "	18/4/21	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	10-0	"
12	Craig	James F.	7th "	2/5/21	Glasgow	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	12-2	"
13	Todhunter	William	Purser	14/5/21	B'head	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.8	11-1	"
14	O'Ryan	Jeremiah F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.11	10-5	"
15	Sutherland	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.8	11-7	"
16	Hanratty	William	W. Operator	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	11-5	"
17	Barrowelough	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	9-10	"
18	Healey	Horace F.	Midshipman	14/5/21	B'head	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	10-0	"
19	Bailey	Cecil E.	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	9-3	"
20	Lightbody	Archibald	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	9-4	"
21	Beck	Jeffrey	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	8-0	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
DATE DEC 23 1921
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 2840
DATE DEC 23 1921
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the Department of State.

U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.00
to the U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.00
to the U. S. gold, equal to \$ 2.00



TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed
Number of cards held by seamen indicated
on left hand margin
W. H. E. E. E. E.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39410
11

S. S. Seian
Arrived DEC 27 1921
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed Jan 6, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Bedwell & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ogden, of the S.S. Seian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Ogden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1921 day of 1921

W. H. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

TACOMA, W. S. S. S.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 27 1921
Medically examined and passed except:
Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegorvinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Hyde Q. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Medical Examiner, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 21
at Port Angeles, Wash.
Frank P. Lenth
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec. 14th 1921, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39411
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Nielsen Master, of the U.S.S. "The P. Enigh", from Guaymas, Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 21
at Port Angelu Wash.

Frank R. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thomas P. Emigh, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. DECEMBER 14TH, 1921, 1921, from the port of GUAYMAS, MEX. NOV. 4th, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP	Anderson	J.	Donkeyman	2/23/25	420-51975	No.	yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.6	150	None
PASSED TO RESHIP	Forsell	C. A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5.8	125	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Olsen	M.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	140	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Lund	Victor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5.11	155	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Singquist	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	Finn	5.10	165	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Simmons	Harry	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	160	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Waltman	Cinner	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	150	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Lundmark	Gus	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn	Finn	5.9	145	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Christensen	Louis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dane	Dane	5.5	170	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	Mathieson	Jack	cabin boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5.8	125	"
12	And Three U.S. Citizens.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39411

A circular ink stamp from the U.S. Immigration Service in Seattle. The word "RECEIVED" is at the top. Below it is the date "DEC 19 1931". At the bottom, it says "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE" and "SEATTLE". The stamp has a decorative border with small numbers around the top edge.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec. 1921

14th day of Dec.
Frank P. Lisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Departed
Port
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

American Consulate at Guaymas,
Sonora, Mexico, November 4, 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 770

at Guaymas, Son. Mexico
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via San Angeles, Mex
27. 1921
(Consul)

Date NOV. 4 - 1921

Seal and
Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

D. F. Grok
Consul of the United States of America

Medical Certificate
Portugals, Dec. 14-21
Medically examined of female
F. D. Hyde, Asst Surgeon
Med. Exam. Aliso

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Forest T. Crosby, arriving at Port Angeles, Dec 21, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. Dec 19-1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sigmund Simonsen													
2	Simonsen	Sigmund	Sailor	Dec. 9 th	Seattle	7th	yes	41	male	White	Norway	5'10"	170	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Independent Shipping Co.
Owner Independent Shipping Co.
Local Agents None

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3942

U. S. S. Forest T. Crosby
 Arrived Dec 21 1921
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1921
W. F. Spormen of the Y. S. Forest T. Crosby
Frank P. Lohr Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number. Disease
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

14th DECEMBER, 1921.

3941H

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	YES	SELF 500	YES	1915	SISTER, RUTH NO 2732, W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR R. FOREHEAD	CHINA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW RUTH NO 2732, W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELL	BK.	BK.	SCAR L. FOREFINGER B. C. VANCOUVER	MACAO.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. R. LOVEGROVE, COMMANDER, of the SHIP OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 1921.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

R. A. HUNTER
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

VANCOUVER, B. C. *To* SEATTLE, WASH.

DEC 21 1921

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39414

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Althea*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec. 28*, 1921, from the port of *Honolulu, B. C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Finlay	John	Master	1913	Honolulu, B. C.	No	Yes	46		Irish	Br.		5'8"	160	
2	Forrest	Richard	Mate	Nov. 26 '21	"	"	"	32		English	"		6 ft.	187	
3	McLeod	Mundo	2 nd Mate	Nov. 1915	"	"	"	55		Scottish	"		5'6"	187	
4	Spencer	Herbert	Chief Eng.	29 June 1920	"	"	"	31		Scottish	"		5'7"	200	
5	Schofield	Sam	2 nd Eng.	12 Aug. 1920	"	"	"	37		English	"		5'8"	183	
6	Finlay	Patrick	A. B.	12 Aug. 1920	"	"	"	66		Irish	"		5'11"	197	
7	Pittman	John	A. B.	11 Oct. 1921	"	"	"	22		English	"		5'6"	140	
8	Gallop	Dyson	A. B.	2 Oct. 1921	"	"	"	25		English	"		5'6"	176	
9	Cunningham	Thomas G.	Fireman	Nov. 1920	"	"	"	42		English	"		5'10"	155	
10	Gillis	Sam.	Fireman	26 Oct. 1921	"	"	"	23		Scottish	"		5'8"	175	
11	Chow	Kee	Cook	23 June 1921	"	"	"	31		Chinese	"		5'10"	155	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39415

British
at Celtic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 21, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

I, John Finley Math

of the B. S. Celtic

Departed Dec 22, 1921

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Declarer

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of Dec

1921

John Finley Math

Master, First or Second Officer

Clear from Seattle

Destination 3C

H. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate

Port

Examination and passed

Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ita of Spokane*, arriving *at Townsend Wash*, *Dec 19*, 1921, from the port of *Seattle Wash*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilje	Seward	Mate	176	Seattle	Disch	Y	31	M	Nda				
2	Hinson	Alex	2					52						
3	Colby	Alfred	3					45						
4	Nord	Lied	CB					47						
5	Mulligan	Jno A						28						
6	Christensen	Bernard						23						
7	Hegland	Liam						30						
8	Baldwin	Einar L						33						
9	Whelan	Walter P						31						
10	Hestnes	Oscar	OS					26						
11	Walker	Jno H						25						
12	McGrath	Harry						40						
13	Higgins	Watson W	Radio					22						
14	Chen	Joa	Man					52						
15	Nelson	Geo	Chief					33						
16	Boyle	Harry J	1st					33						
17	Lambert	Perry W	2					41						
18	Heir	Longha C	3					28						
19	Smith	Wm C	Oil					22						
20	Brooks	Roy L						29						
21	Norte	Wm M						43						
22	Gottschalk	Robt L	Man					23						
23	O'Donnell	Harry						58						
24	Carle	Arson						25						
25	Olson	Alfred	Wiper					26						
26	Howe	Harold B						25						
27	Suffie	Jas Q	Steward					45						
28	Chasick	Jno	Cook					45						
29	Knight	Walter	2nd					32						
30	Goodwin	Chad	Witch					34						

Line

On

Local Agent

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atkey	Joe C	M Mar	to Seattle	paid off	4		24	M	USA				
2	Pane	Gregory						25		P. I.				
3	Mohr	Joe	M Mar					27		USA				
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA DATE DEC 13 1921 I hereby certify that the above list has been examined and is correct as presented by the agent. J. Ken 2728 Port DEC 13 1921</div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39416
2

Am. Str.

"City of Spokane"

Dec. 20, 1921

C. H. Lockyer, agent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. York Master of the City of Spokane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Dec, 1921

N. C. York
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. C. Totten

Immigrant Inspector.

Corr. file #1233

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at Honolulu, Dec 15, 1921, from the port of Honolulu T.H.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	Mary	Mate	9/7/21	Honolulu			34	Male		Canadian	5'10"	170	
2	Verasina	F	Cook	9/15/21	"			43	"		Japan	5'8"	125	
3	Suberofsky	E	2 nd Mate	11/15/21	Honolulu			54	"		Polish	5'5"	135	
4	Swartz	Carl	AB	11/14/21	"			19	"		Chile	5'7"	150	
5	Parra	Emmerto	AB	"	"			21	"		Mexico	5'2"	125	
6	Jungunsa	Kung	AB	"	"			26	"		Chile	5'9"	150	
7	Mella	Castro	AB	"	"			24	"		Chile	5'3"	125	
8	Obaga	Erasmus	AB	11/16/21	"			22	"		Mexico	5'4"	130	
9	Mosny	Ed	AB	11/14/21	"			27	"		"	5'6"	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Honolulu, Wash. Dec 15, 1921.

Examined & passed

R. Frederick T. Menden

A. A. Singer

ABERDEEN, WASH.

DEC 15 1921

Examined by me and passed
W. A. Army
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39417

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Sch.
Columbia I, *Class Wirstrom* *Master*, of the *Lib. Columbia*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
From Honolulu, No. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Sailed - Nov. 17/1921 Rule 10 which appear below.

Am. Aberdeen Wash
 Date *Dec 15 - 1921* Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Dec*, 1921, *Class Wirstrom*
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agt. Gray Harbor Stevedores
Aberdeen wa
Class - Jostine
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. L. H. K. R.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
R. J. Matterson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle Washington

December 26th/1921.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C

26th December 1921, 19

39418/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
61	1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Cousin Chan Kit Loy 721 King Street Seattle Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	Shiu Wan	
62	2	Yes	Self	Yes No	Cousin Chin Ying Yu 719 King Street Seattle Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	Sun Min	
63	3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend Ng Bing Yu 416 8th Street Seattle Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	Tok Chun	
64	4	Yes	Self	Yes No	Cousin Hum Yung 310 South Broadway Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	Yau Yu	
65	5	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Cousin Chan Hung 34 Mott Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	Sun Min	
66	6	Yes	Father	Yes No	Uncle Ng Yui Kam 13 Mott Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	Yau Yu	
7	No	Self	Yes No	Yes No	47 San Fran. Mrs King 206 Mulberry Street Newark N.J.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow Dk Blk	Small mole near both eyes	San Francisco	

Seattle, Wash. SEP 27 1921

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting.

C. H. Hoffrichter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Republic of Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 21.

at

Robt. Matteson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

39418 / 2

S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from Victoria B C
Hong Kong

Victoria B C
Hong Kong

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of
December 26th/1921
8th Dec. mber 1921 19

Total passengers	. . . . .	=====
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	=====
Aliens	. . . . .	=====

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

December 26th/1921.

Vancouver B.C.

26th December 1921

19

39418/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any responsibility, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	
73	No	Self	Yes	1909 Boston	Friend Wong Ching Sai	40	Perm	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Small mole under L. jaw	Lo Tung
69	No	Self	Yes	1920	Cousin Cheng Ming Tai, 30 Yale St., New York N.Y.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Blk	2 scars back R. ear	Ham Chiu
3	No	Self	Yes	1916 1920 Akron	Friend Louis Lum 939 1/2 Market Street Akron Ohio.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Mole behind R. ear	Hoi Ping
4	No	Husband	No	10	acc. husband Lin S.	no	Perm	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow	Blk	Left eye short sighted	Wo Kok
5	No	Father	No	No	Father, Lin S.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Sallow	Blk	2 scars L. side head	Hok Shan
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	acc. husband Xuan S.	no	Perm	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Sallow	Blk	Scar corner R. eye	Tai Ling
7	No	Father	10	No	Father Lin S.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Scar right forehead	Pak Mai
8	No	Self	30	Yes	1913 1920 Pittsburgh	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Mole centre forehead	Tai Ling
776	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sallow	Blk	Mole L. jaw	China
780	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow	Blk	Scar corner L. eyebrow	Tai Ling
11	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole R. cheekbone	Toi Shan
12	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Pock marks each side cheek	Wo Lok
13	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole near L. ear	China
14	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole L. cheek	Kok Chung
15	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
16	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
17	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
18	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
19	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
20	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
21	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
22	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
23	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
24	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
25	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
26	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
27	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
28	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
29	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China
30	No	Self	10	No	Friend Moy Tung Yan 231 22nd Street Chicago Ill.	10	Months	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk	Mole front R. ear	China

Seattle, Wash. Dec 28 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any mental defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos. 1-10 List 2, Nos. 11-20 List 3, Nos. 21-30 List 4, Nos. 31-40

C. H. Hoffmeister
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Nixon, of the Empire of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1921
at Vancouver B.C.

R. J. Matterson
Immigration Officer.

S/S Princess Alice.
Victoria To Seattle
December 26th/1921.
D. O. Lynn
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Whitaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December 1921, 19

at Vancouver B C

R. J. Mattison
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

30418/3

S. S. Princess Alice
Express of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B C
Hong Kong

December 26th/1921.
8th December

1921.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate time permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, on this ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	U.S. CITIZEN.	Moy	Yat Wing	24	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Ng Shee, Sun Dye, Sin Ming	Ill	Chicago									
2	U.S. CITIZEN.	Soo Hoo	Ah Jang	12	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Li Shee, Tang Hong, Hoi Ping, China	Pa	Pittsburgh									
3	U.S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Fan Chang	37	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife Chew Shee, Kun How Sun Ming	N.Y.	New York									
4	U.S. CITIZEN.	Low	Lang Gong	12	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother, Li Shee, Yuet Loi, Street, Heung Shan	Wash	Seattle									
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	Low	Lang Qian	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother, Li Shee, Yuet Loi, Street, Heung Shan	Wash	Seattle									
6	U.S. CITIZEN.	Gong	Chong Man	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Moy Shee, Lang Yung, Toi Shan	N.Y.	New York									
7	U.S. CITIZEN.	Gong	Ting Jan	21	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Moy Shee, Lang Yung, Toi Shan	N.Y.	New York									
8	U.S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Shing Yon	18	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Mother, Low Shee, Ping On, Sun Ming	Wash	Seattle									
9	U.S. CITIZEN.	Ham	Kee Doon	30	M	Restaurant	Chinese	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Leung Shee, On Fun, Sun Ming	Min	St Paul									
10	U.S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Quong Tank	18	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Mother, Li Shee, Ong Chin, Sun Ming	Ohio	Cleveland									
11	U.S. CITIZEN.	Tom	Goon Seong	22	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Wong Shee, Tong San, Sun Ming	Ill	Chicago									
12	U.S. CITIZEN.	Hon	Tang Hong	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Li Shee, Woo Ping, Sun Ming	N.Y.	New York									
13	U.S. CITIZEN.	Mar	Ging Sheung	14	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Mother, Cheng Shee, Shiu Kee, Sun Ming	Wash	Seattle									
14	U.S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Hang Wing	20	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Mother, Low Shee, San Boi, Sun Ming	Mont	Roseman									
15	U.S. CITIZEN.	Yee	Poo	26	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Chu Shee, Sun Chan, Toi Shan	Ohio	Cleveland									
16	U.S. CITIZEN.	Quock	Dick	39	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Chang Shee, Nam Chan, Sun Ming	N.J.	Orange									
17	U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Pook Yin	12	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Mother, Chin Shee, Sheung Wan, Sun Ming	N.Y.	New York									
18	U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Gong	48	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Chin Shee, Sheung Wan, Sun Ming	N.Y.	New York									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									
61																									
62																									
63																									
64																									
65																									
66																									
67																									
68																									
69																									
70																									
71																									
72																									
73																									
74																									
75																									
76																									
77																									
78																									
79																									
80																									
81																									
82																									
83																									
84																									
85																									
86																									
87																									
88																									
89																									
90																									
91																									
92																									
93																									
94																									
95																									
96																									
97																									
98																									
99																									
100																									

1

PT

10

GO

ST

A

2

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21</

PNT 1 PT 10
U. S. CITIZEN
GO
DEB
BNA
LS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
No. to by 100.

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 28, 1921.
Admitted under Immigration Act
Lines 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17
Held 13 & 2 Lines 8, 10, 14.
Held T. H. F. M. O. Line 4

Resident
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington
Vancouver B.C.

December 26th/1921.

26th December 1921.

19

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30413 / 3

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twent sixth day of December 1921, 19

at Vancouver B C

Roy Matthews
Notary Public for British Columbia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, December 26th/1921, 19

39418/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	
			If yes— Year or period of time Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	No	F. h.	No		Father Hui Soo Fook 2427 Clifford Street Detroit	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	DK BKK	Sear R chin	China Lung On
2	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Chan Mow Keng 2137 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow	DK BKK	Sear R side head	China Sun Ming
3	No	Self	Yes	1918 Worcester 107 New York Ave Worcester	Father Yee Do Lam	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow	DK BKK	Mole near throat	China Sun Ming
4	No	Self	Yes	1916 Rolling Fork	Jou Kwong & Co Rolling Fork	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow	DK BKK	Mole near nostril	China Kong Mi
5	No	Hr. band	Yes	No	acc husband Lim 3	No	Rem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	DK BKK	Sear centre forehead	China Tung Sing
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Seattle, Wash. Dec 28 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical mental defect or disease, excepting. 5
 List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....
 List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....
C. A. Richter
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dixon Honcraft Master, of the "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 19 21
at Vancouver B. C.

R. J. Snattson
Immigration Officer.

c S/S Princess Alice,
Victoria To Seattle
December 26th/1921.
S. O. Gypsin
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twent-sixth day of December 1921, 19

at Vancouver B C

R O Matterson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

30418/5

S. S. Princess Alice
Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B C

Hong Kong

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
December 26th/1921.
8th December 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if English, Chinese, or other).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Wong	Charlie S.	34	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Hui Shue	Min. Portland								
2		Wong	Pook Him	19	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Lau Shue	R.I. Providence								
3		Wong	Pook Joo	18	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Lau Shue	R.I. Providence								
4		Hong	Goon	24	M			Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lun Shue	Mass. Boston								
5		Chin	You	33	M			Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Cousin Chin Jui Wah	Mass. Boston								
6		Soo Hoo	Shue	30	F			Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Younger Brother Soo Hoo Kim On	N.Y. New York								
7		Wong	Ko Sun	18	M			None	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle Wong Yuk	N.Y. New York								
8		Dong	Yuk Lor	35	F			Housewife	No		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Yuen Shue	Mass. Boston								
9		Chin	Gum Shue	7	M			Student	Yes		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother Chin Kam Luk	Mass. Boston								
10		Wong	Yick Moon	15	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother Wong Yuk Sing	N.Y. New York								
11		Tsang	Shue	27	F			Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Uncle Tsang To	Mass. Boston								
12		Our	Shue	33	F			Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Tsueung Lok Sun Ning China	N.Y. New York								
13		Soo H	Ten Yuen	19	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Chin Shue	N.Y. New York								
14		Ng	Tam Long	23	M			Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife W. Shue	N.Y. New York								
15		Hon	Koy Joe	23	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Hui Shue	N.Y. New York								
16		Leung	Ho	25	M			Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ching Wan Sun Ning China	N.Y. New York								
17		Leung	You Ott	13	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Louie Shue	N.Y. New York								
18		Leung	Lin	49	M			Laundryman	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Louie Shue	N.Y. New York									
19		Ng	Chin Hong	35	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Au Shue	N.Y. New York								
20		Wong	Yok Yee	24	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Tsueung Lok Toi Shan China	N.Y. New York								
21		Ng	Seck Wah	15	M			Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Chin Shue	N.Y. New York								
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 27/1911
ADMITTED 18.

J. V. Stewart
Chief Clerk

PNT
U
GO
DEB
RNA

PT
ST

SEATTLE, WASH.
Dec. 27, 1921
18

J. V. Stewart
Chicago

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BWA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington December 26th 1900

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

December 26th/1921.

26th December '21

19

39418 / 5

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 19 21
at Victoria B. C.

Reg. Matthews
Immigration Officer

S/S Princess Alice
Victoria To Seattle
December 26th/1921.
S. O. Griffin
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel M. S. Boobyalla, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 26, 1921, from the port of Shanghai, China Nov. 30, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clarinsy	Wm	C & B	Sept 28	SF	U S	Yes	27	M	W	B.	5.6		none
2	Garcias	O Rite	Book	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Sps.	5.7		"
4	Norman	John	C & B	Oct 14	Shanghai	"	"	22	-	W	Sw	5.7		"
<p>AMERICAN Consulate General at <u>Shanghai, China.</u> Date <u>NOV 29 1921</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>J. B. Sawyer</u> Vice Consul of the United States at Shanghai</p>														
<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. <u>16,880</u> For the journey to the United States Via <u>Seattle</u> Date <u>NOV 29 1921</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not renewed to be valid for that period)</p>														
NO FEE PRESCRIBED														
17	Peterson	Consad				W.S.								
18	Kelly	Fred				"								
19	Mc Dermott	Shoe				"								
20	Torres	Santos				"								
21	Lonke	Edward				"								
22	Benham	Orlin Wm				"								
23	Smith	Leslie D				"								
24	Patten	Barry S				"								
25	Larson	Archib				"								
26	Pope	Thomas R				"								
27	Pawelson	Chester				"								
28	Lushane	Matthew				"								
29	Heath	Wm S.				"								
30	Nelson	Charlie				"								
	Richardson	Helmar J				"								
	Groves	Edith				"								
	Anton	Norman E				"								
	Wile	Anton				"								

* See list of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39419

29419 Ent
American

No. 8. Boobyalla.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Dec 26, 1921, at Seattle, Wash. A. Wie master of the S.S. Boobyalla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1921.

A. Wie Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number

See inside.

Medical

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bannymore, arriving at Seattle, Wash Dec 25 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan Dec 1, 1921

Dec 1, 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
B8124	1 Haynes	Joseph B.	Master	14.9.21	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.9	170	
B82455	2 Holmes	George	1 st officer	37	.	.	.	5.11	186	
B82455	3 Sanderson	Arthur	2 nd	35	.	.	.	5.9	180	
B20954	4 Brutnall	Charles	3 rd	21	.	.	.	5.7	160	
P23248 Pasagoula 113	5 Eklund	Hans	Carpenter	39	.	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	180	
P59420	6 Ford	Alfred	Bo'sun	55	.	English	British	5.8	165	
N70034	7 McIlroy	Hugh	Ramper	44	.	Irish	.	5.7	200	
B836533	8 McKay	John	A.B.	58	.	English	.	5.4 1/2	140	
S19107	9 Russell	Edward	42	.	Irish	.	5.10	156	
N414470	10 Chambers	Andrew	76	.	English	.	5.7	142	
S19146	11 Burns	Charles	32	.	.	.	5.5	140	
B14589	12 Vaughan	Charles	36	.	.	.	5.2	140	
B56919	13 McDonagh	John	33	.	Irish	.	5.4	150	
S19147	14 Martin	John	74	.	English	.	5.2	155	
B841409	15 Kealy	Andrew	41	.	Irish	.	5.5	160	
B85925	16 McDonagh	John	35	.	.	.	5.4	165	
B 9	17 Allaw	William	1 st Engr	42	.	Scotch	.	5.9	190	
B85934	18 Watt	William	2 nd	45	.	English	.	6.0	185	
B810668	19 Muschamp	James	3 rd	77	.	.	.	5.9	170	
	20 Young	James	4 th	76	.	.	.	5.7	150	
	21 Raitt	William	5 th	73	.	.	.	5.11	160	
B828489	22 Pratt	William	Saukey	42	.	.	.	5.9	170	
N4156767	23 James	William	Greaser	50	.	.	.	5.9 1/2	168	
P59421	24 McBride	Thomas	37	.	Irish	.	5.4 1/2	147	
B14970	25 Walsh	Charles	44	.	.	.	5.9	165	
N010770	26 Kalorow	William	Fireman	37	.	English	.	5.9	170	
S19145	27 Comptell	Oliver	36	.	.	.	5.9	165	
B822257	28 Moore	Alfred	30	.	.	.	5.4 1/2	140	
S19144	29 Nealy	Devi	41	.	.	.	5.5 1/2	145	
B33066	30 Grey	Peter	76	.	.	.	5.9	165	
L. J														

Lies Furness Withy & CoOwner Furness Withy & CoLocal Agents Shewan Tomes & Co^a See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

107465

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barrymore, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec 25, 1921, from the port of Kobe Dec 1, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NO. 46112	1	Johustau Robert	Fireman	14.9.21	Liverpool	US	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
BB42463	2	Dwaney William	Ch. Steward					36				5.7	145	
770	3	Murphy Patrick	2 nd					37				5.7	150	
NY137855	4	Cowherd George	M.R.					24				5.6	154	
BB40806	5	Earle Benjamin	Cabin Boy					16				5.2	130	
BB41410	6	Ellisatt Edward	Shipcook					55				5.7 1/2	145	
519143	7	Maree Antonie	2 nd					28		Dutch	Holland	5.7	140	
BB24656	8	Holton Harold	Galley Boy					17		English	British	5.8	140	
B53529	9	Warren James	Apprentice					18				5.10	135	
BB24762	10	Pastill Christopher						16				5.8 1/2	156	
BB24963	11	Garry John						16				5.6	160	
BB24781	12	Whitford Robert						17				5.9	160	
BB2770	13	Mykie William	Wardroom Officer					26				5.8	165	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Hallen
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Yokohama Japan
Date DEC 1 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, JAPAN.

Service No. 2325

J. B. Hagyard
Master

Seattle, Wash. Dec 25, 1921

This is to say that none of the crew has been furnished medicines for any disease on this voyage.

Medically examined & passed
Except—
C. F. Lacey M. A. Raitt Dec 21-1921
Medical Examiner Alvin L. Lanyon
Tottman and
Dec 20-1921

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39426
2

British
 S. S. *Barrymore*
 Arrived *Dec 25, 1921* *J. S. Baynes* Master, of *U.S. Barrymore*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* *that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*
 Departed *Jan 1, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Portland* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Waterhouse & Co.*
 Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *December*, 1921, *J. S. Baynes* Master, *First Officer*
 Clears from *Portland*
 Destination *B.C.*
H. V. Engels Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____
See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRIBAYASHI SHIGERU, Surgeon of the S.S. AFRICA MARU, of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1921 day of 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39421/11

S. S. AFRICA MARK CO. S. K.

Passengers sailing from **Kobe Japan**

, on 29th December 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	† Race or people.	Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.						
ADMITTED		A 1642942 V/N Seattle 4/29/53													
1		Mitsumori	11-3-51	26	3	M	3	Dentist	Yes	Japan	2	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Brother J. Mitsumori #1672 Kami-takada, Kibigun, Okayamaken Wash. Seattle
2		Matsutani	8-29-51	32	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	1	Japanese	U.S.	Porton	Wife T. Matsutani #2569 Minato-mura, Katsugun, Wakayaken Nob. Porton

DEC 28 1921
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES.
 HELD B. S. I. L. 11.13
 HELD T. Q. L. 11.13
 T. D. *[Signature]*
[Signature]
[Signature]

Medically examined & Passed
L. T. Peavy
Porton examined
Medical examiner of aliens
Dec. 27 1921

PT
 T
 A
 2

1111 2ms

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

INDEXED
NO. 1 to 2 by EHS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

, 28th December 1921

, 191

39491/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is reported by a consular officer to be in possession of such document.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Myself	Yes No	Chicago, U.S.	Father Y. Mitsunori 1040 King St. Seattle Wash.	No 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Male on forehead	Japan	Iwatsura	
2	Yes Myself	Yes No	1916 Paxton	Brother U. Matsutani P.O. Box 134 Paxton Neb.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Kakayamakon	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. ATICA MARU, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRIBAYASHI SHIGERU, Surgeon of the S.S. AFRICA MARU, of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 18 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Surgeon

[Signature]
Notary Public

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

80421/2 S. S. AFRICA MARU O. N. K. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, December 18th 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED.	Sakamura	Kazuo	23	O	M. H. Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Father S. Sakamura #1429	Wash.	Tacoma
2	ADMITTED.	Sakamura	Yuko	16	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Father S. Sakamura #1429	Wash.	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED.	Niye	Takeshi	25	M	F. H. Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Father #6434 K. Niye #6434	Ore.	Wood Burn

DEC 28 1921
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES.
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 T. D. [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

Medically examined & passed
 R. T. Leary
 Port Townsend
 Dec. 27 - 1921
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seattle
 DEC 28 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, existing. none
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
 U
 CO
 DRB
 BKA
 ISC
 PT
 ST
 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

, on December 20th 1921, 191

39421/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last visit.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Has he given up citizenship of any other country?	Has he been naturalized by any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1 Yes Myself	Yes	Yes	1916 Tacoma Wash.	Friend K. Furuta #4814 Adams St. So. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	Mole under left eye	Japan	Niisanomachi			
2 Yes Husband	Yes	No	1914 Woodburn Ore.	with husband to K. Furuta	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Mole on right eyebrow	Japan	Niisanomachi			
3 Yes Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	1 Woodburn Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	2 moles above right eyebrow	Japan	Niisanomachi			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. AFRICA MARU, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1921 day of 19, 19

J. S. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kiribayashi Shigern, Surgeon of the S.S. AFRICA MARU, of the O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese. 15	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39421/31 S. S. AFRICA MARU

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

... , December 2th, 1921 ... 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

INDEXED

No. -- to --- by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I

List no. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28th December 1921

191

39421/3

NORM.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the U.S. AFRICA MANU, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1921, 1921 at

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRIBAYASHI SHIGERU, Surgeon of the S.S. AFRICA MARU, of O. S. K. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCallum
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese. 13	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, to be collected by the United States Customs Service, and the receipt of which shall be a condition of admission to the United States.

80421 / 41 S. S.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

on December 16th, 1941, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3-11-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Washington

December 28th 1921

19

39421/41
39421/41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. AFRICA MARU, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of 1921, 19
at _____

Commander Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 15th, 1918, from the port of Hong Kong, China. 12/13/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/18904 ✓ 1	Tashiro	Kametsu	Captain	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"121lbs		None
SF28627 ✓ 2	Ishida	Kiko	Chief Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"115lbs		None
3	Shimada	Shozo	2nd Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120lbs		None
S/18717 ✓ 4	Nakashin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		None
S/18732 ✓ 5	Kinoshita	Yoh-hei	4th Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"118lbs		None
6	Tomura	Fukumoto	Apprentice	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		Scars on left hand
7	Takasawa	O	Apprentice	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		None
8	Ito	Shozo	Apprentice	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"119lbs		A mole under right ear
S/13789 ✓ 9	Nagafuchi	Genshiro	Chief Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120lbs		None
S/18734 ✓ 10	Ishikawa	Benji	1st Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"123lbs		A mole on forehead
S/16870 ✓ 11	Tanaka	Sotaro	2nd Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		None
S/12916 ✓ 12	Aizawa	Hirohisa	3rd Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"117lbs		None
13	Akimoto	Yoshio	4th Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		None
S/9034 ✓ 14	Wakabayashi	Kiroemon	5th Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"124lbs		A mole on right cheek
S/18735 ✓ 15	Watanabe	Kiichi	Apprentice	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"115lbs		None
16	Taniguchi	O	Apprentice	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120lbs		None
17	Tajima	Yoshio	Apprentice	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		A mole on cheek
18	Shimizuji	Haruo	Assistant Purser	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"118lbs		A mole on left eyebrow
S/15196 ✓ 19	Kirooka	Naotomo	Freight Clerk	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"122lbs		A mole on right cheek
20	Kimura	O	Freight Clerk	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"117lbs		A scar on left hand
S/18719 ✓ 21	Watabe	Yonejiro	Operator Wireless	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"122lbs		A mole between eyebrows
S/17681 ✓ 22	Nakatsuta	Benji	2nd, Wireless Operator	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"120lbs		None
S/78720 ✓ 23	Kiritayashi	Shigeta	Doctor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"118lbs		None
26123 ✓ 24	Shinohara	Kichinosuke	Chief Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"122lbs		A scar on right chin
25	Kuro	Tomotada	Port Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"122lbs		A scar on right thumb
26	Fishiguchi	O	Carpenter	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"122lbs		A scar on head
S/10605 ✓ 27	Nagabe	Tomomatsu	Store Keeper	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"125lbs		None
S/12492 ✓ 28	Shiga	Kiichi	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"124lbs		None
S/496 ✓ 29	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"124lbs		None
S/495 ✓ 30	Iwanaki	Daikoku	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"125lbs		A mole on left cheek

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3942

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39421 \\ 6 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/16248	1	Tsuruta	Jinkichi	Store Keeper	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"120lbs	A mole on neck
	2	Endo	Seizaburo	2 Cook	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"115lbs	A mole on mouth
S/17693	3	Toyoshima	Kibochige	Cook	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"114lbs	A scar on left hand
S/413	4	Kamamura	Matsumo	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120lbs	A scar under eye
S/16894	5	Fujii	Hirosuji	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"110lbs	A mole on cheek
S/15202	6	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120lbs	A mole on forehead
	7	Nagasega	O Kohachi	Steward	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"114lbs	A mole on both cheek
	8	Touji	Keiso	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"120lbs	A mole on nose
S/116891	9	Osada	Kirichi	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"115lbs	Bald spot on head
S/15238	10	Tatsuno	Jinno	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"124lbs	A mole on right side of nose
S/16895	11	Namase	Kichi	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"117lbs	None
S/18707	12	Kiyota	Kameoka	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"121lbs	A mole near right eye
S/15219	13	Tada	Uichi	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120lbs	None
S/16897	14	Takeda	Shigeo	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	12	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"112lbs	None
S/18740	15	Ihara	Yasutaro	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"90lbs	None
S/17694	16	Kireta	Kamatsu	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"115lbs	A scar on chin
S/18705	17	Nagata	Ichi-ichi	Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"114lbs	None
S/18708	18	Kurochi	Haguchi	Barber Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"120lbs	None
S/12488	19	Ghei	Koi	Chinese Cook	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5'4"120lbs	None
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seizaburo Hashi

Dec 28, 1921

No medicine was furnished to any member of its crew for a contagious or loathsome disease

K. Kobayashi
Doctor

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3942
12488

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AFRICA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 28th, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Sakurai O	Kyojiro	End Officer	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar above right eyebrow
	2	Putakami O	Shigeyu	End Engineer	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	A mole under the nose
	3	Mitsumoto O	Yoshio	Officer Cadet	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	141	A scar under left eye
	4	Takeda O	Yeiatsu	Boatswain	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
S/10492 ✓	5	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	None
	6	Yamada O	Atsushi	Sailor	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A scar on right chin
	7	Kimura O	Shoichi	Sailor	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	None
	8	Mitsunaga O	Tokubun	End Purser	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	A scar on throat
	9	Yamada O	Nobuyoshi	Coal-passer	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	111	A scar on right chin
	10	Fukui O	Chikao	Coal-passer	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	A mole between eyebrows.
	11	Maeda O	Toshitaro	Coal-passer	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
	12	Satch O	Yasuyuki	Coal-passer	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	143	A scar on right hand
P. 18691 ✓	13	Murata	Tokuaburo	Cook	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	None
	14	Hase O	Koichi	Cook	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A small mole on eyebrow.
	15	Ueno O	Mataichi	Cook	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	None
S/12483 ✓	16	Oyama	Yoshiji	Steward	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
	17	Kaki O	Nokumatsu	Steward	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	110	A scar on left thumb finger
S/18706 ✓	18	Oh-ishi	Fukuji	Steward	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	None
	19	Kanemitsu O	Motofumi	Cook	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	A small scar on forehead.
	20	Shiga O	Giuro	Cook	Dec 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	A small mole on throat.
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle, Wash

Dec 28 1921

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

30 new cards

80 health cards

Total crew

Chas F. Smiley

Harshman

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Brosmall

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Seattle

Date December 13, 1921

Vice Consul

11457

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle, Wash.
Dec 28 1921
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
30 new cards
80 health cards
116 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle

Date December 13, 1921
Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Guinean*

I, *K. Tashiro*,

of the Master of the S. S. "AFRICA MARU", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Started

Ints or others
responsible for
most head tax

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Nov*, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

are from

destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Seattle Date *Dec 28, 1921*

Locally examined and passed

Sept. Number

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japane
Vessel *Agnes main*

arriving at

*San Francisco**Jan 5 1922*

from the port of

Vancouver 26/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yashiro	Amoru	Captain	Sept. 10	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"111Lbs		None
2	Ichida	Sho	Chief Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"110Lbs		None
3	Sakurai	Ayojiro	2nd Officer	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"113Lbs		A scar above right eyebrow.
4	Hakushin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"120Lbs		None
5	Mineboshi	Yoh-hei	4th Officer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"119Lbs		None
6	Takesawa	Kasumi	Apprentice	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"128Lbs		None
7	Mitsumoto	Yoshio	Officer Cadet	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"141Lbs		A scar under left eye.
8	Hagafuchi	Uemochiro	Chief Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"130Lbs		None
9	Ishikawa	Sanji	1st Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"123Lbs		A mole on forehead.
10	Tanaka	Saturo	2nd Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120Lbs		None
11	Aizawa	Hirohisa	3rd Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"117Lbs		None
12	Futatsui	Shigeru	4th Engineer	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"132Lbs		A mole under the nose.
13	Hakabayashi	Hikoshun	5th Engineer	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"124Lbs		A mole on right cheek.
14	Katanabe	Kaichi	Apprentice	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"115Lbs		None
15	Taniguchi	Seiji	Apprentice	Nov. 7	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"110Lbs		None
16	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"110Lbs		None
17	Hitemura	Tokuemon	Assistant Purser	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"145Lbs		A scar on throat.
18	Hirooka	Masatomo	Freight Clerk	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"122Lbs		A mole on right cheek.
19	Kimura	Masahiro	2nd Freight Clerk	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"117Lbs		A scar on left hand.
20	Kataya	Yasujiro	Wireless Operator	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"134Lbs		A mole between eyebrows.
21	Makidate	Sanji	2nd Wireless Operator	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"120Lbs		None
22	Kiribayashi	Shigeru	Doctor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"113Lbs		None
23	Shinohara	Kichinosuke	Chief Steward	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"125Lbs		A scar on right chin.
24	Takeda	Kimatsu	Boatwain	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"150Lbs		None
25	Nishiguchi	Saburo	Carpenter	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"122Lbs		A scar on head
26	Masabe	Tokuemon	Store Keeper	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"125Lbs		None
27	Shoya	Kaichi	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"124Lbs		None
28	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"124Lbs		None
29	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"125Lbs		A mole on left cheek.
30	Miura	Kiyojiro	Quartermaster	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"125Lbs		None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39421
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakai	Ishimatsu	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on right hand.
2	Maeda	Jetaro	Sailor	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	A mole on throat.
3	Nishigaki	Onosaka	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	None
4	Uesugi	Uki	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A scar on forehead.
5	Yasutake	Genzo	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	None
6	Nishijima	Shoichi	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A scar on left hand.
7	Shiota	Ikichi	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	A scar on right hand.
8	Sugaya	Aiyoshi	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on right cheek.
9	Kawabara	Ayehoi	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right cheek.
10	Shimomura	Tadashige	Sailor	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	A small scar on head.
11	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left eye.
12	Sada	Tamazo	Sailor	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None
13	Hagane	Unoso	Sailor	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	118	A mole on throat.
14	Yanada	Atrashi	Sailor	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A scar on right chin.
15	Kimura	Shoichi	Sailor	Dec. 12	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	None
16	Iannoto	Yuitou	Boat Oiler	Nov. 9	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	A scar between eyes.
17	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Oiler	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A scar on right cheek.
18	Abe	Ritschi	Oiler	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
19	Kurano	Chozo	Oiler	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	None
20	Hagashi	Shichiro	Oiler	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	A scar on forehead.
21	Kato	Sho-hichi	Oiler	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A mole on left chin.
22	Oh-hashi	Tomiji	Oiler	Nov. 9	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	None
23	Maki	Tsunojiro	Store Keeper	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
24	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	Freight	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on left cheek.
25	Ozeki	Kenzo	Fireman	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	A mole on right cheek.
26	Kimura	Hisaburo	Fireman	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Bald spot on right cheek.
27	Setosono	Ihei	Fireman	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	None
28	Goto	Kuraji	Fireman	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
29	Yagi	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on head.
30	Tajima	Tokuji	Fireman	Nov. 7	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39841

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuruta Jinkichi	Store Keeper	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A mole on back.
2	Tayachima Kibachige	Cook	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A scar on left hand.
3	Kanamura Matsuo	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar under eye.
4	Fujii Sinoju	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on cheek.
5	Shimoyama Seisaburo	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on forehead.
6	Nagasuga Nobuchi	Steward	Nov. 9 Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	114	A mole on both cheek.
7	Sawada Eikichi	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Red spot on head.
8	Tatsuno Jinso	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole on right side of nose.
9	Murase Kichi	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	None
10	Miyata Zenosuke	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	A mole near right eye.
11	Fudo Uichi	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
12	Takeda Shigeo	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
13	Ikeno Yasutaro	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	90	None
14	Hirota Kazumatsu	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A scar on chin.
15	Nagata Zenichi	Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	None
16	Oguma Teichiji	Steward	Dec. 12 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
17	Ohishi Fukuji	Steward	Dec. 12 Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	106	None
18	Kaki Rokumatsu	Steward	Dec. 12 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	110	A scar on left thumb.
19	Kurochi Maguchi	Barber Steward	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
20	Choi Mei	Cook	Nov. 7 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120	None
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA											
22	DATE JAN - 4 1922											
23	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the files of the Department of State.											
24	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1922											
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 0009											
26	SEEN											
27	For the journey to the United States via Ports											
28	JAN - 4 1922											
29	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the files of the Department of State.											
30												

Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.00 local currency, paid by annexing stamp to the original copy of this document.

Checked out on departure and found one man short otherwise correct.

Seattle, Wash. H. V. Engely, Secy. Jan. 12, 1922

Checked in on arrival and found correct.

Seattle, Wash. H. V. Engely, Secy. Jan. 12, 1922

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
24
24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Office memo
Jan 5 1922
Seattle

I, Toshio Nishimura, Capt., of the S.S. Office Memo declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax O. L. N. Lee

Cleared from Seattle Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1922

Destination Japan E. H. F. Smith, Special
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Physician's Name
 Date
 Locally examined
 Number

Medical Exam. by Dr. A. J. Jones

689 filled

Wed Jan 4 11 am

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39-2/1 S. S. Princess Alice Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C. December, 27th 1921, 191

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Thrup	Lee	Sha Kun	28	M	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	B.C.	Victoria
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*various
7/11/21*

Dec. 28. 1921

Passed as a visitor

Remains 3 days only.

Henry A. Mowbray

Thrup

PHI
U
CO
DIT
PA
1802

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

December 27th 1921, 191

39422/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having ticket to each land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? 2. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? 3. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? 4. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? 5. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? 6. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? 7. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self \$2000	yes	1913 Seattle Wash.	On business	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Ray B. Motter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

422

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Department of Health, Seattle, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 19 21 at Vancouver B.C. E. C. Whitaker Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3012371-

S. S.

Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, J. P.

Yokohama, J. P.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

17th December 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Religion.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		WIFE YONG SHOO										
2		WIFE YONG SHOO										
3		WIFE YONG SHOO										
4		WIFE YONG SHOO										
5		WIFE YONG SHOO										
6		WIFE YONG SHOO										
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Yong	47	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	H. J.	Newark
8		Charlie										
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Dec. 28, 1921

Passed as a citizen.

Henry A. Mowbray

Sup

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YANCOUVER B.C.

26th December 1921, 19

39423 / 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen. Whether alien intends to stay in United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to stay in United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to stay in United States for a period of more than one year. Whether alien intends to stay in United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chan Kit Loy 723 King Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mole near both eyes Chin	San Francisco		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chin Ying Yu 312 King Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Wounded scar L. cheek	San Francisco		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Ng Bing Yu 416 8th Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar L. forehead	San Francisco		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Ng Yung 308 South Broadway Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Small mole R. cheekbone	San Francisco		
5	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Cousin Chan Hong 12 North Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	One inch scar in hair	San Francisco		
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Uncle Ng Yai Kan 12 North Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Black mole lower lid R. eye	San Francisco		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs King 42 San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Black pimple on L. upper eyelid	San Francisco		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	206 Mulberry Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar back of left neck	U.S.A. Calif		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. F. F. F., of the Republic of Mexico, from San Jose, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of December, 19 21
at Tuescowar B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESO NULLAIDE

From
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Seattle, Wash

DEC 28 1921

J. J. G. Long
PURSER
for Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

2. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if alienation is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, the answer should be "None."

Column 3 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, "Dutch," "English," etc., are

revised by inspectors and registered clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has intended residence of one year shall constitute the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has intended with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Colum 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money found. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before _____, if so, the date (year, month and day) and the place.

Column 19 (*Whether he or she before their United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

423

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

39424

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *West Jappa* Passengers sailing from: *Yokohama*, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 234434	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dec 19 1911
Admitted.
W. J. Lynch
Imm. Insp.
Port Dover
Imm. Insp.

Dec 19 1911
Examined and passed
C. H. Hoprichter
Ad. Insp. P. S. S.

PNT _____
U. S. _____
GO. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wa, April 25, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a merchant.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	4	self	50.	4	1916	wa	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	fair	blue	Tattoo on arm just in uniform	Norway	San Francisco
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Selma, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Dec. 1st, 1921, from the port of Seattle Wash. Tacoma B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Frank	Quartermaster	1910	Seattle		Yes	32	Male	Finlander	Finlander	5' 9"	165	None
2	Harold	Harold	Country man	11/1 1921	Seattle		Yes	27	Male	White	English	5' 6"	130	None
3	Walter	Walter	Steward	3/1 1921	Seattle		Yes	32	Male	White	English	5' 5"	140	None
4	Allan	Allan	Port Clerk	1921	Seattle		Yes	33	Male	White	Scottish	5' 10"	180	None
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sol Duo

Arrived December 1921

Port Port Angeles I, C.H. Stevens, of the S.S. Sol Duo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed December 1921

Port Port Angeles I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1921

Destination Frank R. Deems Immigrant Inspector

Signature: C.H. Stevens Master, Frank R. Deems Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Dec. 1, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. P. Hyde Robinson
Medical Examiner of Aliens

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Dec. 1, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEE

For the journey to the United States via Port Angeles, Wash.

Dec. 1, 1921. W. H. Woodcomb
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Brush, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., Dec 25, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	O'Reilly	Robert G	A. B.	Nov. 17, 1921	Boston No.		Yes	23	Male	British	Newfoundland	5-10	
2	Raisk	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5-8	
3	Mulcahy	Patrick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Ireland	5-10	
4	Foulkes	Bart	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5-7	
5	Pritas	Juenis	A. B.	Nov. 22, 1921	Phila.	"	"	31	5 6	Finland	Finland	5-6	
6	UNITED STATES CITIZENS												
7	Pike	A. H.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
8	Greenleaf	C. R.											
9	Miles	A. D.											
10	Mc Intosh	H.											
11	Tomlin	Edw. J.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
12	Anderson	Charles E.											
13	Nolan	Wm. J.											
14	Jeonson	J. I.											
15	Stransky	Frank	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
16	Dolan	William E.											
17	Lavin	T. B.											
18	Nicholas	E.											
19	Cahiel	J.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
20	Pratt	Edw. R.											
21	Cahiel	Geo. F.											
22	Nicholls	W. J.											
23	Mac Donald	M. G.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
24	Kelley	J. J.											
25	Judkins	Chester											
26	Moore	Milton L.											
27	Marble	Frank W.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
28	Mathews	Harry J.											
29	Peracchi	John											
30	Dufresne	Raymond											
31	Marble	Frank J.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
32	Burke	Patrick J.											
33	Cherry	Jerome											
34	Hogan	D. J.											
35	Norbon	R. F.	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> <div>2832</div> <div>DEC 23 1921</div> </div>										
36	Smith	Walter L											
37													
38													

Hoguin wash
Dec 25 1921
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Hunter

ABERDEEN, WASH.
Dec 27 1921
Examined and passed
W. A. May
Jaeger

39426

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SS Brush, of the S.S. Brush, do declare
Dec. 25, 1921, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Atterden, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this



day of Dec

1921

Master, S.S. Brush

G. G. Mitchell
 Master, S.S. Brush

Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE

Date.....
 signed and passed.....
 Discharge.....

Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japan* **S.S. "KISO MARU"**, arriving at **Tacoma, Wash.**, *Dec 1921*, 19 **21**, from the port of **Kobe, Japan**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Ichiro	Captain	29/11/21	Kobe, Japan	No		30-8	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	
2	Kawakami	Toyohiko	Chief Officer	"	"	"		30-8	"	"	"	5-2	105	
3	Nakano	Torao	2nd Officer	"	"	"		31-8	"	"	"	5-0	100	
4	Nisaka	Shotaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		42-11	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Sato	Shonosuke	First Engineer	"	"	"		39-8	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Nagakura	Chukachi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"		29-7	"	"	"	5-1	112	
7	Onoda	Tokio	Operator	"	"	"		27-0	"	"	"	5-3	113	
8	Nakamura	Komakiohi	Boatswain	"	"	"		36-8	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	Saikawa	Yutaro	Carpenter	"	"	"		31-10	"	"	"	4-11	105	
10	Yokoyama	Shigematsu	Quartermaster	"	"	"		24-2	"	"	"	5-1	110	
11	Hayashida	Fumihiko	"	"	"	"		22-3	"	"	"	5-2	121	
12	Harada	Heiuyemon	"	"	"	"		27-11	"	"	"	5-0	113	
13	Itakura	Seitaro	"	"	"	"		24-2	"	"	"	5-1	115	
14	Nomura	Kametaro	Storekeeper	"	"	"		24-3	"	"	"	5-4	116	
15	Yoshida	Yusamatsu	Sailor	"	"	"		19-10	"	"	"	5-2	135	
16	Minami	Fuginatsu	"	"	"	"		18-2	"	"	"	5-2	109	
17	Nishimura	Toshiichi	"	"	"	"		24-7	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Furugori	Junsaku	"	"	"	"		19-4	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Dai	Sakaye	Apprentice Sailor	"	"	"		14-11	"	"	"	4-9	90	
20	Royama	Hido	Oiler	"	"	"		27-8	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	Manabe	Kiyota	"	"	"	"		27-2	"	"	"	5-6	160	Discharged at Seattle
22	Kawasaki	Hideoyoshi	"	"	"	"		22-1	"	"	"	5-3	120	
23	Iwamoto	Kyoichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"		21-3	"	"	"	5-1	105	
24	Iriye	Takeo	Fireman	"	"	"		21-1	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Nishino	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"		19-7	"	"	"	5-3	135	Discharged at Seattle
26	Todaiyen	Kisuke	"	"	"	"		21-2	"	"	"	5-2	122	
27	Koshida	Jikichi	"	"	"	"		22-3	"	"	"	5-1	110	
28	Tosaka	Kaji	"	"	"	"		21-8	"	"	"	5-4	120	Discharged at Seattle
29	Yamamoto	Kan	"	"	"	"		25-8	"	"	"	5-2	120	Discharged at Seattle
30	Nishimura	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"		18-1	"	"	"	5-0	100	Discharged at Seattle

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

IMMIGRATION OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. Yamapuchi
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "KISO MARU"** arriving at **Tacoma, Wash.**, 19 **21**, from the port of **KOBE, JAPAN.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riken	Shin	Fireman	29/11/21	Kobe, Japan	Yes		(On Dec) 1921						
2	Yendo	Miye	"	"	"	"		24-8	Male	Korean	Japanese	5-4	125	Gold Tooth right upper
3	Kawabata	Ihei	"	"	"	"		22-1	"	Japanese	"	5-2	115	Wart on left cheek
4	Hamano	Kasuiichi	"	"	"	"		18-8	"	"	"	4-11	110	
5	Arima	Shigetoshi	"	"	"	"		20-4	"	"	"	5-2	115	
6	Ihara	Takeo	Chief Stewards	"	"	"		43-9	"	"	"	5-4	118	
7	Yamakawa	Ryudo	Cook	"	"	"		30-1	"	"	"	5-6	133	
8	Sato	Shin	"	"	"	"		20-5	"	"	"	5-6	132	Discharged in 1912
9	Torii	Rinnosuke	Waiter	"	"	"		30-8	"	"	"	5-1	102	Discharged at Mitsui
10	Takatsumi	Jiro	"	"	"	"		17-6	"	"	"	5-3	121	
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, JAPAN.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	<i>James P. Graham</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America,													
14	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Mitsui Japan</i> <i>James P. Graham</i> Date DEC 1 1921 Service No. 2340													
15	MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., <i>James P. Graham</i> For Agents of Steamer.													
16	Date DEC 1 1921 Service No. 2340													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, JAPAN.													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
19	<i>James P. Graham</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America,													
20	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Mitsui Japan</i> <i>James P. Graham</i> Date DEC 1 1921 Service No. 2340													
21	MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., <i>James P. Graham</i> For Agents of Steamer.													
22	Date DEC 1 1921 Service No. 2340													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, JAPAN.													
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
25	<i>James P. Graham</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America,													
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Mitsui Japan</i> <i>James P. Graham</i> Date DEC 1 1921 Service No. 2340													
27	MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., <i>James P. Graham</i> For Agents of Steamer.													
28	Date DEC 1 1921 Service No. 2340													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, JAPAN.													
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													

TACOMA, WASH. DEC 27 1921

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of cards held by Seamen indicated
on left hand margin, 11 new Identification Cards
issued. Duplicates of same are hereby inclosed.

W. H. Linsbach
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1300* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.39427
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S. S. Kiso Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1921 day of 19

W. H. S. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

S. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese. 39.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. KISO-MARU, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Dec 2nd, 1921, from the port of Kobe, via Miike, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4	(The Following Alteration are made in Crew at the Port of Miike, Japan.)													
5	No American Consul at miike in Japan													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Tokyo Kaimen Kaisha Co.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined and found
L. F. Sweeney
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Dec. 16th 1921

6/12/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. *Hispania*

Arrived *Dec 17, 1921*
Port *TACOMA, WASH.*

Departed *Jan 14, 1922*
Port *Portland*

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax *Mitani & Co*

Cleared from *Portland*
Destination *Orient*

I, *Master*, of the *Jap. Sp. Hispania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Dec 27, 1921* day of *Dec*, 19*21*

W. H. S. S. S. S.

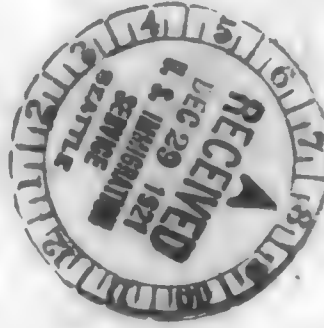
WATCHMAN, U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Portland* Date *Dec 27, 1921*
Medically examined and found except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN MERCHANT"

arriving at Vancouver

24TH DECEMBER

1921, from the port of

Vancouver 12-24-21
VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	HANSEN	P. E.	✓	1ST MATE	1921 16 DEC.	SAN FRAN- CISCO		YES	42	M	DANISH	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	LUNDY	G. E.	✓	2ND MATE	"	"		"	42	"	AMER	" 10		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	POLIDOR	JOHN		3RD "	"	"		"	37	"	FRENCH	" 6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	HALTMAN	X J D		BTSN.	"	"		"	26	"	DUTCH	" 10		1
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	WELTWERNE	X J		SEAMAN	"	"		"	28	"	"	" 10		2
U. S. CITIZEN 7	STGEN	JOHN		"	"	"		"	19	"	AMER	" 5		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	CARPENTER	H A		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	" 4		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	HOYT	W F		"	"	"		"	19	"	"	" 5		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	KELLY	JOHN		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	" 8		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	BENDON	D		ORDINARY	"	"		"	31	"	"	" 8		
U. S. CITIZEN 12	PAWLAK	W		"	"	"		"	21	"	ENGLISH	" 8		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	WILLIAMS	A. V.		CH. ENGINEER	"	"		"	23	"	AMER	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	ADAIR	G		1ST ASST "	"	"		"	49	"	ENGLISH	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	HALLADAY	J		2ND "	"	"		"	32	"	AMER	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	REYNOLDS	S. E.		3RD "	"	"		"	33	"	ENGLISH	" 6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	BAKER	G.		OILER	"	"		"	34	"	AMER	" 11		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	DE PAWA	JOS.		"	"	"		"	29	"	AUSTRALIAN	" 11		Res
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	CAIN	THOS A		"	"	"		"	28	"	H. I.	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	FISHER	B. J.		"	"	"		"	26	"	IRISH	" 5		Res
U. S. CITIZEN 21	MENTRUM	D. S.		"	"	"		"	22	"	AMER	" 6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	NOBRIGA	X JOSEPH		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	LINDLEY	R. W.		WATER TENDER	"	"		"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	" 5		4
U. S. CITIZEN 24	ENGSTROM	H. L.		"	"	"		"	21	"	AMERICAN	" 6		
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	NIELSON	E		"	"	"		"	22	"	"	" 8		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	LAMB	F.		FIREMAN	"	"		"	24	"	DANE	" 8		5 Res
U. S. CITIZEN 27	MARTINSON	G.		"	"	"		"	21	"	AMER.	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	SANDAL	J		"	"	"		"	38	"	RUSSIAN	" 10		
U. S. CITIZEN 29	SCHWINK	G. W.		WIPER	"	"		"	36	"	NORWEGIAN	" 10		
PASSED TO RESHIP 30	GEORGESON	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"		"	33	"	AMER.	" 9		
				"	"	"		"	38	"	FINNISH	" 9		6 Res

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39428
8-1-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN MERCHANT", arriving at VANCOUVER, 24TH DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of VICTORIA B C

24TH DECEMBER, 1921, from the port of VICTORIA B C														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	WINSTEAD	J. S.	CLERK	16 DEC.	SAN FRAN.		YES	25	M	AMER	U. S.	5-5		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KERMIKEL	GEO. D.	WIRELESS	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	" 8		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	WELCH	J. S.	STEWARD	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	" 6		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	BYERS	EARL	COOK	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	" 5		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	FLANAGAN	R. F.	BAKER	"	"		"	39	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	" 10		
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	MATTHEWS	B	MESSBOY	"	"		"	36	"	CANADIAN	CANADA	" 5		7
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	HAM	ALFRED	"	"	"		"	20	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	" 5		8
Failed to join ship 8	BAYLDONE	R. J.	"	"	"		"	45	"	CANADIAN	CANADA	" 10		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AT
VICTORIA
DATE
DEC 24 1921
I hereby certify that
the foregoing is a true and correct
list of the crew of the
Department of State

No 2842

DEC 24 1921

Line *European Pacific*

Line European Pacific
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents DINGWALL COTTS & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39425

428
American
S. S. Eastern Merchant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Dec 25, 1921* I, *Master*, of the *S. S. Eastern Merchant*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Jan 14, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others responsible for *See inside* payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *DEC 28 1921* day of

J. B. Smith
Master, First Second Officer

Clears from *Tacoma*
Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *Dec 25, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease

Medical Statement of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. King Superior, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 29, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

, 1921, from the port of <u>Victoria, B.C.</u> 7272														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Mathias	Master	May 1920	Vietnam	No	Yes	44		Scot	Canadian	5F7	150	
2	Matheson	Olav	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5F0	160	
3	MacPherson	Andrew	Mate	May 1921	"	"	"	21		Scot	"	5F10	155	
4	Larsen	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		Scot	Norwegian	5F8	165	
5	Harding	William	Cook	Dec 1921	"	"	"	48		English	Canadian	5F7	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
														</

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M. Matheson
Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 To: Superintendent
 Arrived Dec 29, 1921 I, M. Matheson, Master, of the Tug Superior, do declare
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Dec 29, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Bush & Co.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1921

M. Matheson
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from Seattle
 Destination BL

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 29, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. P. M. C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 30 1921, 19

at _____

J. H. P. M. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

89430/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed here.	Has in previous 5 years been employed by any person or persons in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
2	Yes	Self and	1000	No	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
3			550												4								
4			1000												4								
5			500												4								
6		Husband		No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
7															5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
8		Father		No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
9		Husband		No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
10		Self	500	No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
11		Husband		No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
12		Self	1000	No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
13		Husband		No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
14		Father		No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		
15	Yes		500	No	No										5	8	Ortl	Br	Brn	China	Sunning		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

J. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. POWELL, Surgeon of the S. S. KEYSTONE STATE, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of Iowa
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 21
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

J. H. Waller

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CHINESE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39430/2

S. S.

KEYSTONE STATE Voyage 62/3

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

DECEMBER 18th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Ip	David	22	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Henry W. Ip. 2556 Renge Road, Shanghai.	Wiscon-	Milwaukee
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
WELD B. S. L. LINES
WELD T. L. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC 30 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. J. Slavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
U
GO
DE
B-A
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *H*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

DECEMBER 30th

1921

39430/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious society	Whether a member of a fraternal society	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious society	Whether a member of a fraternal society	Whether a member of a trade union				
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Father	Yes No		School of Engineering of Milwaukee Wis	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Dark brown	None	China	Shanghai
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. JANUARY MASTER, of the S. S. KEYSTONE STATE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 1921
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

Master. Officer.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

39430/8

S. S. KEYSTONE STATE

sailing from

MANILA

DECEMBER 6th

1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

39430/8

19

39430/8

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FORD	CHARLES KIMPTON	25	6	M	S	APRIL 9th, 1896. CLIFTON, VIRGINIA		51 Randolph Place N W Washington, D. C.
2	MARLTON	HARLOWE ADDINGTON	26	3	M	S	SEPTEMBER 11th, 1893, LOS ANGELES, CAL.		Elk's Club, Seattle, Wash.
3	GODFREY	BENJAMIN THEODORE	36	9	M	M	FEBRUARY 18th, 1885. BALAM, ENGLAND	Father naturalized in 1897 before Supreme Court Pacific Co., Washington.	San Francisco, Cal.
4	GODFREY	EVA MARY	35	6	F	M	JUNE 26th, 1885. NELSON, CANADA.		" " "
5	ROWE	LAURA W.	24		F	M	MARCH 1st, 1897. WASHINGTON, D.C.		3507 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 30 1921

MANILA, WASH.
ADMITTED

WELP. P. S.
WELP. T. S.

J. B. Waller
Immigrant Inspector
Franklin

DEC 30 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

J. F. Seaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. KEYSTONE STATE

sailing from

HONG KONG

, DECEMBER 10th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

, 1921

39430/4

39430/4

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEVINE	TCM	26	M	M	December 8th, 1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		New York City, N.Y.
2	DEVINE	RUTH	25	F	M	June 11th, 1898. Lake Charles, La.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.
WELD B. S. I. I. S.
WELD B. S. I. I. S.
DEC 30 1921
J. H. McCallum
Frank Owen

Port Townsend, Wash.
DEC 30 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PWT
U
GO
DLB
PT
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by M. 9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. KEYSTONE STATE sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA DECEMBER 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1921

39430/5

39430/5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Perry	Vernon	27	M	M	Sumas, Washington, October 21, 1894		Herald Hotel, San Francisco
2	Perry	Rita	24	F	M	San Francisco, Calif. November 10, 1898		- do -
3	Elder	James	27	M	M	Sacramento, Calif. August 1, 1894		1084 Brunswick St., San Francisco
4	Elder	Matvie	21	F	M	San Francisco, Calif. May 17, 1900		- do -
5	Elder	William	2	M	M	San Francisco, Calif. July 15, 1899		- do -
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

DEC 30 1921
RECEIVED, WITH
ADMITTED, 1921
HELD U. S. T. L. S.
HELD T. D. LINES
W. Waller
Frank Rose

DEC 30 1921 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT PT
U. T
CO. ST
DI. A
P. 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to by *M. P.*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

8. 8. KEYSTONE STATE

sailing from KOBE

DECEMBER 17th

1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

19

39430/6

39430/6

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROSENTHAL	LEO B.	42	M	M	September 15th, 1879. Milwaukee, Wisc.		235 Water St., New York City, N.Y.
2	ROSENTHAL	ALICE H.	29	F	M	July 22nd, 1892. Eugene, Ind.		" "
3	ROSENTHAL	KATHERINE	1	F	S	March 19th, 1919. New York City, N.Y.		" "
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

DEC 30 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
WELD B. S. A. LINES
WELD T. O. LINES
Franklin

DEC 30 1921
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
L. J. Leavelle
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
GO
DI 3
B A
USC 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. KEYSTONE STATE

sailing from YOKOHAMA

DECEMBER 20th., 19 21, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

19

39430/7

39430/7

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McANDREW	JAMES B.	34	9	M	M	February 12th, 1887. Sevierville, Tenn.		1713 G. St., N W Washington, D. C.
2	McDANIEL	MABEL C.	36	10	F	S	February 22nd, 1885. Lenora, Kansas.		3453 N. 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 30 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

WELDON & S. W. LINES
WELDON & S. W. LINES

J. W. Sullivan
Frank Davis

DEC 30 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

L. F. Sullivan
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BKA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. to...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Power, Surgeon of the New York State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 day of 1921, 19

J. S. McLaughlin

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dutch. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| East Indian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| English. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Finnish. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Flemish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39430/8

S. S. HENDERSON SEATING

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 25

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

191

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8943018

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
2	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
3	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
4	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
5	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
6	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
7	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
8	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
9	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
10	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
11	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
12	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
13	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
14	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
15	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
16	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
17	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
18	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
19	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
20	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
21	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
22	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
23	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
24	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
25	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
26	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
27	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
28	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
29	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				
30	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	China	Shanghai				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Officer.

at _____

J. H. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers were taken aboard.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—List of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of last actual residence. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be careful to show the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and that of last actual residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, and if same as address of alien, the entry should be "Same as above."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer should be given in full, showing the exact future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Power, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

DEC 3 0 1921

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Port of Arrival	Port of Departure	Port of Destination	Remarks
1	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
2	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
3	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
4	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
5	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
6	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
7	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
8	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
9	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
10	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
11	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
12	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
13	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
14	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
15	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
16	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
17	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
18	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
19	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	
20	John J. Sullivan	28	M	Irish	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

39430/9

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Ponce, Surgeon of the Key Stone State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 30 1921, 19

at _____

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

39430/10

S. S.

KEYSTONE STATE

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

DECEMBER 20th

19 21

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married to citizen.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded unless permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
DEBARRED 1		NG YEW		30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	3005	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swining	Wife, Lee Shee, Swining								
DEBARRED 2		NG CHUEN		20		M	S	Labourer		4005	"	"	"	China	Swining	Father, Ng Chom Ah, China	Wash. Seattle								
DEBARRED 3		May Fook		24		M	S	Cook		50	"	"	"	China	Swining	Mother, Lee Shee, Swining	Wash. Seattle								
DEBARRED 4		WEE FOCK												China	Swining	Mother, Lee Shee, Swining	Wash. Seattle								
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash Jan. 4, 1922.
Held N. S. D. Lines 1 to 3.
M. C. F. 12
Immigrant Inspector

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
DSC
3
A

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

DECEMBER 30th

1921

39430/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes—											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	
1	No	Stowaway	08 th	No	No one Stowaway	No Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Oliver	Black	No	Scan only corner left eye	China	Saint Piny
2	"	"	00 th	No	No one Stowaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scan left side forehead	China	Shan Piny
3	"	"	00 th	No	No one Stowaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Side forehead mole between eyebrows	China	Chung Piny

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 4 1922.
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
 List No. 1, NOS..... List No. 2, NOS.....
 List No. 3, NOS..... List No. 4, NOS.....
 C. H. Richter
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

J. S. W. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KINGSTON STATE, arriving at SEATTLE Wash., Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec. 20, 1921

, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec. 20, 1921															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P 20017	1	LOERA ✓	MARGARITO	A B	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"		
518796	2	MARONHON ✓	JOHN	A B	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	29	M	Serbian	Serbia	5'7"		
N 4133401	3	FERNANDEZ ✓	MANUEL	A B	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
584533	4	SWANSON ✓	AXEL	A B	12/7/21	Manila	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"		
815377	5	LILJEVALE ✓	ERIC	WATER TENDER	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	6'0"		
	6	VAN HUISSE ✓	LOUIS	"	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'9"		
518792	7	ESPASA ✓	LUIS	WIPER	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
19106	8	TARSWELL ✓	CLARA	STEWARDNESS	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	F	Australian	Australia	5'2"		
5258	9	JARDINE ✓	ROBERT	WATCHMAN	11/3/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	49	M	Scottish	Scotland	5'8"		
	10	TONG TAI ✓		Ch. Pantryman	11/29/21	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		
	11	LO HING ✓		2nd "	11/29/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"		
	12	LO WAI ✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
	13	LEE YING ✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"		
	14	LAN CHEE ✓		Pantry Scullery	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
	15	TANG YEUNG ✓		Silverman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
	16	LAN POO ✓		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"		
	17	YIM YUI LAN ✓		Second "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
	18	CHEE SAN ✓		Third "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		
	19	TO TUNG CHAN TO ✓		Saloon "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
	20	CHEUNG YAN ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
	21	CHIK TING ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
	22	TSANG CHEUNG KWAI ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
	23	HO MAN ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
	24	HO WAI ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
	25	CHEUNG TAK ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
	26	MAK HING ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"		
	27	Shom Chung MOON CHEUNG ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"		
	28	M LAI MAN ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"		
	29	LAI SOON ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
	30	Kwan CHAN ROY ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		

Like _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel KYSTONE STATE

arriving at SEATTLE

Dec 30

1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec 29, 1921

, Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec 29, 1921														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	PO	Saloon Waiter	11/29/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		
2	CHAN	IAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	TSANG	KEN WUN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	LEE	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	CHUNG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	IP	YIP PAI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		
7	Chan	San	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		
8	Chan	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	CHAN	YUENG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	LAM	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
11	LEUNG	MOON	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		
12	CHAN	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	LEUNG	YING	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	CHUNG	SIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
15	CHAN	CHOK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	MAK	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	LO	KONG	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	CHUNG	KWAI	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	CHUNG	ON	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	TSE	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
21	TSANG	CHAI FAT	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	CHUNG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	LAN	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		
24	CHUNG	PONG CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
25	CHAN	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		
26	CHUNG	SUP	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	CHUNG	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	LING	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	WAI	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
30	SUNG	YAU	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 58

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE

, arriving at SEATTLE

Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA

Dec 20 1921

, 1921, from the port of HONGKONG															Dec 20 1921	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	CHAN	POOK ✓	Bathroom Steward	11/29/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	35								
2	CHAN	PING ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Chinese	China	5'4"				
3	WONG	CHUEN ✓	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"				
4	CHAN	YUE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"				
5	LAI	SAU ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"				
6	CHENG	CHING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"				
7	YUEN	SAM ✓	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"				
8	LEUNG	CHIN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"				
9	YUEN	LOY ✓	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"				
10	LEE	KUEN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"				
11	CHAN	HING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"				
12	CHER	KWAI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"				
13	TANG	PAI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"				
14	CHOI	KING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"				
15	LIU	TAN ✓	Tea room Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"				
16	LAI	KUEN ✓	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"				
17	CHAN	WING ✓	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"				
18	CHANG	WING ✓	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"				
19	LAI	YAK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"				
20	CHOW	KWAI ✓	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"				
21	WONG	ON ✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"				
22	WONG	LING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"				
23	LEE	CHING ✓	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"				
24	TSANG	SZE ✓	D. O. Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"				
25	TSANG	LIN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"				
26	LAU	PONG ✓	P. S. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"				
27	Wong Yow	✓	R. O. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"				
28	CHUNG	PO ✓	R. O. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"				
29	WONG	SANG ✓	R. P. S. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"				
30	THE KHAN	✓	Sailors Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"				
								29	"	"	"	5'4"				

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS.
Vessel KEYSTONE STATE, arriving at SEATTLE, Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec 20, 1921

, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec 20, 1921														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	POON	CHUENG ✓	Sailors Chow Boy	11/29/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5'3"		
2	LOK	WAH ✓	Firemen	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	LO	CHUENG ✓	Stewards	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
Don ④	LAN	KAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"		
5	LI	TAK FOO ✓	Steering Intpr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	HS	CHANG ✓	First Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	CHAN	CHUENG ✓	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	LEE	HING ✓	Third "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	LAN	TAI ✓	Steering Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	LAN	PAT ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
11	KEUN	SANG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	LEE	HAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	LAN	SAI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
14	CHUENG	SAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"		
15	LEUNG	WUN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		
16	YUEN	KWAI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	CHONG	KAN ✓	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	KWANG	LAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	CHAN	ON ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	WAN	KAU ✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		
21	CHAN	POOK ✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
22	MA	HOW ✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	TOANG	LAN ✓	Third "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"		
24	CHUNG	POOK ✓	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
25	WONG	KUN ✓	Fifth "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		
26	LEE	CHING ✓	Kitchen Scullery	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
27	LAN	FOR ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	HO	KUN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	TAM	TAI ✓	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"		
30	TAM	IAN ✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39450
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE

arriving at SEATTLE

Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA

Dec 20, 1921

, 1921, from the port of															Dec 20, 1921	
No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Family name	Given name			When										Where	
1	TAN	FAT ✓	Third Baker	11/29/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5'2"				
2	Koon KIM	CHEONG ✓	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"				
3	LAN	SAN ✓	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"				
4	LAI	KARM ✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"				
5	YIP	WING ✓	Butchers Scullery "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"				
6	POCK	YEE ✓	Officers 2nd Cook "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"				
7	HO HO	FAT ✓	Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"				
8	WONG	CHONG ✓	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"				
9	LEE	MING ✓	No. 1 Numberman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"				
10	Leung KAN	KAN ✓	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"				
11	WONG	SUN ✓	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"				
12	Tai On TAN	TUN ✓	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"				
13	Kee Shun WA	KWAI ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"				
14	Leung Moon KWOK	YUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"				
15	Chan Mar LAI	HUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"				
16	Leung Sing KWAN	WO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1"				
17	LAU	YUN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"				
18	CHAN	WAI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"				
19	CHAN	CHUN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"				
20	CHAN	POCK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"				
21	Lee Chung MA	SHAK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"				
22	YEUNG	WONG ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"				
23	Leung Shant SO	YUNG ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"				
24	LEUNG	MUK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"				
25	TO	HING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"				
26	TSE	YUEN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"				
27	TO	LAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"				
28	KWOK	HOY ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"				
29	WONG	SHIE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"				
30	Lee Cho TSE	WO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"				

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE

arriving at SEATTLE

Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA

Dec. 20, 1921

1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec. 20, 1921														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
List	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NG KOW	✓	Fireman	11/29/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5'0"		
2	WONG HAI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"		
3	CHAN YAU	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	CHAN BING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
5	FUNG SUN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	LIUNG SHING	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"		
7	TSANG CHAP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"		
8	WOO POY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"		
9	WOO PAI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"		
10	TAN CHUNG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"		
11	WONG PO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	CHUNG FUN	✓	Fitter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	HEK YOU	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"		
14	CHU HO	✓	Chief Cook	12/8/21	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	KWAN FONG	✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	BOONHUNG KAU	✓	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	LO FAT	✓	Fifth "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	CHOI LEE	✓	Kitchen Scullery "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"		
19	LUI LAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	KWAN CHEE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	HO YAN	✓	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"		
22	KWOK KIN	✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	CHAN LAM	✓	Third "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	WONG KONG	✓	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	SIU HING	✓	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	LUI YUK	✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		
27	SUI TING	✓	Butcher's Scullery "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	LUI SIK WAI	✓	Officers Cook 1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	KWAN YEE	✓	" " 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
30	LO HUI	✓	Crew Cook 2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"		
	KWAI TING	✓	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"		

Bay State
Crew

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-430

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 58.

Vessel KEYSTONE STATEarriving at SEATTLEDec 301921, from the port of YOKOHAMADec 20, 1921

, 1921, from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHAN FUI		Second Pantryman	12/8/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	China	5'5"		
2	CHI YUN		Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
3	WONG AT Sum		Fourth "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	LO TAN		Pantry Scullery	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	WONG SAM		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	YHUNG PING		Silverman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"		
7	CHAI CHAI		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		
8	LA SING		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	SING YEE		Second "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	LO MOON		Saloon "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	Tong Wee		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	CHUNG KWAI		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	WONG YAU		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	SUNG WO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"		
15	CHUNG CHUNG		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"		
16	YAU FANG		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	LAU WONG		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	YAN YEE		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	CHUNG LAM		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"		
20	CHUNG FUI		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
21	DAI FOR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"		
22	YHUNG KING		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	HO YAN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	KWONG YAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
25	MA KWONG		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"		
26	HUI LAM		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	LO YUN		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	KIU WAI		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	LAM HUNG		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"		
30	HUNG TAN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 58.

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE

arriving at SEATTLE

Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA

Dec 20, 1921

YOKOHAMA															Dec 20, 1921	
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WONG LUN	✓		Saloon Waiter	12/8/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5'4"			
2	WAN KUN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"			
3	KWAI YUEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"			
4	LEUNG SAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"			
5	WONG WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"			
6	SUI TING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"			
7	CHENG PING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"			
8	CHENG KAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"			
9	CHENG KONG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"			
10	LEUNG SUI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"			
11	POON SING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"			
12	MEK KWAI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"			
13	CHUNG KOW	✓		Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"			
14	CHAN FOOK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"			
15	CHENG FUN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"			
16	CHENG MUI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"			
17	CHENG SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"			
18	YIP TAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"			
19	TONG CHAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"			
20	WONG NAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"			
21	LAU FAT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"			
22	HAU MAU	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"			
23	LEE IAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"			
24	CHENG PING WA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"			
25	CHO KWAN	✓		Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"			
26	WONG YUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"			
27	CHAN CHOI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"			
28	LOK IAT	✓		Hospital Atten.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"			
29	SHE PAN	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"			
30	CHAN MUI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"			

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-430

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE, arriving at SEATTLE, Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec 20, 1921

YOKOHAMA Dec 20, 1921														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WONG	SING	Porter	12/8/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		
2	SAU	TING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"		
3	LEE	WA	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"		
4	King	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	TSANG	ON	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	LEE	HOI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
7	CHAN	HWONG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	YUENG	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	CHUENG	CHEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	YUENG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
11	CHUI	LAM	Teaspoon boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
12	CHUENG	FOON	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		
13	TANG	HING	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	FUNG	SAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	LUK	CHUENG	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		
16	LUK	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
17	CHAN	CHONG	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	KWOK	SHUN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	LAU	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
20	WONG	ON	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	LEE	WAN	D. O. Messenger	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		
22	LEE	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	LEE	CHING	P. O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	HUI	SHING	R. O.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	LEE	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	LAI	TAN	R. P. O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	WONG	WING	Sailor's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	CHUENG	FOO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	CHAN	WO SHUN	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		
30	CHUENG	FING	Steward's	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-4289

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39438
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE, arriving at SEATTLE, Dec 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec. 20, 1921

Dec. 20, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KOO KA	X	Steward's Chow boy	12/8/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5'5"		
2	<i>Chu</i> CHIN WING	X	Steering Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	KHAM CHIP	X	" 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	CHAM HUNG	X	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	<i>T</i> TUNG YING	X	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	YUEN HING	X	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"		
7	LEUNG HING	X	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	LEUNG HING	X	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"		
9	HUI YUI	X	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	WONG SING	X	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"		
11	CHOI SEO	X	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
12	LEE SHING	X	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	CHUEN YAN	X	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	CHUEN YAN CHAI YIN	X	" Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'4"		
15	HUI WING	X	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5'5"		
16	LOU YUK	X	Third Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	PANG HING	X	Third Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	<i>Tse</i> CHU KAU	X	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	CHUI CHEUNG	X	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	CHUNG TAK	X	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"		
21	YUI HING	X	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
22	WONG SHA	X	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	TAM CHEE	X	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	NG CHAI	X	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	SHEN ON	X	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"		
26	SHEN DUEN	X	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	FUN YUNG	X	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	CHAU FOON	X	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	CHUNG CHIE	X	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"		
30	YEE CHEUNG	X	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-489

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel KEYSTONE STATE, arriving at SEATTLE, Dec. 30, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA Dec. 20, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHAU YAN	X	Storekeeper	12/3/21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China	5'8"		
2	LEE TIM	X	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	KWOK SHUN	X	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	CHAN KOT	X	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	CHAN CHEE	X	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	PUN HON	X	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	W6 Sing WOP SHING	X	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	LUX FOCK	X	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	LUX JUI	X	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	WONG SAN	X	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
11	TO SAN	X	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
12	CHAN YUNG	X	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	CHUNG PONG	X	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	LOOK KAI	X	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	WONG NGAN	X	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	CHAN FUN	X	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	TSANG TIN	X	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	LEUNG KAN	X	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"		
19	SHUN YEE	X	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	CHAN FOCK	X	Pitterman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
21	LEE WING	X	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	WOO GOON	X	Steering Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S. A.	5'4"		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Smith Nat Dec 30, 1921
This is to say that no
medicines was furnished to
any of crew for any contagious
or dangerous disease on this
voyage.

Seattle Wash Jan 7, 1922.
Checked out crew on SS Bay
State and found all on board
(60)
Jan. 14, 1922.
Checked out crew on SS
Keystone State and found
all on board (153)
H. J. English
Quard

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the manifest below affixed to
this crew list has been examined in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harman L. Broome
Vice Consul
U. S. A.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle

Harman L. Broome
Date *Dec 19, 1921*
Vice Consul.

No. 11648

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39430
12/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. *Key Stone State*, I, *G. J. Jureaucy* Master, of the *SS Key Stone State*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived *Dec 30, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 58 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle, Wash* 10 which appear below.
Departed *Jan. 14, 1922*
Port *Seattle, Wash*
Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *December*, 19*22* *G. J. Jureaucy*
Master, *Seattle, Wash.*
Agents or others
Responsible for *Pac. S.S. Co.*
payment head tax *H. Engels*
Clears from *Seattle, Wash* *Immigrant Inspector, Finman.*
Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Date *Seattle Dec 31, 1924*
 I have examined _____
 and find him _____
Sam Kame Shot & 14. Gonorrhea
Chui Sam Shot & 19. Syphiloma

C. H. Heppel
Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(6) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Rate required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39431
Portland Maine
No Crew List

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish
Vessel *ms "Chile"*, arriving at *Everett Wash Dec 27*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver BC Dec 28, 1921*

1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 28, 1921														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hundsen	C.	Master	12/9-1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Vering	Hans Peter	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Alhede	Chr. Ingvard	2'	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Weitzmann	Georg Vilh.	3'	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Lars	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Pilgaard	Rasmus	2'	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Kurtzweil	Peter	3'	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Johan	4'	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	Uldall	Peter	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
10	Vibe	Egner	Wireless Opn.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Jensen	Sorfred	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Jorgensen	Vilhelm	— " —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Christensen	Lund Ove	— " —	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Drige-Miller	Louis	— " —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Pustups	Frits	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
16	Muniberg	Niels	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Andersen	Carl Johan	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Hansen	Hans Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Poulsen	Carl Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Gjortack	Vilham	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
21	Hansen	Chr. Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
22	Henriksen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
23	Olson	Oh	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Swedish			
24	Israelson	Chr. Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish			
25	Hansen	Knud	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
26	Lichtenberg	Poul Gerhard	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Hansen	Hans Peter	Guesser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
28	Nyhuus	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
29	Christensen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
30	Lundsen	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

T. Lee

Owner

Total Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39432

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given names		When	Where									
1	Christensen	Lund Ole	Chief Steward	7/9-12/21	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian			1
2	Petersen	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Jensen	Kurtz	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Esperen	Lund	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
5	Christensen	Marius	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Peder	Boy	7/12/21	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	"	"			
7	Johansen	Lund	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	17	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Louise Lofgren	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Lund	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA		Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA									
11	DEC 16 1921													
12	I certify that this crew list has been prepared by the													
13														
14														
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2171													
16														
17														
18	DEC 16 1921													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39432

S. S. *Chile*

Arrived *Dec 29, 1921*

Port *Everett, Wash.*

Departed *Dec 30, 1921*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment head to *Bel. Smith*

Clears from *S. F. Everett*

Destination *China*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carl Kinken* *Master*, of the *M. S. Chile*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



This list taken up by U.S. Custom officers at Everett, Wash. Said officers to issue receipt for same. H.E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baja California, arriving at Seattle, Nov 30, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 12/29/21

1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 12/29/21															
No. on list	(1)	(2)		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Evensen	Nicolai	Master	2-1921	New-Orleans	No	Yes	36	M	Norwegian				
No 10017	2	Hveem	Kaare	1st. Officer	9-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"				
15.4222	3	Olsen	Reald	2nd. "	3-1920	Prisco	"	"	34	"	"				
No 33731	4	Hansen	Hans	3rd. "	10-1920	New-Orleans	"	"	28	"	"				
	5	Schulze	Bivert	1st. Engineer	9-1919	Prisco	"	"	43	"	"				
No 44988	6	Olsen	Reidar	2nd. "	4-1921	New-Orleans	"	"	28	"	"				
15.18866	7	Rosseland	Trygve	3rd. "	3-1920	Prisco	"	"	28	"	"				
No 35769	8	Olsen	Olaf	Steward	8-1920	New-Orleans	"	"	32	"	"				
No 4.112891	9	Jacobsen	Ingolf	Cook	8-1920	"	"	"	28	"	"				
P.27482	10	Carlsen	Carl	Massboy	7-1921	"	"	"	19	"	"				
15.16363	11	Johannessen	Jorgen	Carpenter	7-1921	"	"	"	39	"	"				
15.2663	12	Bjornsen	Herman	Boatswain	7-1921	"	"	"	28	"	"				
No 4.1328	13	Laksanen	John	Sailer	7-1921	"	"	"	31	Finnish	Finlander				
L.103	14	Wachter	John	"	11-1921	Balboa	"	"	28	Dutch	Hollander				
No 21834	15	Karlson	Anders	"	10-1921	Prisco	"	"	28	Norwegian	Norwegian				
No 11098	16	Nilsen	Malvin	"	7-1921	New-Orleans	"	"	20	"	"				
No 47179	17	Johannessen	Hans	"	7-1921	"	"	"	16	"	"				
No 4.118390	18	Berg	Berge	"	9-1921	Prisco	"	"	22	"	"				
15.2342	19	Bjardsen	Trule	Dunkman	7-1921	New-Orleans	"	"	28	"	"				
No 4.113460	20	Jorgensen	Ole	Fireman	7-1921	"	"	"	28	"	"				
P.12436	21	Trenden	Charles	"	7-1921	"	"	"	28	"	"				
P.55800	22	Anderson	Anders	"	7-1921	"	"	"	28	"	"				
No 34344	23	Larsen	Alf	"	7-1921	"	"	"	24	"	"				
15.40520	24	Hveem	Beth	Stewardess	12-1921	Prisco	"	"	28	"	"				
25															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA DATE DEC 29 1921 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. AMERICAN CONSUL														
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 2866 GIVEN for the purpose of the 1921 Act DATE DEC 29 1921 Seattle														
28	Pay \$ 2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ 1.75 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.														
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA 1921 Vancouver, British Columbia.														
30															

Line Latin America Line
Owner A. O. Lindvig
Local Agents Universal Shipping and Trading Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39433

S. S. *Baja California*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Dec 10 1921*

Port *San Pedro*

I, *Nicola Permann*, Master, of the *S.S. Baja California*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Dec 10 1921*

Port *San Pedro*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from *San Pedro*

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*, 1921

Destination *Foreign*

6 hrs. 5 min.

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Pedro* Date *Dec 10 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Receipt given
689 filed.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Spain Maru"*, arriving at *Vancouver on the 27th Dec., 1921*, from the port of *Port Townsend*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakashima	Kohnoskin	Master	28th of Nov '1921	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4"	130	EYES & HAIR Black Complexion Yellow
2	Kashibe	Kuichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
3	Adzuma	Hikoichi	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
4	Shigehisa	Shigeo	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
5	Tanaka	Ichiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
6	Fuchikani	Ryuzo	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
7	Saito	Risaku	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	Numaguchi	Kohzo	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
9	Kusunose	Sadamu	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
10	Sakiyama	Junkichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
11	Ohta	Jintaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
12	Fujii	Tetsukichi	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
13	Teshima	Yutaka	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
14	Sugawara	Yagoro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
15	Oyesugi	Sanjiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
16	Tanaka	Itsuji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
17	Ifuku	Yugi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
18	Miki	Kakuji	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
19	Okabayashi	Yasushige	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
20	Suzuki	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
21	Kin	Shogyoku	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Korean	"	5-3	125	"
22	Sugiura	Masanobu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Japanese	"	5-1	130	"
23	Koyama	Kiyotatsu	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
24	Sasa	Hyoji	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	O-1	Kazo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
26	Nakatani	Kyoji	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
27	Ohtaka	Hei jiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
28	Watanabe	Yotaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
29	Nakanishi	Masashige	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
30	Kimura	Yoshihide	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	"

Line Tramp Steamer

Owners KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA, LTD.

Local Agents For Manager

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nabashina, of the SS Spain Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19 21

K. V. V. V.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tacoma, arriving at Seattle, 19 Dec, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Shimizu	Fukuji	Fireman	28th of Nov 1921	Kobe Japan	No.	No.	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3"	150	Eyes & hair Black Complexion Yellow
✓ 2	Sakima	Shinsei	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	4-9	130	Wait a check hand
✓ 3	Imamura	Kurakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	Low back side face
✓ 4	Onoye	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	Powder mark left
✓ 5	Sakuma	Toyosaku	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	Mole left cheek
✓ 6	Shin	Genran	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Korean	"	5-3	140	Scar "bas n" through
✓ 7	Iwasaki	Hanjiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	"	5-1	130	Mole back
✓ 8	Matsushita	Yoshiki	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	140	Mole left side
✓ 9	Minaguchi	Yoshio	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
✓ 10	Okamoto	Shunsaku	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
✓ 11	Kitahara	Kadzuyuki	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 12	Watai	Ryosuke	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
✓ 13	Adachi	Ken	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
14														
15	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DATE DEC 25 1921</div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSUL</div> <div>U. S. gold, equal to \$2.50</div> <div>Local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 25 1921</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 25 1921</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA</div> <div>DEC 25 1921</div>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma Wash Dec 30 1921
Medically examined and passed
except No. 10, who has Trachoma.
J. H. Young
Examiner of Aliens

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Only four seamen have Identification Cards
Numbers of which are indicated on left hand margin.
W. H. Eupacher

Line 39434
Owner Tacoma Steamship Co.
Local Agents Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39434
2

7434

S. S. Spain Maru

Arrived Dec 27, 1921

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 14, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head Willis & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nabashina, of the Spain Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1921
W. H. S. S. S. Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Dec 27, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Gas boat

Vessel *Sentinel*

arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 28*, 1921, from the port of *Prince Rupert 26, 1921*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Voetman	Anders Stamph	Cook	Nov 5	Prince Rupert	Yes	38	Male	white	British	5.8	164	none	
2	Edvard	Lois	Fisherman	Nov 8	"	Yes	28	"	"	Norway	5.7	164	none	
3	Sunderland	Ludwig P	Master							U.S.				
4	Hess	Samuel	Fisherman							"				
5	Herron	John	Ch. Eng.							"				
6	Hansen	Hilbert	Fisherman							"				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

435 ENV
American
 S. S. Sentinel, I, L. P. Sunderland, of the SS. Sentinel, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Dec 29/21 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle, Wash. 10 which appear below.

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Capt.

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number..... Disease.....

Aliens

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1921

H. V. Engels
 Immigration Officer

L. P. Sunderland
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deserting Seamen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

List *29436*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contin

This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from *during December 1921*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or other ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Jones</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	37		M	<i>Deck Hand</i>			<i>Northam</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Deserted from Ss Fulton</i>	<i>12/17/21</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>39402/10</i>
2		<i>Houston</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	24		M								<i>12/23/21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-7</i>
3		<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Pied</i>	20		M	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Embarked at Vanc. B.C.</i>	<i>Ss Santa Rosalia</i>	<i>12/10/21</i>	<i>39389/2-15</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-
PMT
U
GO
DEB
DRA
USC
Deserting Seamen

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921
at Vancouver B.C.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the affidavit form, including a signature and various fields.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

55
55
55
35
75

39437

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

JAN 1922

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

7-1 S.S. Express of Puerto Rico

Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437-1 S. S. Express of Monte-

Passengers sailing from

17th December 1921. 191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number of passengers must be delivered to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

26th December 1921, 191

89437/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Place of birth
1										
2										
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago University, Chicago.						
4	No	Self	Yes	In Transit						
5	No	Self	Yes	In Transit						
6										
7	No	Self	Yes	In Transit						
8	No	Self	Yes	In Transit						
9	No	Self	Yes	In Transit						
10	No	Self	Yes	In Transit						
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39437/2

S. S.

Express of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama

17th December

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Religion.	Abilities. Read, write, speak language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U.S.C.	THIS LINE BLANK EMBARKED AT HONG KONG. Rosenberg	Marie	19	F	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	England	Hebrew.	F.H.S. Singapore	Mrs. R. Shaw, 7 Upper Vike Rd. Wash. D.C.
2	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. Dreyer	Gertrude	15	F	Nil	Daughter of U.S. Citizen; See Sheet 2. 13	Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	See Washington
3	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT KORE. Koyte	Stanley	36	M	Physician	Yes English	Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	See Washington
4	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Atan	Myra Merrill	16	F	Child of U.S. Citizen	See sheet 2. 4	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
5	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
6	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
7	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
8	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
9	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
10	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
11	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
12	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
13	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
14	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
15	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
16	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
17	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
18	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
19	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
20	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
21	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
22	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
23	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
24	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
25	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
26	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
27	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
28	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
29	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington
30	U.S.C.	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Gutman	Myra	29	F	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Sourabaya	See Washington

Eliminations & Corrections by H. E. Ainsley

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BLY
US

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

TAMMARTON B.C.

26th December

1921.

39437/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.T.	Whether a member of the I.O.E.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.	Whether a member of the I.O.E.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.	Whether a member of the I.O.E.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.	
			Yes or No	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
																			Place of birth.	
																			Country.	
																			City or town.	
1	No	Self	No		Mrs. F.A. Detamore, College Place Wash.	Yes 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Federal Malay States (F.M.S.)
2	No	Self	No			Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	China
3	No	China I. Niss	No		Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. 2/1/20	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	England
4	No	Self	No			Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Holland
5	No	Self	No			Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Holland
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Russia
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Russia
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Russia
9	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Austria
10	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
11	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
12	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
13	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
14	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
15	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
16	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
17	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
18	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
19	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
20	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
21	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
22	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
23	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
24	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
25	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
26	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
27	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
28	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
29	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland
30	No	Self	No	No		Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Nil	Poland

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Twent sixth day of December 1921, 19

Surgeon

at Vancouver B.C.

G. E. Givley

U.S. Immigration Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Emp 238 of Russia Passenger il 6

39437 / 3

S. S. Emp 238 of Russia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

8th December 1921, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married & single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*extended from permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	Admitted 5/27/21 13504	Gurdip	Singh	21	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Amritsar	Bhagat Singh V.V.P.O. Sansara Amritsar Punjab India	Berkley Cal San Francisco									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

connections by W. G. Simley
L. B. ...

PMT
U
CO
DEB
DMA
USC

Total passengers monthly or other average

U. S. citizens

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-00000

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver " "

26th December 1921

19

39437/3

Litt

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Nov.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dixon Hopcraft, Master, of the "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 19 21
at Vancouver B. C.
W. G. Amstutz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, U. S. Department of the Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 1911

at San Francisco, Cal.

W. J. Whittaker

U. S. Immigration Ins.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

39437/4

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Yōyō'zura

17th Dec 1961

152. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

39437/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a band of beggars.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of drug peddlers.	
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	264888 Port of 12-31-20	Yes	by B.P.R.	FRANK B. BRITLAND 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Red	Bk	Gr	None	Russia Mogileff
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

39437/5
S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

17th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of Yamaguchi 26th December, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	---	---	---------------------------

Embarked at Manila.

1	<u>Connerfeld</u>	<u>Julius A.</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>New York, Father's papers.</u>	<u>676 Riverside Drive, New York</u>
2	<u>Boyd</u>	<u>Harry Wilson</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Jan 28/71 Pittsburgh Pa.</u>	<u>2241-W. 15th St., Los Angeles.</u>
3	<u>Boyd</u>	<u>Margaret Fullwood</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct. 17/71 Pittsburgh Pa.</u>	<u># 2241-W. 15th St., Los Angeles.</u>
4	<u>Boyd</u>	<u>Elizabeth C.</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Aug. 31/11 Los Angeles, Cal.</u>	<u>2241-W. 15th St., Los Angeles.</u>
5	<u>Conception</u>	<u>Severiano</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Sept. 27/86 Iloilo P.I.</u>	<u>258 W. 91st St., New York.</u>
6	<u>Conception</u>	<u>Violet Harris</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Apr. 14/98 Laurel, Md.</u>	<u>258 W. 91st St., New York.</u>
7	<u>Conception</u>	<u>Lorraine</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Mar. 15/21 Iloilo P.I.</u>	<u>258 W. 91st St., New York.</u>
8	<u>Pablo</u>	<u>Isabel</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>July 8/96 Sta Osa Manila</u>	<u>Statler Hotel, Detroit.</u>
9	<u>Waddington</u>	<u>Selma E.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Wife of Amer. born Citizen James S. Waddington 1234 Matini, Manila.</u>	<u>Statler Hotel, Detroit.</u>
10	<u>Waddington</u>	<u>Louise Helen</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Nov 16/16 Manila P.I.</u>	<u>Statler Hotel, Detroit.</u>
11	<u>Chapman</u>	<u>Gertrude Minnie</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>Oct. 29/90 Forest Home, Cal.</u>	<u>New Washington Hotel, Seattle.</u>
12	<u>Chappell</u>	<u>Franklin A.</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Jan. 21/69 Brooklyn, New York.</u>	<u>White Plains, New York.</u>
13	<u>Fitzgerald</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>March 22/89 Emmett, New York.</u>	<u>2926 Valley St., New York.</u>
14	<u>Foster</u>	<u>Elbridge L.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Apr. 20/85 Brooklyn New York.</u>	<u>156 State St., Boston.</u>
15	<u>Hall</u>	<u>Frederick P.</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Nov. 8/59 Busti New York.</u>	<u>Jamestown New York.</u>
16	<u>Kline</u>	<u>Gardiner</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>July 3/78 Amsterdam, New York.</u>	<u>158 Market St., Amsterdam, N.Y.</u>
17	<u>La Touche</u>	<u>Helen Kline</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>July 14/76 Amsterdam, New York.</u>	<u>158 Market St., Amsterdam, N.Y.</u>
18	<u>Lydick</u>	<u>Emerie C.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Oct. 6/88 Nevada City, Cal.</u>	<u>716 Fillmore St., San Francisco.</u>
19	<u>Blakette</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>July 11/84 Williamsport, Pa.</u>	<u>308-1st Ave., Seattle.</u>
20	<u>Underhill</u>	<u>Edwin S.</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct. 7/61 Bath, New York.</u>	<u>226 Liberty St., Bath.</u>
21	<u>Boyle</u>	<u>George S.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Nov. 7/81 Brooklyn, New York.</u>	<u>108 Water St., New York.</u>
22	<u>James</u>	<u>John Matthews</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Wife of U.S. Citizen.</u>	<u>622 Columbia Bldg., Seattle.</u>
23	<u>Julie</u>	<u>Theresa S.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Oct 15/91 Washington, D.C.</u>	<u>1254-21st St., Washington.</u>
24	<u>Robinson</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>City Court of New York 1912</u>	<u>Corbett Hotel, New York.</u>
25	<u>Robinson</u>	<u>Edith</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Nov. 23/75 Indiana.</u>	<u>Corbett Hotel, New York.</u>
26	<u>Sailer</u>	<u>Thomas E.P.</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>May 23/68 Philadelphia Pa.</u>	<u>Valmet St., Englewood, N.J.</u>
27	<u>Baker</u>	<u>Reverend</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>
28	<u>Mackae</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Tacoma, Wash.</u>	<u>Tacoma, Wash.</u>
29	<u>Mosney</u>	<u>Sam J.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Apr 18-97, Highland, Pa.</u>	<u>Seattle, Wash.</u>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U
GO
DEB
DMA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

300/39437/6
S. S.

Empress of Russia

sailing from

Yokohama

1921 December

1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

20th December

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Barbado	Benita	26		M	S	June 14/95 Santa Maria, P.I.		
2	Lasky	Robert	33		M	S	Nov. 14/88 Newark N.J.		1078 W. Adams St., Chicago
3	Vinton	Arthur Jan	17		M	S	Dec. 4/84 Dickinson N.D.		412 Clifton Ave., Newark N.J.
4	Macfarlane	Alan Walter	22		M	S	June 19/99 Aberdeen, Washington.		Seattle, Washington.
5	Warehous	Charles F.	22		M	S	May 19/99 San Francisco, Cal.		2616 E. 47th St., Seattle.
6	Spicer	Minna J.	53		M	M			411 W. 3 St., Aberdeen, Washington.
7	Andrews	Tracy	38		F	S		Circuit Court, Portland Me 1897.	112,0 St., Hingham, Wash.
8	Dreyer	Frederick C.H.	49		M	M	Nov. 16/72 Dumore, Pa.		3120 Madison Ave., Los Angeles.
9	Dreyer	Gertrude	47		F	M	Oct. 25/74 Oeswaldville, Pa.		118 E. Pine St., Dumore, Pa.
10	Greenfield	Kenneth	54		M	M			118 E. Pine St., Dumore, Pa.
11	Russell	Beatrice	34		F	M	Feb. 19/87 Oakland, Cal.		34 Maple Ave., Montclair, Cal.
12	Van Meter	Philip E.	35		M	S	Nov. 4/86 Brushy Run Va.		5315 College St., Oakland, Cal.
13	Adams	Roy P.	27		M	M	Dec. 12/94 Bigelow, Mo.		Seattle, Washington.
14	Adams	Wesley P.	25		F	M	Dec. 1/96 Republic Kan.		Tabor, Iowa.
15	Olson	Agnes	46		F	S	March 19/74 Belleville, Kan.		Tabor, Iowa.
16									Belleville, Kan.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ ST _____
G _____ A _____
D _____
R _____
US _____
9-1-12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

8. 8. 394377

sailing from Yokohama

17th December, 19

Arriving at Port of Tientsin

26th December 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Given Name	Surname						
1	VILLARDO	FRANCISCO	32	M		June 22nd 1869 Yokohama City P.T.		123 12th Street New York N.Y.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Induced by 8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

VICTORIA, B. C.

G. J. Monaghan
A. J. J. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/8 S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

December 1921 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name Yn. Mst.	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or town
THIS LINE BLANK											
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG									
2		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
3		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI									
4		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG									
5	IN TRANSIT	Basic Monaghan	29	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S. Citizen	English	China	Chas. David Pionstein	Chicago
6	IN TRANSIT	Piskette Margaret J.	2	F	Child	Yes English	Yes U.S. Citizen	English	China	Chas. Razosh / Canaan Road	Shanghai
7	IN TRANSIT	Caro EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA	38	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S. Citizen	English	Japan	Kobe Japan	Kobe
8	IN TRANSIT	Monaghan	65	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S. Citizen	English	Japan	U.S. Consul General Yokohama	Yokohama
9	IN TRANSIT	Schlieker Johannes C.	26	M	Banker	Yes English	Yes U.S. Citizen	English	Holland	Amsterdam	Holland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

PNT
CO
PT
A.I.

Chas. F. Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

26th December 1921, 19

39437/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. S.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the N. Y. A. S. S.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the I. O. U.	Whether a member of the A. S. U.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	No	Self	Yes	1921	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	Nil	New Zealand Christ Church	
6																				
7	No	Self	Yes	1921	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	Nil	England London	
8	No	Self	Yes	1921	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dr Grn Brn	Nil	Japan Yokohama	
9	No	Self	Yes	1921	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr Brn Grn	Nil	Japan Yokohama	
10	No	Self	Yes	1921	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Fair Grn	Nil	Java Sourabaya	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

EXAMINED BY G. G. Monaghan U. S. I.
HE DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J.F. Monaghan

U.S.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

39437/9

S. S.

Address of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama

17th December

19

17th December, 19															
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK													
1		EMBARKED AT HOKO YOKO													
2		EMBARKED AT HOKO YOKO													
3		EMBARKED AT HOKO YOKO													
4	CPDS 9/33	EMBARKED AT KOBE	Samuel	24	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Sourabaya	K. Vorst, Sourabaya Java	Cal. San Francisco
5		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA													
6	IN TRANSIT CPDS 9/33	Golzman	Meyer	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Japan	Kobe	Mr. Rabinovich	HAMBURG	Germany	
7	CPDS 11/94	Grebstein	Mandel	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Mr. Wulfson	N. Y.	New York	
8	IN TRANSIT CPDS 11/90	Kratzer	Egon	39	M	Correspondent	Yes	Austria	German	Manchuria	Anzan	Mr. Keeser	ANZAN.	Manchuria	
9	CPDS 11/93	Mandelbaum	Louis	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Morris Russell	82 Main St.	N. Y. New York	
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT
U
GO
LEB
B/A
10

PT
1
ST
A. S.

Mr. J. Moraghan

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *V*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

26th December

1921.

39437/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such form as to show destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.		
1	Self	Yes	No		Mrs. J. A. Detenoro, College Pl.	Yes 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	U.S.	Singapore
2																					
3	Self	Yes	No			Yes 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	U.S.	Shansi
4	Self	Yes	No		J. C. JENKINS ST. 114 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	Yes 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	U.S.	Birmingham
5																					
6	Self	Yes	No		I.T. 983 ST. N. Y. 1-1-20	Yes 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 40	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	Nil	U.S.	Chinan
7	Self	Yes	No		NEW YORK	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	Nil	U.S.	Kitchener
8	Self	Yes	No		1926 Seattle Mrs. Kratzer, Seattle.	Yes 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	Nil	U.S.	Oran
9	Self	Yes	No		1915 N.Y. Mrs. E. Mandelbaum wife.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	Nil	U.S.	Vienne
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY *J. Monahan* S. I. S.
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 21.
at VICTORIA B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

39437/10
S. S. *Amelia of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*, *12th December*, 19*21*, Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C.*, *26th December*, 19*21*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Emberked at Manila	Julius	42	M	M	Berlin Germany	passport by Hughes # 81792		
2	Emberked at Hong Kong	John	50	M	M	Jan 25/71 District of Columbia	New York, Father's papers.		676 Riverside Drive, New York
3		Margaret	50	F	M	Oct 14/71 District of Columbia			2241 W. 15th St. Los Angeles
4		John	10	F	S	Aug 31/11 Los Angeles, Calif.			2241 W. 15th St. Los Angeles
5		John	35	M	M	Sept 27/06 Seattle, P. I.			2241 W. 15th St. Los Angeles
6		Violet	25	F	M	April 4/90 Laurel, Md.			258 W. 91st St. New York
7		John	9	F	S	Mar 15/21 Seattle, P. I.			258 W. 91st St. New York
8		John	27	F	S	July 9/96 San Francisco, Calif.			258 W. 91st St. New York
9		Seline	33	F	M	Life of American citizen James S. Haddington			Statler Hotel, Detroit
10		Louise	5	F	S	Nov 16/16 Manila, P. I.	2241 W. 15th St. Los Angeles		Statler Hotel, Detroit
11	Emberked at Shanghai	John	31	F	D	Oct 27/78 Detroit, Mich.			Statler Hotel, Detroit
12		John	32	M	M	Jan 21/09 Brooklyn, New York			New Washington Hotel, Seattle
13		Mae	32	F	S	March 22/89 Emmett, New York			White Plains, New York
14		John	36	M	M	Apr 20/05 Brooklyn, New York			2916 Valligo St. New York
15		Frederick	60	M	M	Nov 8/59 Seattle, New York			156 State St. Boston
16		John	43	M	S	July 3/78 Amsterdam, New York			Jamestown, New York
17	L. Favour	Helem Kline	45	F	W	July 14/76 Amsterdam, New York			158 Market St. Amsterdam, N. Y.
18		John	33	F	S	Oct 6/88 Seattle, Wash.			158 Market St. Amsterdam, N. Y.
19	Pickette	Paul	27	M	W	July 11/94 Williamsport, Pa.			716 Fillmore St. San Francisco
20		John	60	M	W	Oct 2/61 Bath, New York			508-1st Ave, Seattle.
21	Emberked at Yokohama	George	53	M	S	Nov 7/67 Brooklyn, N.Y.			236 Liberty St. Bath.
22	Boye	Jear. Matthews	38	F	M	Lindsay Ont	Wife of U.S.C. citizen C. F. Boye.		106 Water St. New York
23	Jehle	Theresa B.	29	F	S	Oct 16/91 Washington, D.C.			622 Coleman Bldg., Seattle.
24	Robinson	George	53	M	M	Crested Island	City Court of New York 1912		1254-21st St. Washington.
25	Robinson	Lillian	48	F	M	Nov 23/75 Indiana.			Gotham Hotel, New York.
26									Gotham Hotel, New York.
27									Walnut St. Englewood, N.J.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

ELIMINATED
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-007

39437/11

S. S. Empress of Russia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

sailing from

Yokohama

17th December, 1911

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B. C.

26th December, 1911

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manned or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
THIS LINE BLANK									
1	Fernando	Basilio	26		M	S	June 14/95 Santa Mateo Rizal P.I.	pp #16040	1858 W. Adams St, Chicago.
2		Robert	33		M	S	Nov. 14/88 New York N.Y.		422 Gilman Ave, Newark N.J.
3	Winton	Arthur Ben	37		M	S	Dec. 4/84 Dickenson N.D.		Seattle Washington.
4	Macfarlane	Alan Walter	22		M	S	June 19/99 Aberdeen, Washington.		1616 - E. 476 St. Seattle.
5		Charles E.	22		M	S	May 10/99 San Francisco Cal.		421 Wood St. Aberdeen, Washington.
6		Edward F.	23		M	S			112 E. 9 St. Hingham, Wash.
7	Anderson	Thyra Susanna	58		F	S	Sweden Jonkoping	Circuit Court, Portland Me 1897. Los Angeles Cal. Oct. 1915.	3110 Walton Ave. Los Angeles.
8	Drayer	Frederick John	45		M	S	Nov. 14/88 Dumore, Pa.		118 E. Pine St. Dumore, Pa.
9	Drayer	John	45		M	S	Nov. 14/88 Dumore, Pa.		118 E. Pine St. Dumore, Pa.
10	Greenfield	Wenahne	54		M	M	Baria Egypt	Superior Court, New York Apr. 12th 1890.	14 Maple Ave. Kentfield, Cal.
11		Robert	34		M	S	Feb. 12/87 Oakland, Cal.		5519 College St. Oakland, Cal.
12		Edw. H.	35		M	S	Nov. 4/96 Bunker, N.Y.		Seattle Washington.
13		Ray	27		M	S	Dec. 12/34 Bigelow Mo.		Belleville, Kan.
14		Wm. R. B.	45		M	S	Dec. 1/96 Republic Mo.		Belleville, Kan.
15		Agnes	45		F	S	March 10/74 Belleville, Mo.		Belleville, Kan.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
2-PT-112

ELIMINATED BY
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.
J. J. Monahan
U. S. I. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Reed, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/12 S. S. "NIAGARA".

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA, 14TH DECEMBER, 1921.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

YTL JANUARY

1922

39437/12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 4 NEW YORK	Wife Mrs T. Cleaver, 44 Terrace Avenue Hempstead N. York	NO RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	FR	BR	ENGLAND SOUTHERN.
2	YES	50139	TRANSIT	MC #80	TRANSIT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	FR	BR	DENMARK
3	YES	50247	TRANSIT	NEW YORK	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FR	BR	POLAND Boshnia
4	YES	50169	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10 1/2	FR	BR	AUSTRALIA DALBY
5	YES	50178	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FR	BR	STONEY
6	YES	50246	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR	BR	MELBOURNE
7	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10 1/2	FR	BR	ORANGE
8	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR	BR	GOODWOOD
9	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 1/2	FR	BR	HOLLAND Zwolle
10	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FR	BR	JAVA
11	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR	BR	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE
12	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BR	STONEY
13	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BR	ENGLAND YORKSHIRE
14	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	FR	BR	AUSTRALIA TENTERFIELD
15	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 1/2	FR	BR	MELBOURNE
16	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 1/2	FR	BR	ENGLAND LONDON
17	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR	BR	BIRMINGHAM
18	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FR	BR	AUSTRALIA PERTH
19	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 1/2	FR	BR	ENGLAND WEST BROMWICH
20	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FR	BR	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
21	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FR	BR	TASMANIA ST. MARYS.
22	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	FR	BR	ENGLAND TRINGMOUTH
23	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FR	BR	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
24	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FR	BR	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
25	YES	50250	TRANSIT	MC #182	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 14	FR	BR	YASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 22
at Vancouver

Boye
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Read, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 22
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/13 S. S. "NIAGARA".

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND.

20TH DECEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL	28	M	N	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND
2	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER	53	"	"	RETR.	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
3	IN TRANSIT	MUIR	57	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
4	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
5	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
6	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
7	IN TRANSIT	MUIR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
8	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
9	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
10	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
11	IN TRANSIT	MUIR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
12	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
13	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
14	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
15	IN TRANSIT	MUIR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
16	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
17	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
18	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
19	IN TRANSIT	MUIR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
20	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
21	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
22	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
23	IN TRANSIT	MUIR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
24	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
25	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
26	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
27	IN TRANSIT	MUIR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
28	IN TRANSIT	MOLYNEUX		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND
29	IN TRANSIT	MAUNSELL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASTERTON	ENGLAND
30	IN TRANSIT	SEAGER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND

Inspected and checked by *H. B. Bingham*
Sam. Shapiro

PNT. *PT*
II. *T. 3*
III. *ST*
IV. *A. 2*
V. *1*
VI. *1*
VII. *1*
VIII. *1*
IX. *1*
X. *1*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2 List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

7TH JANUARY, 1922.

39437/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how and when?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where? Length of time alien has been in United States. Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where? Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where? Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	By P. Point 1-19-22	YES	NO	Left U.S. at N.Y. 1-21-22	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.11	DK	RR	RR	NEW ZEALAND WELLINGTON
2	YES	By D.H. 1-26-22	NO	NO	Left U.S. at San Fran. 3/31/22	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.11	DK	RR	RR	LITTON
3	YES	By D.H. 1-10-22	NO	NO	Left U.S. at San Fran. 3/31/22	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	DK	RR	RR	BIRMINGHAM
4	YES	By D.H. 1-10-22	NO	NO	Left U.S. at San Fran. 3/31/22	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.11	DK	RR	RR	AUSTRALIA CHILTON
5	YES	By D.H. 1-10-22	NO	NO	Left U.S. at San Fran. 3/31/22	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.11	DK	RR	RR	NEW ZEALAND WELLINGTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Road, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 22
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue being the basis of the classification.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

39437/14 S. S.

"TIARA".

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

15TH DECEMBER, 1941.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **53**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **YANCOUVER B.C.**

JANUARY, 19**22**.

89437/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.					
1	SELF	Yes	Friend S. Franklin, 121st Avenue San Francisco	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA, MELBOURNE						
2	SELF	Yes	Brother 121st Avenue San Francisco	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA, MELBOURNE						
3	SELF	Yes	150 E 115 St N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	BR	BL	IRELAND, KILKENNY						
4	SELF	Yes	Friend Mr. J. Kroulen, 52nd St. N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	BR	BL	INDIA, CALCUTTA						
5	SELF	Yes	Sister Mrs. E. B. Kroulen, 52 St. Latonia, Kent	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.11	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY						
6	SELF	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Rosenblatt, 86 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	BR	BL	ENGLAND, LONDON						
7	SELF	Yes	Uncle Dr. E. Brown, 116 Everett St. New Haven	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8	BR	BL	NEW ZEALAND, CHRISTCHURCH						
8	SELF	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Ashew 6845 Paschall Ave. Philadelphia	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	BR	BL	IRELAND, DUBLIN						
9	SELF	Yes	9608	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	BR	BL	NEW ZEALAND, DUNEDIN						
10	SELF	Yes	9617	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	BR	BL	ENGLAND, LONDON						
11	SELF	Yes	Wife Eugene, General Delivery Oregon	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4	BR	BL	CANADA, TORONTO						
12	SELF	Yes	Lon. Richard H. Second, Chicago Ill	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	BR	BL	ENGLAND, LONDON						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Roll MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 22
at Vancouver

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician,
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922

at <u>San Antonio, Texas</u>		DATE <u>11-11-54</u>		TIME <u>11:00 AM</u>		BY <u>SA [Signature]</u>		TO <u>SA [Signature]</u>		FROM <u>SA [Signature]</u>		SUBJECT <u>RE: [Signature]</u>	
1. [Signature]	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]
2. [Signature]	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]
3. [Signature]	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]
4. [Signature]	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]	•	[Signature]

(Signatures and this of investigation or other office authorized to act in this matter)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

39437 / 15 S. S.

THAM

Passengers sailing from

SCENE AUSTRALIA

1993

1944

Passenger		Crew		Cargo		Mail		Fuel		Stores		Other		Total	
U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign
Total passengers															
U. S. citizens															
Aliens															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VANOTER 2.0

19

39437 / 15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shown to before me this 14th day of January, 1922
at London

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

50

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 18, 1921

5. CARRIER

HAKATA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY 7, 1921

7. CARRIER

RMS NIAGARA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

641

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,091

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 14, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G. Callang
G. CALLANG

